

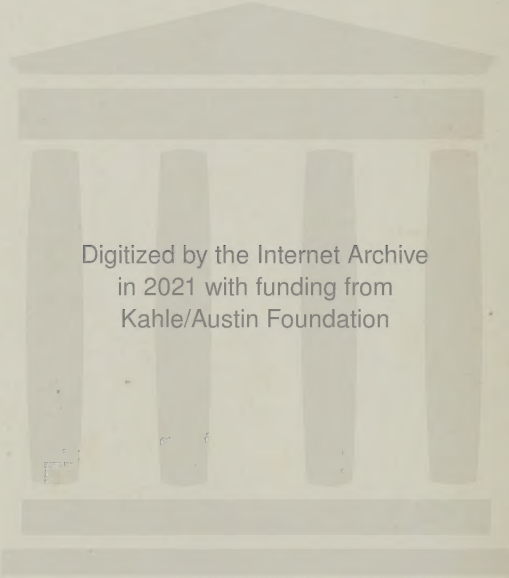


Penguin Modern Classics

Ambrose Bierce

The Enlarged Devil's Dictionary





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2021 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

THE ENLARGED DEVIL'S DICTIONARY

The life of Ambrose Bierce is a tissue of facts embroidered with legend. Born in 1842, he joined an Indiana regiment during the Civil War, becoming a reconnaissance scout. The end of the war found Bierce in San Francisco, and in 1867 he took a job in the mint, reading and studying in his spare time. A year later a lucky introduction to the editor of a local weekly, the *News Letter*, brought Bierce a foothold in journalism and his own page 'The Town Crier', giving him scope for his acid pen. One week in 1869, when topics for his usual diatribe had dried up, he filled the page with his first entry for a satirical dictionary. In 1872 Bierce took London by storm with his articles for *Fun*, written under the pseudonym of 'Dod Grile'. Returning to America in 1875 he disappeared for two years. However, in 1877 'Prattle' was writing a highly successful column for the *Argonaut*. In 1879 Bierce was mining the Black Hills for gold, but in 1881, none the worse after the mine had failed, he became editor of the run-down *Wasp*, in which his *Devil's Dictionary* entries appeared between 1881 and 1886. In 1887 the redoubtable William Randolph Hearst hired him for his own *Examiner*, and during their happy association Bierce prepared for publication those of his dictionary entries he could trace.

In 1913 Bierce set off for Mexico, then in the throes of revolution, and was never seen again.

THE ENLARGED
Devil's Dictionary

by Ambrose Bierce

(1842-1914?)

*With 851 Newly Discovered
Words and Definitions Added to
the Previous Thousand-Word
Collection*

RESEARCH AND EDITING BY
ERNEST JEROME HOPKINS

PREFACE BY
JOHN MYERS MYERS



PENGUIN BOOKS

Penguin Books Ltd, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England
Penguin Books Australia Ltd, Ringwood, Victoria, Australia

This edition published in Great Britain by Victor Gollancz 1967
Published in Penguin Books 1971

Copyright © Ernest J. Hopkins, 1967

Made and printed in Great Britain by
Hazell, Watson & Viney Ltd Aylesbury
Set in Monotype Plantin

This book is sold subject to the condition
that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise,
be lent, re-sold, hired out, or otherwise circulated
without the publisher's prior consent in any form of
binding or cover other than that in which it is
published and without a similar condition
including this condition being imposed
on the subsequent purchaser

Contents

Preface by <i>John Myers Myers</i>	7
Acknowledgements	11
Introduction: Bierce, the Caustic Columnist by <i>Ernest Jerome Hopkins</i>	13
Preface to The Devil's Dictionary of 1911	27
Editor's Note	29
The Enlarged Devil's Dictionary	31

Preface

A PREFATORY note isn't supposed to take the form of a story; but here there's no help for it. This volume came into being through actions carried forward to a rousing conclusion by a cast of two characters and a corporation.

The party of the first part was Ambrose Bierce, who had been developing a brilliantly original lexicon for over a quarter of a century before he sought a publisher. His choice was Doubleday, Page and Company, which in 1906 issued the work in part as *The Cynic's Word Book*. The weak title, as Bierce complained, had been forced on him by the religious finickiness of the newspaper which then employed him.

Free of such restraint, when another publisher brought out a mass of his writings a few years later, Bierce switched back to his own name for the one in question. It was thereafter known as *The Devil's Dictionary*, and as the author himself had prepared it for publication, none doubted that the work was complete.

In 1913 Bierce crossed the Mexican border and presumptively the mortal divide as well, but *The Devil's Dictionary* continued to bloom. It was a recognized classic by the time it had become public domain, or fair game for any publisher who wished to cash in on its popularity. Of the some few that did, one was Doubleday and Company. The 'Page' part of the firm was as missing as Bierce in 1963; and so was all remembrance of who had originally published a work assigned to a series of Doubleday reprints known as Dolphin Books.

By then Ernest Jerome Hopkins had capped a signal newspaper career by becoming Professor Emeritus of Journalism at Arizona State University. With no duties pressing him, he decided to return to an old admiration. As a youngster in San Francisco he had been influenced at large by an earlier journalist of that city. Now he undertook to examine Ambrose Bierce's *Collected Works* and to browse through the author's correspondence.

PREFACE

In the course of so doing, Hopkins was alerted by a statement which contradicted one that Ambrose had made in his preface to *The Devil's Dictionary*. Whereas Bierce had there declared that his lexicon was 'begun in a weekly paper in 1881', a column written years earlier disclosed the project as already in progress.

Pondering the discrepancy, Hopkins at first no more than wondered whether it would be possible to learn how many entries, over and above those originally published in San Francisco journals, *The Devil's Dictionary* contained. With this in mind, he examined the work more carefully than anybody else had done, and emerged with both a discovery and a plan of action. In a word, he found gaps in the alphabetization of the long-familiar classic which led him to believe there were lacunae in the lexicon – as published in book form – which might be filled by application to the original columns which Bierce had conducted for divers San Francisco periodicals.

Returning to the scene of his own early journalistic beats, Hopkins began winnowing the great libraries of California for evidence in support of his theory. What he had to do – and what he succeeded in doing – was to assemble copies of all the work which Bierce had contributed to journals during his long career in the West.

The business of going through a vast budget of material turned out to be as satisfactory as arduous. Piece by piece the lacking alphabetical blocs were located and fitted into their places in an ever lengthening – and steadily more coherent – lexicon. When the task was finished, this was found to have been nearly twice as comprehensive as the work which Bierce himself had undertaken to publish.

Why the author had issued his masterpiece in a truncated form is something which Hopkins was able to understand, because he was a Golden Gate newspaperman at the time of its publication. He therefore knew that Bierce had then long been living in the East. It followed that when compiling *The Devil's Dictionary*, Ambrose had been forced to rely upon only such San Francisco newspaper files as were available on the Atlantic Seaboard, together with matching items that lurked among his personal papers. Hopkins also made good with respect to his original

PREFACE

project by finding that in the standard version of the lexicon there were some entries which had never first been published in any journal.

Having given an American classic its full dimensions, he naturally turned to a publisher; and his pick was that of Ambrose Bierce. Hopkins shipped his work to Doubleday and Company, that is to say.

When doing so, he had no idea that the firm had been the first to issue the lexicon. Neither did its representatives, when warmly welcoming the fruit of his detective work. It was only when Hopkins began to write the required introduction that he and Doubleday both learned whose imprint was borne by *The Cynic's Word Book* back in 1906.

That's the story of a great newspaperman's grand literary coup. Symmetry is the chief quality of its structure; and as for the content, why, it includes *The Devil's Dictionary* – now for the first time offered the reading public in its complete form.

JOHN MYERS MYERS

Acknowledgements

APPRECIATIVE acknowledgements are hereby made to the Arizona State University Research Committee which sponsored the project resulting in this book, and in particular to Dr G. Homer Durham, President of Arizona State University; Dr W. J. Burke, Vice-President of the University and Chairman of its Research Committee; Dr Karl H. Dannenfeldt, Dean of the College of Liberal Arts; Dr Jerome W. Archer, Chairman of the Department of English; Dr Richard G. Landini, Supervisor of the Bierce Research Project; Dr Alan D. Covey, Librarian; and Dr Ernest L. Parker, whose conviction that a retired Emeritus might be useful in research instead of gnawing out his life in idleness had much to do with originating the project. Of the co-operating librarians, those of the Huntington, Bancroft, California State Library at Sacramento, Sutro Branch of the California State Library at San Francisco, and San Francisco Public Library merit especial thanks. So does my wife, Jean, who, to be frank, did most of the work.

ERNEST J. HOPKINS

Introduction

BIERCE, THE CAUSTIC COLUMNIST

ONE is thoroughly accustomed to hearing or reading of Ambrose Gwinnett Bierce, the great nineteenth-century satirist, as a man of mystery, and indeed there are more mysteries about this extraordinary journalistic satirist than the two that are commonly cited. The pulp writers of a half century ago made much of Bierce as a 'mysterious disappearance case' after he staged his dramatic exit into revolutionary Mexico at the end of 1913, never to return. It is clear from his letters that this vigorous literary veteran of seventy-one had no real intention or expectation of returning; the attempt to discover the precise how and where of his Mexican death was futile enough to begin with, and so remains today. The Freudian biographers of the 1920s poured out additional thousands of words in their usual attempt to prove that their victim was insane, though the 'psychological mystery' approach to Bierce encountered the fact that he had died healthy, had undergone a vigorous and productive journalistic life over a forty-year period in tough San Francisco and equally tough Washington and New York, and in any case had only one of the expected Freudian neuroses, if his interest in death and religion indeed were that.

What the man had done was to laugh at life, people, and accepted customs and institutions as no American writer had done before or has done again to this day. Bierce's acid pen (a real goosequill) produced between three and four million handwritten words in several different styles, all satiric, and nearly all published in the small but able weeklies that were a leading feature of San Francisco's journalistic life. Piling up his witty and insolent copy week by week from 1868 to 1909, Ambrose Bierce became America's most prolific 'name' writer in several fields: fiction, verse, weekly comments, and special features of many

INTRODUCTION

types. Possibly this feat of duration, quantity, and versatility may present no mystery, but even in these days of electric typewriters and dictation such an output would be rare.

A second mystery, no mean one to a journalist, is how this pioneering columnist, the first on record who permitted no word of his copy to be changed, ever managed to find four successive employers – Frederick Marriott of *News Letter*, owner of a financial weekly; Frank H. Pixley of *Argonaut*, an attorney-politician; E. C. Macfarlane of *Wasp*, a cultured businessman; and William Randolph Hearst, no need of identification – to hire him, pay him a salary, turn him loose to write his high-powered satire without restraint, and back him up through thick and thin when aggrieved readers protested, as they continuously did. Bierce, of course, built circulation for any paper for which he wrote. Also he became in time an institutional figure hardly subject to challenge, as has been true of some later columnists over the years. But it was something for these early San Francisco editors in the 1870s and 1880s to create perhaps the first truly independent columnist in journalistic annals as an important contribution to freedom of the press.

Finally it has long seemed a mystery why Bierce, in his concluding years, made so curious a selection as he did for the twelve-volume *Collected Works of Ambrose Bierce*, (1909–12). His desire for literary eminence along too many lines led him into omitting much of his writing that was important, including much that was unimportant, and, in the case of perhaps the most significant single volume of satire ever produced by an American, seemingly conspiring with Satan to give us an approximate fifty-percent abridgement of the actual *Devil's Dictionary* instead of the entire thing.

It is this abridgement that I have set myself to restore, as this volume attests. A rather strange pleasure has attached itself to the task of finding and putting back into place the virtual half of *The Devil's Dictionary* that Bierce left out of his *Collected Works*, leaving it to be found many decades later in old files. The reason why he omitted much of it was probably because he was doing his compiling in Washington, D.C., whereas much of his old magazine material was in San Francisco and unavailable after the

INTRODUCTION

earthquake and fire of 1906. Certainly this would apply to the original introduction to 'The Demon's Dictionary' of 1875, which Bierce was apparently unable to find, so that the words from 'A' to 'Abasement' have always represented a vacancy in *The Devil's Dictionary's* text. Such discoveries are a researcher's joy.

Perhaps the virtual absence of any real body of satire in American literature is the culminating mystery in itself. Bierce, who among other things was a literary critic, gave consideration to this lack, and it seems worth while, in making his further acquaintance, to quote some passages which he wrote from time to time, explaining satire as a literary form:

'Satire,' says the Melancholy Author, 'is punishment. As such it has fallen into public disfavour through disbelief in its justice and efficacy. So the rascals go unlashd.'

I know a man whose trade is censure; fools are his theme and satire is his song.

Why, sir, the American reading public hardly knows that there was ever a distinctive kind of writing known, technically, as satire—that it was once not only a glory to literature but, incidentally, a terror to all manner of civic and personal unworth.

We lash the Evil-disposed only and commend the Good alone. The Good are the friends of *The News Letter*, and like kings, can do no wrong. The Evil-disposed are its enemies, and can do little else.

'Satire should be not like a saw, but a sword; it should cut, not mangle.' — *Exchange*. O, certainly; it should be 'delicate.' Every man of correct literary taste will tell you it should be 'delicate'; and so will every scoundrel who fears it. If there is one main quality in satire to which everything should be subordinate — which should be kept constantly in view as solely worthy of achieving, it is 'delicacy' — that is, obscurity — that is, ineffectiveness. . . . A man who is exposed to satire must not be made unhappy — O dear no! He must find it very good reading — a little pungent and peculiar, but upon the whole invigorating and breezy. Don't mangle him. . . .

A correspondent who seems to suffer from poignant ignorance of the abuses is quite horrified that we should 'ridicule and satirize the

INTRODUCTION

very public upon which we rely for support.' Our correspondent is meekly informed that, stricken with remorse for past offences, we have determined to sin no more. Hereafter the thunderbolts of our displeasure will be directed solely against the State polity and social fabric of the Patagonians, whom we hope to make heartily ashamed of themselves in less than a month, to the unspeakable advancement of good government and Christian morality. It is certainly shameful that a satirical newspaper should mar its usefulness by lashing the knaves who infest the very country in which it is published.

I was once asked by a rather famous author why we laughed at wit. I replied: 'We don't – at least those of us who understand it do not.' Wit may make us smile, or make us wince, but laughter – that is the cheaper price that we pay for an inferior entertainment, namely humor. There are persons who will laugh at anything at which they think they are expected to laugh. Having been taught that anything funny is witty, these benighted persons naturally think that anything witty is funny. . . . Humour is tolerant, tender; its ridicule caresses; wit stabs, begs pardon – and turns the weapon in the wound. Humor is a sweet wine, wit a dry; we know which is preferred by the connoisseur.

Bierce's career in journalism began, unexpectedly, not long after the Civil War. As a half-educated young man of nineteen he had enlisted in an Indiana regiment, and by a combination of fearlessness and mathematical ability had risen to the dangerous duty of a pre-battle reconnaissance worker, a lone map making scout. He was sent ahead by General Hazen to plot attacks at Shiloh, Chickamauga, and other key points. He was twice wounded, once seriously in the head. He had become a sergeant.

After the war, Hazen took Bierce west across the plains on a mapmaking Army survey. He was to have received his permanent Army Captain's rating upon arrival in San Francisco early in 1867. But the commission turned out to be a mere lieutenancy; Bierce, disappointed, tossed a coin to decide whether to take the lieutenancy or to enter journalism, in which he had had a little pre-war experience.

Journalism won the toss; Bierce, now twenty-four years old, accepted the verdict and joined the journalistic profession for life. In San Francisco, then in a turbulent and anarchistic period

INTRODUCTION

of its bizarre history, journalistic opportunity was wide open, as Bierce may have sensed. Urgently needing education, he supported himself by a meager wage at the San Francisco mint for a year while he put in hours of intensive reading and studying. Something of his brilliance can be seen in the fact that by the middle of 1868, at the age of twenty-five, he was selling his first verse and short articles to San Francisco magazines. The boldness of these articles drew journalistic attention, and here coincidence went to work.

A decade earlier, an Englishman, Frederick Marriott, had founded the San Francisco *News Letter*, a small 8- to 12-page financial weekly magazine with an audience of businessmen. Marriott had been associated in London with the magazine *Fun*, competitor of *Punch*; wanting a touch of humor in *News Letter*, he had set aside one page, called 'The Town Crier', for informal comment and satirical purposes. A half-dozen successive writers had conducted 'The Town Crier' and gone on their way; in 1868 its editor was an excellent writer, James T. Watkins, also an Englishman, who wanted to leave San Francisco and go into journalism in New York. Watkins and Marriott were looking for someone to take over the page.

The chances are that Watkins discovered young Bierce and brought him to Marriott, who hired him as 'Town Crier' editor at the beginning of December 1868. It is probable that Watkins stayed on for a few weeks to train the neophyte and get things started right; the two later corresponded from New York and proved to be lifelong friends.

How and why it happened we do not know, but Marriott in the first issue of *News Letter* after Bierce's employment carried an article indicating that the preachers of San Francisco were not sacrosanct and henceforth would be open to satire on the same terms as anyone else in the city. This daring new policy had much to do with Bierce's immediate drawing of attention when he carried it into effect; 'Town Crier' readers had a new aspect of their town to laugh at, and the preachers, a pioneer lot from all parts of the nation, gave few signs of objecting and actually may have enjoyed seeing each other spoofed in print. The innovation, however, had its effect on Bierce's entire future career.

INTRODUCTION

He was tagged not only with satire but with humorous irreverence, and the criticism, as was his deepest characteristic, served to confirm him in his course.

So Bierce became the 'laughing devil' of San Francisco journalism, as one pastor called him; this from now on was his professional role, from which he probably could not have escaped had he so chosen.

Though the *News Letter* was small and purely local in scope, young Bierce gradually attracted attention elsewhere, including New York and Glasgow. An attractive element in his style was its complete lack of inhibition, a feeling that left the reader wondering what this insolent might or might not say next. His topics of satire were not unusual; local incidents of politics, law enforcement, crime, justice, the rich and poor, Western manners, education, and other such topics were subjected to 'The Town Crier's' diatribe each week; from fifteen to twenty such incidents would receive the caustic comment in a single issue, often with names attached. 'I sell abuse,' he wrote. Those who were named by Bierce were laughed at by others so that they felt they belonged to a sort of club.

The work was really dangerous; only one actual libel suit is of record, which was laughed out of court, but this was a violent community where anyone might get himself killed at a moment's notice, and Bierce in fact was attacked on occasion. He always carried a revolver, and his best protection was his wartime reputation for being a dead shot.

Personally his appearance was impressive, he was taller than most men of that day, dressed with care, cultivated an aloof manner except with friends, and had a direct and forceful way of meeting the eye, on which everyone who met him remarked. If he was in fact playing a role, it would not be strange; these traits have been characteristic of the newspaper columnist as a type of performer from that day to this, and Bierce, unconsciously or not, appears to have set the lasting pattern for the role.

We come to the day of the germinal beginning of *The Devil's Dictionary*, years earlier than has been previously stated. There came a 'dead' week in mid-August 1869 when topics for 'The Town Crier' were scarce and the columnist simply sat and 'let

INTRODUCTION

his pen run'. And we have a very unusual picture of a man, his mind relaxed, in the process of getting a major idea. Remembering that Bierce had bought a new Webster's Unabridged and was studying it for self-educational purposes, read this passage from 'The Town Crier':

The lexicographic mind is a merely human affair and will occasionally cut its caper. Observe this, from Webster's latest and biggest: 'Viceregent, *n.* (L. *vicem gerens*, acting in place of another.) A lieutenant; a vicar; an officer who is deputed by a superior or by proper authority to exercise the powers of another. Kings are sometimes called God's viceregents. *It is to be wished they would always deserve the appellation.*' [Italicized by Bierce.] Could anyone but an American humorist ever have conceived the idea of a *Comic Dictionary*? It is mournful to think what a fame Noah Webster might have acquired had his genius not been diverted into a philological channel.

There was no further mention of the idea; it had to expand in the originator's mind. Especially the idea of what words to define was lacking, as was the Devil as co-author. But the basic notion of a *Comic Dictionary* that would be a parody of the actual one never thereafter left the columnist's mind.

Bierce remained with Marriott for three and a half years, resigning in March 1872 to go to London and seek his fortune as an American freelance writer in the English market, an ambition which Marriott aided by introductory letters to the editors of *Fun*. Not long before this, Bierce had married Mary Ann Day, the daughter of a well-to-do mining aristocrat, H. H. Day; Captain Day aided the London project by backing it financially as a wedding gift to the couple. Although there had been a temporary 'American rage' among literary people in London with Mark Twain and Joaquin Miller as guests, it was a very different thing for an unknown American freelance writer to crash this overcrowded literary market commercially; it was a project no Westerner ever had tried before.

Neither did the adventure succeed nor did it do too badly.* Bierce sold several *Fun* articles and obtained publication of three books of tall-tale Western humor, *Nuggets and Dust*, *The Fiend's*

* For the best account of this venture, see *Ambrose Bierce*, by Carey McWilliams (New York: Albert and Charles Boni, 1929).

INTRODUCTION

Delight, and *Cobwebs from an Empty Skull*, all signed by the fantastic pseudonym of 'Dod Grile'. He got along almost too well with the London writing group, a convivial lot; among his friends was William Schwenck Gilbert of Gilbert and Sullivan, who designed the title page for one of Bierce's books and probably influenced him to write humorous verse. But this market was abnormal and couldn't last; his friendly *Fun* editor, Tom Hood, Jr., and his book publisher, John Camden Hooten, both died within a short time of each other; Mollie Bierce, having had one child in England, was expecting a second and wanted to go home; so Bierce late in 1875 gave up the adventure, having performed the unprecedented feat of freelancing in London, though an American, for three and a half years.

His pondering about a 'Comic Dictionary' had developed in the London period, and during his return home, while in New York, the feature that was to be printed in installments over the next thirty years was actually born.

On quitting Marriott, in March 1872, Bierce had had an understanding that he might have his 'Town Crier' job back again if he should return to San Francisco. Now he was returning, experienced but broke, and badly needing that job. So Marriott received, evidently by mail, two brilliant little Bierce contributions which were published simultaneously in the *News Letter* on December 11, 1875. Both were jokingly signed. One, by 'Smallbeer', was a light-touch half-page comment on New York in passing; the other, also a half-page, was something new in satiric features, headed 'The Demon's Dictionary'. It contained forty-eight words with caustic definitions. Marriot printed both contributions in the *News Letter* without comment.

He didn't re-employ Bierce, probably because a depression was on in San Francisco and he couldn't afford to. How Bierce lived for fifteen months after his return from London is among the mysteries, but, whether as a freelance newspaperman, a club secretary, or a mint employee, we know that he survived.

That 1875 installment of 'The Demon's Dictionary' has, however, an interesting significance to our restoration of Bierce's lost work. Years later, the satirist stated that he first began *The Devil's Dictionary* in 1881, and he did so with the word 'Abasement'.

INTRODUCTION

Yet this advance sample of 'The Demon's Dictionary', published five years earlier, also began with 'A', had several words preceding 'Abasement' and forty-eight early 'A' words in all. It bears every indication of having been the actual first published segment of the famous serial, forgotten later by Bierce and perhaps never picked up by him from *News Letter* at all. We restore it here at the beginning of *The Devil's Dictionary*, which we believe to be the proper place, The Satan partnership was still lacking, and the main feature was the use of unfamiliar and grotesque words.

Bierce finally obtained employment in March 1877, as associate editor of a new magazine, *The Argonaut*, a well-financed publication founded by Frank Pixley with the backing of the San Francisco railroad, land-grabbing, and antilabor group. *The Argonaut* had to be the finest thing in San Francisco and Pixley, with Bierce's professional assistance, made it such. Bierce selected and trained a fine staff of both genders, set a genial and charming writing policy that lasted for years, and himself contributed a weekly column called 'Prattle', less controversial than his old 'Town Crier', but more attractive and sophisticated in tone. He also wrote a great deal of verse, revived the fable and other types of satire, paid attention to literary criticism, and made his signed byline, a simple letter 'B,' the star journalistic point of San Francisco.

'The Demon's Dictionary' wasn't run in *Argonaut*; for what reason we can only guess. We know, from two pages of 'Prattle', that Bierce hadn't abandoned the 'Comic Dictionary' idea. In his column of November 17, 1877, wanting to lampoon the stupidity of the financial writing in the San Francisco *Evening Post*, Bierce wrote:

The following definitions are from the Idiot's Unabridged Dictionary, in use at the office of the *Evening Post*: '**Creditor**, *n.* A miscreant who would be benefited by resumption (of debt payments). **Debtor**, *n.* A worthy person, in whose interest the national finances should be so managed as to depreciate the national currency.'

And on September 14, 1878, on a very different subject, he wrote:

INTRODUCTION

Following are sample definitions from an unpublished dictionary for which (in behalf of the author) I am ready to receive subscriptions: 'Love, the folly of thinking much of another before one knows anything of oneself.' 'Courtship, the timid sipping of two thirsty souls from a goblet which both can easily drain but neither replenish.' 'Marriage, a feminine device for imposing silence, whereby one woman is made to guard the good name of a dozen more.' 'Divorce, a resumption of diplomatic relations and rectification of boundaries.'

In spite of his success with *Argonaut*, bad luck dogged Bierce. Asthma, difficult to cope with in the San Francisco climate, compelled him to be an absentee editor, living in various hill-towns not too far away; and while this situation wasn't impossible on a weekly publication, it may have been the cause of trouble with Pixley, for such became evident about midyear of 1879. It is likely that the misunderstanding centred over the employment relationship, which Pixley considered broken and Bierce did not. Bierce, probably to recover his health, had sought outdoor work, and, fantastically enough, showed up that summer in the Dakotas as superintendent of a gold mine in the Black Hills area.* As usual, Bierce succeeded, but the gold ran out. Later, in his *Black Beetles in Amber*, Bierce bitterly attacked Pixley on the ground of a broken promise; his knifelike mock epitaph, 'Here lies Frank Pixley, as usual,' typifies that attack.

So far from being through, or even discouraged, Bierce immediately afterward was, in the judgement of most biographers, to attain the finest status and perform the best work of his career. This was his chief editorship of the weekly San Francisco *Wasp*, an established humorous and political magazine, which had become run down. Salmi Morse, long-time editor, had resigned during Bierce's absence from San Francisco. Bierce had returned from the Black Hills in December 1880, to hear rumors of a change in the *Wasp* ownership; two business friends of Bierce's were to be in charge: Harry Dam, as owner and E. C. 'Ned' Macfarlane, as business manager. They offered Bierce the editorship. He assumed charge of the *Wasp* early in 1881 and pro-

* For the best account of this affair, see Paul Fatout, *Ambrose Bierce and the Black Hills* (Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 1956).

INTRODUCTION

ceeded with enthusiasm to put everything else in San Francisco in the shade, in every phase of magazine writing and editorship.

It was early in 1881 that Bierce introduced the title 'The Devil's Dictionary' after a preliminary period beginning with the letter 'P' and headed 'Webster's Improved Dictionary'.

'The Devil's Dictionary' immediately made the hit that it deserved. Here was a satirical feature, lacking in the element of personal attack, that subtly twisted the meanings of people's primary concepts by defining their words, as a mocking Adversary himself might do, with the purpose of making the reader uncertain of the validity of his own thinking, while intrigued by apparently harmless wit.

Its summary, later, was to be the one-word definition: 'WHITE, *adj.* Black.' But that was after the same thing had been said less directly in a thousand charming ways.

So popular did the satanic dictionary prove that Bierce ran it every week or two, producing by actual count eighty-eight 'Devil's Dictionary' installments of fifteen to twenty words each during his *Wasp* editorship of 1881-1886.

Only about a third of this material was republished later, in Volume 7 of *The Collected Works of Ambrose Bierce* (1911). All of it has been included in the pages of this book.

Wasp was admirable in every other respect as well. Never had Bierce's total output of features, verse, and editorial comment been more versatile or more prolific. One disquieting incident, however, was a unique instance of owner-trouble. In his third year Bierce, having attacked the Spring Valley Water Company as a 'persistent public misdemeanor' for bedevilling the city government of San Francisco for a rise in water rates, received the shocking news that the president of that company, Charles Webb Howard, was the secret owner of the *Wasp* and had been so all along. Bierce's retort was to propose the exposure of Webb in his own paper unless Webb sold out, which he promptly did. 'Ned' Macfarlane, who arranged to buy the magazine, was Bierce's trusted friend, and this was one of the few journalistic instances on record when an editor selected his owner rather than the reverse. They worked together happily until the magazine changed hands again and Bierce resigned, toward the end of 1886.

INTRODUCTION

The termination of the *Wasp* editorship in 1886 ended the first strenuous half of Bierce's forty-year writing career. At age forty-five he entered the most satisfying phase of his long life. During the years of the satirist's *Argonaut* and *Wasp* editorships a remarkable young man, twenty years his junior, had been growing up in San Francisco, with educational trimmings in Europe and at Harvard, plus a pioneer background as the son of a fabulously wealthy mining man newly elected as U.S. Senator from California. Young William Randolph Hearst had been preparing himself for a sensational emergence in San Francisco journalism. Early in 1887 Senator George Hearst presented his son with *The Examiner* in celebration of his accession to the Senatorship. It was a turning point in the history of American journalism and in the career of Ambrose Bierce as well.

No one can state with definiteness that 'W.R.' had formed his journalistic ideas in part from Bierce, or even that he had read Bierce in his youth. But few things would have been more likely; Hearst's treatment of Bierce was unusual to say the least. A famous account narrates how the new young proprietor personally looked up Bierce in his Oakland room and hired him as one of his first steps in forming staff. The *Examiner* files show that from the start and for some years afterward Bierce was the sole writer to be accorded a weekly byline on the Hearst editorial page. The files also testify to the entire independence with which Hearst permitted him to write. It is known that Bierce had no office hours and no connection with the reporting staff, but was permitted to live where he pleased. His salary, too, was reported as high. This entire picture is that of a special writer uniquely privileged and honored by William Randolph Hearst, and it is further known that when Bierce was sixty-seven and wanted to be free to compile his *Collected Works* for Neale, the publisher, Hearst accepted his resignation with regret and offered him the free use for his collection of anything he had written in the Hearst papers. Under such treatment, Bierce became eminent, and if he was envied by his rivals, hated by those he had satirized, resented as a journalistic czar, and driven into some arrogance in his final years, it was more unfortunate than it was strange. Arthur McEwen, his friend and rival, noting that Bierce's initials

INTRODUCTION

were 'A.G.B.', pinned on him the nickname of 'Almighty God Bierce,' to the amusement of San Francisco.

'The Devil's Dictionary', traced here, was only a small part of the Bierce-Hearst history, but a curious part. After joining the *Examiner* in 1887, Bierce printed a single number under the bowdlerized title of 'The Cynic's Dictionary', suggesting that the partnership with Satan had been dissolved. After this, no more of the 'Dictionary' columns appeared for sixteen years, when they were resumed with the publication of twenty-four installments in 1904, 1905, and ending in July 1906. At this point a five-hundred-word reprint in book form, entitled *The Cynic's Word Book*, containing definitions of words in the first half of the alphabet, A through L, was issued by Doubleday, Page and Company, the only established national publisher which Bierce had attracted. After this, the 'Dictionary' rested five years until its reappearance in 1911 with another five hundred words added, from M to Z, as Volume 7 of *The Collected Works of Ambrose Bierce*, under his own title, *The Devil's Dictionary*. This is the classic volume to which, after more than a half-century, a final 851 original Bierce words and definitions have here been added and alphabetically inserted; this addition is believed to make the work complete.

Since *The Devil's Dictionary* is a philosophical satire, its present-day significance may be somewhat related to the philosophy which it reflects. Bierce, while well read, was no formal philosopher, and his ideas having been established in a period contemporary with Nietzsche and prior to Marx, Freud, or the moderns, may seem lacking in relation to present-day thought. On examination, however, it is interesting to note how many of these 'demoniac' concepts resemble, at least incipiently, the existentialist ideas of today. Certainly this is true of Bierce's rejection of Platonic concepts and of logic unaided by intuition as a means of finding truth; his bold confrontation of death as a natural phenomenon of life and its implication of a Deity unsympathetic to human kind; and, perhaps above all, his taking refuge in the repeated phrase, 'Nothing matters', when tragedy struck him in the deaths of his two sons. His distinguishing note in satire was an underlying profound grimness transformed into flippancy,

INTRODUCTION

laughter, and wit; if he had any peculiar contribution to make as an American or Western satirist, it is this discrepant combination, which has unusual literary implications and rates him as a writer apart.

When, after the mixed reception of his *Collected Works* in 1912, he gave his reaction, it was this:

Mark how my fame rings out in every zone,
A thousand critics shouting: 'He's unknown!'

And on the same occasion his long-ago original discoverer, James T. Watkins, wrote him as follows:

'Probably you will derive only a meagre spiritual consolation from the reflection that you are to become a classic, and that in time the test of a critic's acumen and fitness will be his attitude toward Ambrose Bierce.'

This expresses the belief of an increasing number of the present-day admirers of Ambrose Bierce.

ERNEST JEROME HOPKINS
Professor Emeritus of Journalism
Arizona State University

Ambrose Bierce's Sardonic Preface to the Devil's Dictionary of 1911

The Devil's Dictionary was begun in a weekly paper in 1881, and was continued in a desultory way and at long intervals until 1906. In that year a large part of it was published in covers with the title *The Cynic's Word Book*, a name which the author had not the power to reject nor the happiness to approve. To quote the publishers of the present work:

'This more reverent title had previously been forced upon him by the religious scruples of the last newspaper in which a part of the work had appeared, with the natural consequence that when it came out in covers the country already had been flooded by its imitators with a score of "cynic" books – *The Cynic's This*, *The Cynic's That*, and *The Cynic's t'Other*. Most of these books were merely stupid, though some of them added the distinction of silliness. Among them, they brought the word "cynic" into disfavor so deep that any book bearing it was discredited in advance of publication.'

Meantime, too, some of the enterprising humorists of the country had helped themselves to such parts of the work as served their needs, and many of its definitions, anecdotes, phrases and so forth, had become more or less current in popular speech. This explanation is made, not with any pride of priority in trifles, but in simple denial of possible charges of plagiarism, which is no trifle. In merely resuming his own the author hopes to be held guiltless by those to whom the work is addressed – enlightened souls who prefer dry wines to sweet, sense to sentiment, wit to humor and clean English to slang.

A conspicuous, and it is hoped not unpleasing feature of the book is its abundant illustrative quotations from eminent poets, chief of whom is that learned and ingenious cleric, Father

SARDONIC PREFACE OF 1911

Gassalasca Jape, S.J., whose lines bear the initials. To Father Jape's kindly encouragement and assistance the author of the prose text is greatly indebted.

A.B.

Editor's Note

A SIMPLE code, typographical in nature, is employed in this *Enlarged Devil's Dictionary* to enable the reader to distinguish at a glance between the new Hopkins discoveries, made in 1965-66, and the words and definitions of the long-familiar but incomplete *Devil's Dictionary* published in 1911 by Ambrose Bierce as Volume 7 of his *Collected Works*.

The code is as follows:

Wherever in this volume the word to be defined is printed in **boldface italic** type, then it and its definition are part of the new Hopkins enlargement, here presented to the modern-day reader for the first time.

But if the defined word is printed in **boldface roman** type, then the word and its definition are reproduced from the abridged edition made in 1911 in *The Collected Works of Ambrose Bierce*.

Bierce, in his many years of serial publication of *The Devil's Dictionary*, never got beyond the word 'Shoddy' in the alphabetical sequence. Accordingly, the words here printed in boldface italic end at that point. The subsequent ninety-four words, from 'Siren' to 'Zoology', had no serial publication but were published for the first time in his *Collected Works* of 1911, hence are all in boldface roman type.

In the case of some 26 words which Bierce defined twice, with periods of years intervening, he cut the length of the later definitions, sometimes by half or more. These partial repetitions are superseded by the original and complete text but may be of use to the Bierce enthusiast who wishes to compare the earlier and later attitudes of the satirist in defining the same words. Accordingly they are listed here:

Ambidextrous, Ardor, Bail, Boundary, Brandy, Clergyman, Corsair, Cremona, Cupid, Dead, Dentist, Dictionary, Digestion, Divination, Flesh, Garter, Goose, Great, Honorable, Ink, Intention, Lead, Legacy, Liar, Lickspittle, and Plaudits.

THE ENLARGED
DEVIL'S DICTIONARY

A

A. The first letter in every properly constructed alphabet. It is the first natural utterance of the human vocal organs, and is variously sounded, according to the pleasure and convenience of the speaker. In logic, A asserts and B denies. Assertions being proverbially untrue, the presumption would be in favor of B's innocence were it not that denials are notoriously false. In grammar, A is called the indefinite article, probably because, denoting a definite number, it is so obviously a numeral adjective.

Abacot, n. A cap of state wrought into the shape of two crowns, formerly worn by kings. Very pretty monarchs had it made in the shape of three crowns.

Abactor, n. One who steals a whole herd of cattle, as distinguished from the inferior actor who steals one animal at a time – a superior stock actor, as it were.

Abacus, n. In architecture, the upper part of a column, upon which, in all good architecture, sits the thoughtful stork pondering unutterable things.

Abada, n. An African animal having three horns, two on the head and one on the nape of the neck by which to hang up the carcass after the head has been removed. In those varieties that are not hunted by man, this third horn is imperfectly developed or wholly wanting.

Abaddon, n. A certain person who is much in society, but whom one does not meet. A bad one.

Abaddon, n. The adversary of Souls, considered under one of his many charming aspects. A bad one.

Abandon, v. t. To confer the advantage of being rid of you. To recant.

ABANDON

Thank heaven, I have abandoned the follies of youth for those of age.
Chancery Depew

Abandon, v. t. To correct an erring friend or admonish a needy one. Of women the word abandoned is used in the sense of indiscreet.

Abasement, n. A decent and customary mental attitude in the presence of wealth or power. Peculiarly appropriate in an employee when addressing an employer.

Abatis, n. Embarrassing circumstances placed outside a fort in order to augment the coy reluctance of the enemy.

Abatis, n. Rubbish in front of a fort, to prevent the rubbish outside from molesting the rubbish inside.

Abattoir, n. A place where cattle slaughter kine. It is commonly placed at some distance from the haunts of our species, in order that they who devour the flesh may not be shocked by the sight of the blood.

Abat-Voix, n. A sounding brass above a tinkling cymbal.

Abba, n. A father who has made a vow not to be a husband.

Abbess, n. A female father.

Abderian, adj. Abderian laughter is idle and senseless laughter; so called because Democritus, an idle and senseless philosopher, is said to have been born at Abdera, whence the word was hardly worth importing.

Abdest, n. The Mohammedan ceremony of inspiring water through the nose before expiring prayer from the stomach.

Abdication, n. The surrender of a crown for a cowl, in order to compile the shin-bones and toe-nails of saints. The voluntary renunciation of that of which one has previously been deprived by force. The giving up of a throne for the purpose of enjoying the discomfiture of a successor. For these several definitions we are indebted to Spanish history.

Abdication, n. An act whereby a sovereign attests his sense of the high temperature of the throne.

Poor Isabella's dead, whose abdication
Set all tongues wagging in the Spanish nation.
For that performance 'twere unfair to scold her:
She wisely left a throne too hot to hold her.

ABILITY

To History she'll be no royal riddle –

Merely a plain parched pea that jumped the griddle. G. J.

Abdomen, n. A shrine enclosing the object of man's sincerest devotion.

Abdomen, n. The temple of the god Stomach, in whose worship, with sacrificial rights, all true men engage. From women this ancient faith commands but a stammering assent. They sometimes minister at the altar in a half-hearted and ineffective way, but true reverence for the one deity that men really adore they know not. If woman had a free hand in the world's marketing the race would become graminivorous.

Abduction, n. In law, a crime; in morals, a punishment.

Abduction, n. A species of invitation without persuasion. See KIDNAP.

'You act as if you were given,' said she,

'To abduction – but pray do not kidnap me.'

'Oh, well,' said that bold and impenitent chap,

'You're the kind of kid I should like to nap.'

Abelians, n. A religious sect of Africa who practiced the virtues of Abel. They were unfortunate in flourishing contemporaneously with the Canians, and are now extinct.

Aberration, n. Any deviation in another from one's own habit of thought, not sufficient in itself to constitute insanity.

Abet, v. t. To encourage in crime, as to aid poverty with pennies.

Abhorrence, n. One of the degrees of disapproval due to what is imperfectly understood.

Abide, v. i. To treat with merited indifference the landlord's notification that he has let his house to a party willing to pay.

Ability, n. That rare quality of mind to which monuments are erected by posterity above the bones of paupers.

Ability, n. The natural equipment to accomplish some small part of the meaner ambitions distinguishing able men from dead ones. In the last analysis ability is commonly found to consist mainly in a high degree of solemnity. Perhaps, however, this impressive quality is rightly appraised; it is no easy task to be solemn.

ABJECT

Abject, adj. Innocent of income; without estate; devoid of good clothing.

Abjectly, adv. In the manner of a poor but honest person.

Abjure, v. t. To take the preliminary step toward resumption.

Ablative, adj. A certain case of Latin nouns. The ablative absolute is an ancient form of grammatical error much admired by modern scholars.

Abnegation, n. Renunciation of profitable pleasures or painful gains.

Abnormal, adj. Not conforming to standard. In matters of thought and conduct, to be independent is to be abnormal, to be abnormal is to be detested. Wherefore the lexicographer adviseth a striving toward a straiter resemblance to the Average Man than he hath to himself. Whoso attaineth thereto shall have peace, the prospect of death and the hope of Hell.

Abominable, adj. The quality of another's opinions.

Aborigines, n. Considerate persons who will not trouble the lexicographer of the future to describe them.

Aborigines, n. Persons of little worth found cumbering the soil of a newly discovered country. They soon cease to cumber; they fertilize.

Abracadabra

By *Abracadabra* we signify

An infinite number of things.

'Tis the answer to What ? and How ? and Why ?

And Whence ? and Whither ? – a word whereby

The Truth (with the comfort it brings)

Is open to all who grope in night,

Crying for Wisdom's holy light.

Whether the word is a verb or a noun

Is knowledge beyond my reach.

I only know that 'tis handed down

From sage to sage,

From age to age –

An immortal part of speech!

Of an ancient man the tale is told

That he lived to be ten centuries old,

ABRIDGEMENT

In ■ cave on ■ mountain side.
(True, he finally died.)

The fame of his wisdom filled the land,
For his head was bald and you'll understand
His beard was long and white
And his eyes uncommonly bright.

Philosophers gathered from far and near
To sit at his feet and hear and hear,
Though he never was heard
To utter a word
But 'Abracadabra, abracadab,
Abracada, abracad,
Abraca, abrac, abra, ab!'

'Twas all he had,
'Twas all they wanted to hear, and each
Made copious notes of the mystical specch,
Which they published next –
A trickle of text

In a meadow of commentary.
Mighty big books were these,
In number, as leaves of trees;
In learning, remarkable – very!

He's dead,
As I said,
And the books of the sages have perished,
But his wisdom is sacredly cherished.
In *Abracadabra* it solemnly rings,
Like an ancient bell that forever swings.

O, I love to hear
That word make clear
Humanity's General Sense of Things. *Jamrach Holobom*

Abridge, v. t. To shorten.

When in the course of human events it becomes necessary for a people to abridge their king, a decent respect for the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

Oliver Cromwell

Abridgement, n. A brief summary of some person's literary work, in which those parts that tell against the convictions of the abridger are omitted for want of space.

Abroad, adj. At war with savages and idiots. To be a Frenchman abroad is to be miserable; to be an American abroad is to make others miserable.

Abrupt, adj. Sudden, without ceremony, like the arrival of a cannon-shot and the departure of the soldier whose interests are mostly affected by it. Dr Samuel Johnson beautifully said of another author's ideas that they were 'concatenated without abruption.'

Abruption, n. Dr Johnson said of a certain work that the ideas were 'concatenated without abruption.' In deference to that great authority we have given the word a place.

Abscond, v. i. To be unexpectedly called away to the bedside of a dying relative and miss the return train.

Abscond, v. i. To 'move in a mysterious way,' commonly with the property of another.

Spring beckons! All things to the call respond;
The trees are leaving and cashiers abscond. *Phela Orm*

Absence, n. That which 'makes the heart grow fonder' – of absence. Absence of mind is the cerebral condition essential to success in popular preaching. It is sometimes termed lack of sense.

Absent, adj. Exposed to the attacks of friends and acquaintances; defamed; slandered.

Absent, adj. Peculiarly exposed to the tooth of detraction; vilified; hopelessly in the wrong; superseded in the consideration and affection of another.

To men a man is but a mind. Who cares
What face he carries or what form he wears?
But woman's body is the woman. O,
Stay thou, my sweetheart, and do never go,
But heed the warning words the sage hath said:
A woman absent is a woman dead. *Jogo Tyree*

Absentee, n. A person with an income who has had the forethought to remove himself from the sphere of exaction.

Absolute, adj. In Philosophy existing without reference to anything and for a purely selfish purpose. Absolute certainty is

ACCEPT

one of the possible degrees of probability. Absolute monarchy is a form of government in which the chief power is vested in a gentleman who is near his end.

Absolute, *adj.* Independent, irresponsible. An absolute monarchy is one in which the sovereign does as he pleases so long as he pleases the assassins. Not many absolute monarchies are left, most of them having been replaced by limited monarchies, where the sovereign's power for evil (and for good) is greatly curtailed, and by republics, which are governed by chance.

Abstainer, *n.* A weak person who yields to the temptation of denying himself a pleasure. A total abstainer is one who abstains from everything but abstention, and especially from inactivity in the affairs of others.

Said a man to a crapulent youth: 'I thought
You a total abstainer, my son.'

'So I am, so I am,' said the scapegrace caught -
'But not, sir, a bigoted one.'

G. J.

Abstemious, *adj.* Thoughtfully deferential to one's overtaxed capacity.

Abstruseness, *n.* The bait of a bare hook.

Absurdity, *n.* The argument of an opponent. A belief in which one has not had the misfortune to be instructed.

Absurdity, *n.* A statement or belief manifestly inconsistent with one's own opinion.

Abundance, *n.* A means, under Providence, of withholding alms from the destitute.

Abuse, *n.* Unanswerable wit.

Abuse, *n.* The goal of debate. Abuse of power is the exercise of authority in a manner unpleasant to ourselves.

Academe, *n.* An ancient school where morality and philosophy were taught.

Academy, *n.* Originally a grove in which philosophers sought a meaning in nature; now a school in which naturals seek a meaning in philosophy.

Academy, *n.* (from academe.) A modern school where football is taught.

Accept, *v. t.* In Courtship to reap the whirlwind after sowing

ACCIDENT

the wind. To accept office is to take with decent reluctance the reward of immodest avidity. To accept a challenge is to become a sincere believer in the sanctity of human life.

Accident, *n.* An inevitable occurrence due to the action of immutable natural laws.

Acclimated, *p. p.* Secured against endemic diseases through having died of one.

Accommodate, *v. t.* To oblige; to lay the foundation of future exactions.

Accomplice, *n.* Your partner in business.

Accomplice, *n.* One associated with another in a crime, having guilty knowledge and complicity, as an attorney who defends a criminal, knowing him guilty. This view of the attorney's position in the matter has not hitherto commanded the assent of attorneys, no one having offered them a fee for assenting.

Accord, *n.* Harmony.

Accordion, *n.* An instrument in harmony with the sentiments of an assassin.

Accoucheur, *n.* The devil's purveyor.

Accountability, *n.* The mother of caution.

‘My accountability, bear in mind,’

Said the Grand Vizier: ‘Yes, yes,’

Said the Shah: ‘I do – ’tis the only kind

Of ability you possess.’

Joram Tate

Accountable, *n.* Liable to an abatement of pleasure, profit or advantage; exposed to the peril of a penalty.

Accuracy, *n.* A certain uninteresting quality carefully excluded from human statements.

Accuse, *v. t.* To affirm another's guilt or unworth; most commonly as a justification of ourselves for having wronged him.

Accuser, *n.* One's former friend; particularly the person for whom one has performed some friendly service.

Ace, *n.* The one-fourth part of the Hand of Fate.

Aceldama, *n.* A piece of real estate near Jerusalem, in which the broker, Judas Iscariot, invested the money he made by selling short and escaping a corner.

Acephalous, *adj.* In the surprising condition of the Crusader

who absently pulled at his forelock some hours after a Saracen scimitar had, unconsciously to him, passed through his neck, as related by de Joinville.

Acerbity, n. The quality which distinguishes the disposition of Deacon Fitch from a crab-apple.

Ache, v. i. To act like the tomb of a cucumber.

Achievement, n. The death of endeavor and the birth of disgust.

Acknowledge, v. t. To confess. Acknowledgement of one another's faults is the highest duty imposed by our love of truth.

Acorn, n. A small nut about which cluster the American patriot's hopes of a navy. It makes tyranny tremble.

Acquaintance, n. A person whom we know well enough to borrow from, but not well enough to lend to. A degree of friendship called slight when its object is poor or obscure, and intimate when he is rich or famous.

Acquit, v. t. To render judgment in a murder case in San Francisco.

Acrobat, n. (Gr. *a*, priv., and Eng. *Crow-bait*, a lean creature.) A muscular, well-conditioned fellow. A man who breaks his back to fill his belly.

Acrostic, n. A severe trial to the feelings. Commonly inflicted by a fool.

Actor, n. One who peddles ready-made emotion, and who, despising us for the qualities upon which he feeds, is by us despised for the unwholesome character of his diet.

Actress, n. A woman whose good name is commonly tainted from being so much in our mouths.

Actually, adv. Perhaps; possibly.

Adage, n. A hoary-headed platitude that is kicked along the centuries until nothing is left of it but its clothes. A 'saw' which has worn out its teeth on the human understanding.

Adage, n. Boned wisdom for weak teeth.

Adamant, n. A mineral frequently found beneath a corset. Soluble in sollicitate of gold.

Adam's Apple, n. A protuberance in the throat of man, thoughtfully provided by Nature to keep the rope in place.

Adder, n. A species of snake. So called from its habit of adding funeral outlays to the other expenses of living.

Address, n. 1. A formal discourse, usually delivered to a person who has something by a person who wants something that he has. 2. The place at which one receives the delicate attentions of creditors.

Adherent, n. A follower who has not yet obtained all that he expects to get.

Adipose, adj. Fat, ragged and saucy.

Adjutant, n. In military affairs, a bustling officer of inferior rank, whose function it is to divert attention from the commander.

Administration, n. An ingenious abstraction in politics, designed to receive the kicks and cuffs due to the premier or president. A man of straw, proof against bad-egging and dead-catting.

Admirability, n. My kind of ability, as distinguished from your kind of ability.

Admiral, n. That part of a war-ship which does the talking while the figure-head does the thinking.

Admiration, n. Our polite recognition of another's resemblance to ourselves.

Admonition, n. Gentle reproof as with a meat-axe. Friendly warning.

Consigned, by way of admonition,
His soul forever to perdition.

Judibras

Adolescent, adj. Recovering from boyhood.

Adonis, n. A comely youth, remembered chiefly for his unkindness to Venus. He has been unjustly censured by those who forget that in his time goddesses were only ten cents a bunch.

Adore, v. t. To venerate expectantly.

Advice, n. The smallest current coin.

'The man was in such deep distress,'
Said Tom, 'that I could do no less
Than give him good advice.' Said Jim:
'If less could have been done for him

ALBUM

I know you well enough, my son,
To know that's what you would have done.'

Jebel Jocordy

Aesthetics, n. The most unpleasant ticks afflicting the race,
Worse than wood-ticks.

Affection, n. In morals, a sentiment; in medicine, a disease.
To a young woman an affection of the heart means love; to a doctor it may mean fatty degeneration. The difference is one of nomenclature merely.

Affectionate, adj. Addicted to being a nuisance. The most affectionate creature in the world is a wet dog.

Affianced, p. p. Fitted with an ankle-ring for the ball-and-chain.

Affirm, v. t. To declare with suspicious gravity when one is not compelled to wholly discredit himself with an oath.

Affliction, n. An acclimatizing process preparing the soul for another and bitter world.

Afraid, adj. Civilly willing that things should be other than they seem.

Age, n. That period of life in which we compound for the vices that we still cherish by reviling those that we have no longer the enterprise to commit.

Agitator, n. A statesman who shakes the fruit trees of his neighbours – to dislodge the worms.

Agony, n. A superior degree of bodily disgust. The corresponding mental condition is called 'all broke up.'

Agrarian, n. A politician who carries his real estate under his nails. A son of the soil who, like Aeneas, carries his father on his person.

Aim, n. The task we set our wishes to.

'Cheer up! Have you no aim in life?'

She tenderly inquired.

'An aim? Well, no, I haven't, wife;

The fact is – I have fired.'

Air, n. A nutritious substance supplied by a bountiful Providence for the fattening of the poor.

Album, n. An instrument of torture in which one's lady friends crucify him between two thieves.

ALCOHOL

Alcohol, n. (Arabic *al kohl*, a paint for the eyes.) The essential principle of all such liquids as give a man a black eye.

Alderman, n. An ingenious criminal who covers his secret thieving with a pretence of open marauding.

Alien, n. An American sovereign in his probationary state.

All, n. Every single cent – except what you have kept out for yourself.

Allah, n. The Mahometan Supreme Being, as distinguished from the Christian, Jewish, and so forth.

Allah's good laws I faithfully have kept,
And ever for the sins of man have wept;
And sometimes kneeling in the temple I
Have reverently crossed my hands and slept.

Junker Barlow

Allegiance, n. The traditional bond of duty between the taxpayer and the taxee. It is not reversible.

Allegiance, n.

This thing Allegiance, as I suppose,
Is a ring fitted in the subject's nose,
Whereby that organ is kept rightly pointed
To smell the sweetness of the Lord's anointed. *G. J.*

Allegory, n. A metaphor in three volumes and a tiger.

Alliance, n. In international politics, the union of two thieves who have their hands so deeply inserted in each other's pocket that they cannot separately plunder a third.

Alligator, n. The crocodile of America, superior in every detail to the crocodile of the effete monarchies of the Old World. Herodotus says the Indus is, with one exception, the only river that produces crocodiles, but they appear to have gone West and grown up with the other rivers. From the notches on his back the alligator is called a sawrian.

Alone, adj. In bad company.

In contact, lo! the flint and steel,
By spark and flame, the thought reveal
That he the metal, she the stone,
Had cherished secretly alone.

Booley Fito

Altar, n. The place whereon the priest formerly raveled out the small intestine of the sacrificial victim for purposes of divination and cooked its flesh for the gods. The word is now seldom used, except with reference to the sacrifice of their liberty and peace by a male and female fool.

They stood before the altar and supplied
The fire themselves in which their fat was fried.
In vain the sacrifice! – no god will claim
An offering burnt with an unholy flame. *M. P. Noppur*

Amateur, n. A public nuisance who mistakes taste for skill, and confounds his ambition with his ability.

Amatory, adj. We should blush to murmur it.

Amazon, n. One of an ancient race who do not appear to have been much concerned about woman's rights and the equality of the sexes. Their thoughtless habit of twisting the necks of the males has unfortunately resulted in the extinction of their kind.

Ambidextrous, adj. Able to pick a pocket with either hand.

Ambition, n. An overmastering desire to be vilified by enemies while living and made ridiculous by friends when dead.

Ambrosia, n. The diet of the gods – the modern peanut.

A Mensa et Thoro. (Latin, 'from bed and board.') A term of the divorce courts, but more properly applied to a man who has been kicked out of his hotel.

Animal, n. An organism which, requiring a great number of other animals for its sustenance, illustrates in a marked way the bounty of Providence in preserving the lives of his creatures.

Animalism, n. The state and quality of human nature in which we flatter ourselves we resemble 'the beasts that perish.'

Amnesty, n. The state's magnanimity to those offenders whom it would be too expensive to punish.

Anoint, v. t. To grease a king or other great functionary already sufficiently slippery.

As sovereigns are anointed by the priesthood,
So pigs to lead the populace are greased good. *Judibras*

ANTAGONIST

Antagonist, n. The miserable scoundrel who won't let us.

Ante-chamber, n. An apartment in which one does penance in advance for the sin of asking for a postoffice.

Antipathy, n. The sentiment inspired by one's friend's friend.

Antiquity, n. A kind of leather, probably.

Beaten and chopped with tanned antiquity. *Shakespeare*

Apathetic, adj. Six weeks married.

Aphorism, n. Predigested wisdom.

The flabby wine-skin of his brain
Yields to some pathologic strain,
And voids from its unstored abysm
The driblet of an aphorism.

‘*The Mad Philosopher,*’ 1697

Apologize, v. i. To lay the foundation for a future offence.

Apostate, n. A leech who, having penetrated the shell of a turtle only to find that the creature has long been dead, deems it expedient to form a new attachment to a fresh turtle.

Apothecary, n. The physician's accomplice, undertaker's benefactor and grave-worm's provider.

When Jove sent blessings to all men that are,
And Mercury conveyed them in a jar,
That friend of tricksters introduced by stealth
Disease for the apothecary's health,
Whose gratitude impelled him to proclaim:
‘My deadliest drug shall bear my patron's name!’ *G. J.*

Appeal, v. t. In law, to put the dice into the box for another throw.

Appetite, n. An instinct thoughtfully implanted by Providence as a solution to the labor question.

Applause, n. The echo of a platitude from the mouth of a fool.

There was a young reader who thundered
And lightened, and ‘rode the Six Hundred!’

But he got no *applause*

For his effort, because

His trowsers it sadly had sundered.

T-r-sa C-rl-tt

Applause, n. The echo of a platitude.

ARISTOCRACY

Apple, n. A fruit, for eating which the first man was justly turned out of Paradise. For, the first apple being a crab-apple, the first man was an idiot for eating it.

April Fool, n. The March fool with another month added to his folly.

Apron, n. A piece of cloth worn in front to keep the clothes from soiling the hands.

She wore an *apron* ('tis a thing I loathe),

A dress beneath – a corset *à la mode*.

No further seek her merits to disclothe,

Nor draw her frailties from their dread abode. *Gray*

Arab, n. A scourge created in order that the wicked may torture us by mispronouncing his tribal designation. For our sins they call it Ay-rab.

Arbitration, n. A patent medicine for allaying international heat, designed to supersede the old-school treatment of bloodletting. It makes the unsuccessful party to the dispute hate two or more nations instead of one – to the unspeakable advantage of peace.

Archbishop, n. An ecclesiastical dignitary one point holier than a bishop.

If I were a jolly archbishop,

On Fridays I'd eat all the fish up –

Salmon and flounders and smelts;

On other days everything else. *Judo Rem*

Architect, n. One who drafts a plan of your house, and plans a draft of your money.

Ardor, n. The quality that distinguishes love without knowledge.

He loved her with an *ardor* –

Such a hot one,

That her father had to guard her

With a shotgun. *Ovid*

Arena, n. In politics, an imaginary rat-pit in which the statesman wrestles with his record.

Argue, v. t. To attentively consider with the tongue.

Aristocracy, n. Government by the best men. (In this sense the word is obsolete; so is that kind of government.) Fellows that

ARMOR

wear downy hats and clean shirts – guilty of education and suspected of bank accounts.

Armor, n. The kind of clothing worn by a man whose tailor is a blacksmith.

Army, n. A class of non-producers who defend the nation by devouring everything likely to tempt an enemy to invade.

Arrayed, p. p. Drawn up and given an orderly disposition, as a rioter hanged to a lamppost.

Arrears, n. (In deference to the feelings of a large and worthy class of our subscribers and advertisers, the definition of this word is withheld.)

Arrest, v. t. Formally to detain one accused of unusualness.

God made the world in six days and was arrested on the seventh.

The Unauthorized Version

Arrested, p. p. Caught criming without the money to satisfy the policeman.

Arsenic, n. A kind of cosmetic greatly affected by the ladies, whom it greatly affects in turn.

‘Eat arsenic? Yes, all you get,’

Consenting, he did speak up;

“’Tis better you should eat it, pet,

Than put it in my teacup.’

Joe Huck

Art, n. This word has no definition. Its origin is related as follows by the ingenious Father Gassalasca Jape, S.J.

One day a wag – what would the wretch be at? –

Shifted a letter of the cipher RAT,

And said it was a god’s name! Straight arose

Fantastic priests and postulants (with shows,

And mysteries, and mummeries, and hymns,

And disputations dire that lamed their limbs)

To serve his temple and maintain the fires,

Expound the law, manipulate the wires.

Amazed, the populace the rites attend,

Believe whate’er they cannot comprehend,

And, inly edified to learn that two

Half-hairs joined so and so (as Art can do)

Have sweeter values and a grace more fit

Than Nature’s hairs that never have been split,

ASTROLOGY

Bring cates and wines for sacrificial feasts,
And sell their garments to support the priests.

Artlessness, n. A certain engaging quality to which women attain by long study and severe practice upon the admiring male, who is pleased to fancy it resembles the candid simplicity of his youth.

Asbestos, n. An incombustible mineral substance which, woven into cloth, was formerly much used for making shrouds for the dead. It is no longer believed that the soul will be permitted to wear the body's cerements and asbestine shrouds have gone out of fashion.

Asperse, v. t. Maliciously to ascribe to another vicious actions which one has not had the temptation and opportunity to commit.

Ass, n. A public singer with a good voice but no ear. In Virginia City, Nevada, he is called the Washoe Canary, in Dakota, the Senator, and everywhere the Donkey. The animal is widely and variously celebrated in the literature, art and religion of every age and country; no other so engages and fires the human imagination as this noble vertebrate. Indeed, it is doubted by some (Ramasilus, *lib. II., De Clem.*, and C. Stantatus, *De Temperamente*) if it is not a god; and as such we know it was worshipped by the Etruscans, and, if we may believe Macrobius, by the Cupasians also. Of the only two animals admitted into the Mahometan Paradise along with the souls of men, the ass that carried Balaam is one, the dog of the Seven Sleepers the other. This is no small distinction. From what has been written about this beast might be compiled a library of great splendor and magnitude, rivaling that of the Shakespearean cult, and that which clusters about the Bible. It may be said, generally, that all literature is more or less Asinine.

'Hail, holy Ass!' the quiring angels sing;

'Priest of Unreason, and of Discords King!

Great co-Creator, let Thy glory shine:

God made all else; the Mule, the Mule is thine!' G. J.

Astrology, n. The science of making the dupe see stars. Astrology is by some held in high respect as the precursor of astro-

ATTORNEY

nomy. Similarly, the night-howling tomcat has a just claim to reverential consideration as precursor to the hurtling bootjack.

Attorney, n. A person legally appointed to mismanage one's affairs which one has not himself the skill to rightly mismanage.

Attraction, n. The influence which tends to establish neighborly relations among things. There are various kinds of attraction, but the attraction of gravity is the most celebrated. In a woman, however, it is distinctly inferior to the attraction of vivacity.

Auctioneer, n. The man who proclaims with a hammer that he has picked a pocket with his tongue.

Auricle, n. The outlying provinces of the ear, as distinguished from the interior counties.

Dogmatic Dan, with more of ears than brain,
Was laying down the law to Mary Jane.
'You're famous for your oracles,' she said.
A sudden anger dyed his cheeks with red;
He seized his hat. 'My *auricles*!' said he –
'Madam, good-bye; you've seen the last of *me*!'

Austere, adj. Having the quality of an antique virgin, or a legislator approached with a bride by the side that he has been paid to oppose. The care that is taken to guard against confounding this word with 'oyster' will be well rewarded.

Australia, n. A country lying in the South Sea, whose industrial and commercial development has been unspeakably retarded by an unfortunate dispute among geographers as to whether it is a continent or an island.

Authentic, adj. Indubitably true – in somebody's opinion.

He ne'er discredited *authentic* news,
That tended to substantiate his views
And never controverted an assertion
When true, if it was easy of perversion.
So frank was he that where he was unjust
He always would confess it when he must.

'The Lawyer,' 1750

Autocrat, n. A dictatorial gentleman with no other restraint

AWKWARD

upon him than the hand of the assassin. The founder and patron of that great political institution, the dynamite bomb-shell system.

Avaunt, exc. The tragic actor's equivalent for 'get out!'

Avenge, v. t. In modern usage, to take satisfaction for an injury by cheating the inflictor.

Avernus, n. The lake by which the ancients entered the infernal regions. The fact that access to the infernal regions was obtained by a lake is believed by the learned Marcus Ansello Scrutator to have suggested the Christian rite of baptism by immersion. This, however, has been shown by Lactantius to be an error.

Facilis descensus Averni,

The poet remarks; and the sense
Of it is that when down-hill I turn I
Will get more of punches than pence.

Jehal Dai Lupe

Aversion, n. The feeling that one has for the plate after he has eaten its contents, madam.

Awkward, adj. Charming in the natural and unaffected way of the sylvan damsel, unaccustomed to a train.

Awkward? you should have seen the pace
With which she left her seat,
And, gliding with peculiar grace,
Fell over her own feet.

Book of Etiquette

B

Baal, n. An old deity formerly much worshipped under various names. As Baal he was popular with the Phoenicians; as Belus or Bel he had the honor to be served by the priest Berosus, who wrote the famous account of the Deluge; as Babel he had a tower partly erected to his glory on the Plain of Shinar. From Babel comes our English word 'babble.' Under whatever name worshipped, Baal is the Sun-god. As Beelzebub he is the god of flies, which are begotten of the sun's rays on stagnant water. In Physicia Baal is still worshipped as Bolus, and as Belly he is adored and served with abundant sacrifice by the priests of Guttledom.

Babe or Baby, n. A misshapen creature of no particular age, sex, or condition, chiefly remarkable for the violence of the sympathies and antipathies it excites in others, itself without sentiment or emotion. There have been famous babes; for example, little Moses, from whose adventure in the bulrushes the Egyptian hierophants of seven centuries before doubtless derived their idle tale of the child Osiris being preserved on a floating lotus leaf.

Ere babes were invented
The girls were contented.
Now man is tormented
Until to buy babes he has squandered
His money. And so I have pondered
This thing, and thought may be
'T were better that Baby
The First had been eagled or condored. *Ro Amil*

Bacchus, n. A convenient deity invented by the ancients as an excuse for getting drunk.

Is public worship, then, a sin,
That for devotions paid to Bacchus

BALLOON

The lictors dare to run us in,
And resolutely thump and whack us ? *Jorace*

Bachelor, n. A man whom women are still sampling.

Back, n. That part of your friend which it is your privilege to contemplate in your adversity.

Backbite, v. t. To speak of a man as you find him when he can't find you.

Back-slide, v. t. To join another communion.

Bacon, n. The mummy of a pig embalmed in brine. To 'save one's bacon' is to narrowly escape some particular woman, or other peril.

By heaven forsaken,
By Justice o'ertaken,
He saved his *bacon*
By cutting a single slice of it;
For 'twas cut from the throat,
And we venture to quote
Death, hell and the grave as the price of it.
S. F. Journal of Commerce

Bait, n. A preparation that renders the hook more palatable. The best kind is beauty.

Sweet Rosa Fenn,
Adored of men,
By old Blazzay was married.
'You'd been,' said he,
'As old as *me*,
Had you so long not tarried
In heaven.' Said Rose:
'The good Lord knows
Impatiently I waited;
But ere they threw
Me down to you
I had to be well baited.' *Beauty and the Beast*

Bald, adj. Destitute of hair from hereditary or accidental causes
— never from age.

Balloon, n. A contrivance for larding the earth with the fat of fools.

Ballot, n. A simple device by which a majority proves to a minority the folly of resistance. Many worthy persons of imperfect thinking apparatus believe that majorities govern through some inherent right; and minorities submit, not because they must, but because they ought.

Bandit, n. A person who takes by force from A what A has taken by guile from B.

Bang, n. The cry of a gun. That arrangement of a woman's hair which suggests the thought of shooting her; hence the name.

Bang, v. i. To admonish, protest or persuade, with a club.

Tom having taken Jane to be his wife,
His friends expect of him a better life;
For still by her example he is led,
And when she bangs her hair he bangs her head.

Baptism, n. A sacred rite of such efficacy that he who finds himself in heaven without having undergone it will be unhappy forever. It is performed with water in two ways – by immersion, or plunging, and by aspersion, or sprinkling.

But whether the plan of immersion
Is better than simple aspersion
Let those immersed
And those aspersed
Decide by the Authorized Version,
And by matching their agues tertian.

G. J.

Barber, n. (Lat. *barbarus*, savage, from *barba*, the beard.) A savage whose laceration of your cheek is unobserved in the superior torment of his conversation.

Bard, n. A person who makes rhymes. The word is one of the numerous *aliases* under which the poet seeks to veil his identity and escape opprobrium.

Bark, n. The song of the dog.

'My bark is on the wave,' all writers quote.
'Mine too,' says the retriever, 'is afloat.'

Barometer, n. An ingenious instrument which indicates what kind of weather we are having.

Barrack, n. A house in which soldiers enjoy a portion of that of which it is their business to deprive others.

Barrister, n. One of the ten thousand varieties of the genus Lawyer. In England the functions of a barrister are distinct from those of a solicitor. The one advises, the other executes; but the thing advised and the thing executed is the client.

Base, adj. The quality of a competitor's motive.

Basilisk, n. The cockatrice. A sort of serpent hatched from the egg of a cock. The basilisk had a bad eye, and its glance was fatal. Many infidels deny this creature's existence, but Semprello Aurator saw and handled one that had been blinded by lightning as a punishment for having fatally gazed on a lady of rank whom Jupiter loved. Juno afterward restored the reptile's sight and hid it in a cave. Nothing is so well attested by the ancients as the existence of the basilisk, but the cocks have stopped laying.

Bassinet, n. A shrine in which is worshiped 'the image of its pa.' The word is from the French *berceurette*, but the 'image' is derived Lord knows whence.

Bassoon, n. A brazen instrument into which a fool blows out his brains.

Basso-Relievo, n. (Italian) Low relief. The relief of a sick vulgarian.

Bastinado, n. The act of walking on wood without exertion.

Bath, n. A kind of mystic ceremony substituted for religious worship, with what spiritual efficacy has not been determined.

The man who taketh a steam bath
He loseth all the skin he hath,
And, for he's boiled a brilliant red,
Thinketh to cleanliness he's wed,
Forgetting that his lungs he's soiling
With dirty vapors of the boiling. Richard Gwono

Battle, n. A method of untying with the teeth a political knot that would not yield to the tongue.

Bayonet, n. An instrument for pricking the bubble of a nation's conceit.

Bear, n. In the stock market, a broker who, having sold short, uses his customers' stocks to break the price.

Beard, n. The hair that is commonly cut off by those who justly execrate the absurd Chinese custom of shaving the head.

BEAUTY

Beauty, n. The power by which a woman charms a lover and terrifies a husband.

Bed, n. A rack for the torture of the wicked; a citadel unfortified against remorse.

Bedlam, n. A house whose inmates are all poets – ‘of imagination all compact.’

Bed-Quilt, n. The exterior covering of a bed. Sometimes called Charity.

Befriend, v. t. To make an ingrate.

Beg, v. To ask for something with an earnestness proportioned to the belief that it will not be given.

Who is that father?

A mendicant, child,
Haggard, morose, and unaffable – wild!
See how he glares through the bars of his cell!
With Citizen Mendicant all is not well.
Why did they put him there, father?

Because

Obeying his belly he struck at the laws.
His belly?

Oh, well, he was starving, my boy –
A state in which, doubtless, there's little of joy.
No bite had he eaten for days, and his cry
Was ‘Bread!’ ever ‘Bread!’

What's the matter with pie?
With little to wear, he had nothing to sell;
To beg was unlawful – improper as well.
Why didn't he work?

He would even have done that,
But men said: ‘Get out!’ and the State remarked: ‘Scat!’
I mention these incidents merely to show
That the vengeance he took was uncommonly low.
Revenge, at the best, is the act of a Siou.
But for trifles –

Pray what did bad Mendicant do?
Stole two loaves of bread to replenish his lack
And tuck out the belly that clung to his back.
Is that *all*, father dear?

BENEVOLENCE

There is little to tell:
They sent him to jail, and they'll send him to – well,
The company's better than here we can boast,
And there's –

Bread for the needy, dear father ?

Um – toast.

Atka Mip

Beggar, n. A pest unkindly inflicted upon the suffering rich.

Beggar, n. One who has relied on the assistance of his friends.

Beggary, n. The condition of one who has relied on the co-operation of his friends.

Behavior, n. Conduct, as determined, not by principle, but by breeding. The word seems to be somewhat loosely used in Dr Jamrach Holobom's translation of the following lines in the *Dies Irae*:

Recordare, Jesu pie,
Quod sum causa tuae viae.
Ne me perdas illa die.

Pray remember, sacred Savior,
Whose the thoughtless hand that gave your
Death-blow. Pardon such behavior.

Belladonna, n. In Italian a beautiful lady; in English a deadly poison. A striking example of the essential identity of the two tongues.

Benedictines, n. An order of monks otherwise known as black friars.

She thought it a crow, but it turned out to be
A monk of St Benedict croaking a text.

'Here's one of an order of cooks,' said she –

'Black friars in this world, fried black in the next.'

'The Devil on Earth,' London, 1712

Benefactor, n. One who makes heavy purchases of ingratitude, without, however, materially affecting the price, which is still within the means of all.

Benevolence, n. Subscribing five dollars toward the relief of one's aged grandfather in the alms house, and publishing it in the newspaper.

BEQUEATH

Bequeath, v. t. To generously give to another that which can no longer be denied to *somebody*.

Berenice's Hair, n. A constellation (*Coma Berenices*) named in honor of one who sacrificed her hair to save her husband.

Her locks an ancient lady gave
Her loving husband's life to save;
And men – they honored so the dame –
Upon some stars bestowed her name.

But to our modern married fair.
Who'd give their lords to save their hair.
No stellar recognition's given.
There are not stars enough in heaven.

G. J.

Betray, v. t. To make payment for confidence.

Betrothed, p. p. The condition of a man and woman who, pleasing to one another and objectionable to their friends, are anxious to propitiate society by becoming unendurable to each other.

Biddy, n. One of the oppressed of all nations, for whom our forefathers thoughtfully provided an asylum in our kitchens.

Bigamy, n. A mistake in taste for which the wisdom of the future will adjudge a punishment called trigamy.

Bigot, n. One who is obstinately and zealously attached to an opinion that you do not entertain.

Billet-Doux, n. In the bright lexicon of Shoddy, a love-letter.

Billingsgate, n. The invective of an opponent.

Biography, n. The literary tribute that a little man pays to a big one.

Birth, n. The first and direst of all disasters. As to the nature of it there appears to be no uniformity. Castor and Pollux were born from the egg. Pallas came out of a skull. Galatea was once a block of stone, Peresilis, who wrote in the tenth century, avers that he grew up out of the ground where a priest had spilled holy water. It is known that Arimaxus was derived from a hole in the earth, made by a stroke of lightning. Leucomedon was the son of a cavern in Mount Aetna, and I have myself seen a man come out of a wine cellar.

Blackguard, n. A man whose qualities, prepared for display

BODY-SNATCHER

like a box of cherries in a market – the fine ones on top – have been opened on the wrong side. An inverted gentleman.

Blank verse, n. Unrhymed iambic pentameters – the most difficult kind of English verse to write acceptably; a kind, therefore, much affected by those who cannot acceptably write any kind.

Bloodthirsty, adj. Addicted to the wanton wasting of blood – which is probably very good to drink.

Blubber, n. The part of a whale which is to that creature what beauty is to a woman – the thing for which it is pursued.

During his last illness a dose of some kind of oil was administered to him by mistake, whereupon one of the ladies of his household began to weep. Some one attempting to comfort her, ‘Never mind,’ said the patient; ‘I’ve had my oil; let her have her blubber.’

Unpublished Memoirs of the late John B. Felton

Blue-Stocking, n. A woman who for their slight of her personal charms revenges herself upon men by caricaturing science, art, letters or learning.

‘They call me a blue-stockings!’ madam exclaimed;
‘Pray why, of all ladies, should I, sir, be named
From the hue of my stockings, which man never spied?’
‘Nor ever desired to,’ the villain replied.

Blushing, n. A trick formerly in great favor with women, but now fallen into disuse as a lost art, though by laborious practice the modern damsel is still able to achieve it at the risk of being taken in hand and treated for apoplexy.

Body-Snatcher, n. A robber of grave-worms. One who supplies the young physicians with that with which the old physicians have supplied the undertaker. The hyena.

‘One night,’ a doctor said, ‘last fall,
I and my comrades, four in all,
When visiting a graveyard stood
Within the shadow of a wall.

‘While waiting for the moon to sink
We saw a wild hyena slink
About a new-made grave, and then
Begin to excavate its brink!

BOLOGNA-SAUSAGE

'Shocked by the horrid act, we made
A sally from our ambuscade,
And, falling on the unholy beast,
Dispatched him with a pick and spade.'

Bettel K. Jhones

Bologna-Sausage, n. A dead dog that is better than a living lion, but not to eat.

Bomb, or Bomb-Shell, n. A besieger's argument in favor of capitulation, skillfully adapted to the understandings of the women and children.

Bondsman, n. A fool who, having property of his own, undertakes to become responsible for that entrusted by another to a third.

Philippe of Orleans wishing to appoint one of his favorites, a dissolute nobleman, to a high office, asked him what security he would be able to give. 'I need no bondsmen,' he replied, 'for I can give you my word of honor.' 'And pray what may be the value of that?' inquired the amused Regent. 'Monsieur, it is worth its weight in gold.'

Book-Learning, n. The dunce's derisive term for all knowledge that transcends his own impenitent ignorance.

Bore, n. A person who talks when you wish him to listen.

Botany, n. The science of vegetables – those that are not good to eat, as well as those that are. It deals largely with their flowers badly designed, inartistic in color, and ill-smelling.

Bottle, n. An oracle consulted by Panurge as to whether he should marry. By the ancient Crapuli the bottle was worshipped as a deity, but since the great reformation the Amphoristic religion has prevailed among their descendants – that is to say, the worship of the Little Brown Jug, who, under the name of Juggernaut, is revered also by the Hindoos.

Bottle-Nosed, adj. Having a nose created in the image of its maker.

Boundary, n. In politics, the imaginary line between two nations, separating the imaginary rights of one from the imaginary rights of the other. Among the ancients the god of boundaries was Terminus, and it was customary to set up

BRANDY

busts of him (*Termini*) as corner-stones. This is noted as an illustration of how the unconscious hoodlum and the gentle ignoramus come to talk the learned languages.

Bounty, n. The liberality of one who has much, in permitting one who has nothing to get all that he can.

A single swallow, it is said, devours ten millions of insects every year. The supplying of these insects I take to be a signal instance of the Creator's bounty in providing for the lives of His creatures.

Henry Ward Beecher

Bow-Wow, or Bough-Wow, n. See PERUVIAN BARK.

Brahma, n. He who created the Hindoos, who are preserved by Vishnu and destroyed by Siva – a rather neater division of labor than is found among the deities of some other nations. The Abracadabranese, for example, are created by Sin, maintained by Theft and destroyed by Folly. The priests of Brahma, like those of the Abracadabranese, are holy and learned men who are never naughty.

O Brahma, thou rare old Divinity,
First Person of the Hindoo Trinity,
You sit there so calm and securely,
With feet folded up so demurely –
You're the First Person Singular, surely.

Polydore Smith

Brain, v. t. To rebuke bluntly, but not pointedly; to dispel a source of error in an opponent.

Brain, n. An apparatus with which we think that we think. That which distinguishes the man who is content to *be* something from the man who wishes to *do* something. A man of great wealth, or one who has been pitchforked into high station, has commonly such a headful of brain that his neighbors cannot keep their hats on. In our civilization, and under our republican form of government, brain is so highly honored that it is rewarded by exemption from the cares of office.

Brandy, n. A cordial composed of one part thunder-and-lightning, one part remorse, two parts bloody murder, one part death-hell-and-the-grave, two parts clarified Satan and four parts holy Moses! Dose, a headful all the time. Brandy is said,

BRIBE

by Emerson, I think, to be the drink of heroes. I certainly should not advise others to tackle it. By the way, it is rather good.

Bribe, n. That which enables a member of the Californian Legislature to live on his pay without any dishonest economies.

Bride, n. A woman with a fine prospect of happiness behind her.

Brute, n. See HUSBAND.

Buddhism, n. A preposterous form of religious error perversely preferred by about three-fourths of the human race. According to the Rev. Dr Stebbins it is infinitely superior to the religion which he has the honor to expound. Therefore it is.

C

Caaba, n. A large stone presented by the archangel Gabriel to the patriarch Abraham, and preserved at Mecca. The patriarch had perhaps asked the archangel for bread.

Cab, n. A tormenting vehicle in which a pirate jolts you through devious ways to the wrong place, where he robs you.

Cabbage, n. A familiar kitchen-garden vegetable about as large and wise as a man's head.

The cabbage is so called from Cabagius, a prince who on ascending the throne issued a decree appointing a High Council of Empire consisting of the members of his predecessor's Ministry and the cabbages in the royal garden. When any of his Majesty's measures of state policy miscarried conspicuously it was gravely announced that several members of the High Council had been beheaded, and his murmuring subjects were appeased.

Cabinet, n. The principal persons charged with the mismanagement of a government, the charge being commonly well founded.

Cackle, v. i. To celebrate the birth of an egg.

They say that hens do cackle loudest when
 There's nothing vital in the egg they've laid;
 And there are hens, professing to have made
 A study of mankind, who say that men
 Whose business is to drive the tongue or pen
 Make the most clamorous fanfaronade
 O'er their most worthless work; and I'm afraid
 In this respect they're really like the hen.
 Lo! The drum-major in his coat of gold,
 His blazing breeches and high-towering cap,
 Imperiously pompous, 'bloody, bold
 And resolute' – an awe-inspiring chap!
 Who'd think this hero's only warlike virtue
 Is that in battle he will never hurt you?

Cadet, n. A young military gentleman who ten years hence may be shaking the world and cutting the throats of nations.

Cairn, n. A kind of sepulchre which it is no sacrilege to rifle.

This, by the way, is a peculiarity of all ancient tombs, and the learned Dr Berosus Huggyns (1591) gives it as his opinion that an unknown grave may be plundered without sin in the interest of knowledge as soon as the bones have done 'smellynge' – the soul being then all exhaled.

'The holy dead,' said he (nor stayed
His shovel apprehensive)
'Are not offended by my trade,
Unless themselves offensive.'
He dug – then held his nose and fled,
With penitent misgiving;
They were, indeed, 'the wholly dead,'
But their bouquet was living!

Calamity, n. A more than commonly plain and unmistakable reminder that the affairs of this life are not of our own ordering. Calamities are of two kinds: misfortune to ourselves, and good fortune to others.

Calliope, n. One of the nine Muses, who has had a narrow escape from the dread immortality of having a steam whistle named in her honor. Happily the name is popularly so mispronounced as to defeat the malevolent intent.

Callous, adj. Gifted with great fortitude to bear the evils afflicting another.

When Zeno was told that one of his enemies was no more he was observed to be deeply moved. 'What!' said one of his disciples, 'you weep at the death of an enemy?'

'Ah, 'tis true,' replied the great Stoic; 'but you should see me smile at the death of a friend.'

Calumnus, n. A graduate of the School for Scandal.

Calvary, n. An eminence on Mission Street, where James O'Neill died for the sins of Salmi Morse.

Camel, n. A quadruped (the *Splaypes humpidorsus*) of great value to the show business. There are two kinds of camels – the camel proper and the camel improper. It is the latter that is always exhibited.

Candidate, n. One who by the advice of his friends reluctantly consents to sacrifice his private interests to the public good.

This word comes from the same root as 'candid' and 'candy,' originally signifying white. It was formerly supposed to be an allusion to the Athenian method of selecting a nominee by a white ballot, but later researches of that eminent philologist, Professor Ned Townsend, show that it marks the survival of the political aspirant's custom of giving taffy.

Candy, n. 1. A confection composed of terra alba, glucose, flour and premature death. 2. In local commercial usage at Bombay, a weight of 560 pounds – that being about the amount of candy that a Bombegian girl will consume in a day.

Cane, n. A convenient article for admonishing the gentle slanderer and the inconsiderate rival.

Cannibal, n. A gastronome of the old school who preserves the simple taste and adheres to the natural diet of the pre-pork period.

The practice of cannibalism once was universal, as the smallest knowledge of philology will serve to show.

'Oblige us,' says the erudite author of the *Delectatio Demonorum*, 'by considering the derivation of the word "sarcophagus," and see if it be not suggestive of potted meats. Observe the significance of the phrase "sweet sixteen." What a world of meaning lurks in the expression "she is sweet as a peach," and how suggestive of luncheon are the words "tender youth"! A kiss is but a modified bite, and when a young girl insists on making a "strawberry mark" on the back of your hand she only gives way to an inherited instinct that she has not learned to control. The fond mother, when she rapturously avers that her babe is "almost good enough to eat," merely shows that she is herself only a trifle too good to eat it.'

Cannon, n. An instrument employed in the rectification of national boundaries.

Canonicals, n. The motley worn by Jesters of the Court of Heaven.

Canonize, v. t. To make a saint out of a dead sinner.

Capital, n. The seat of misgovernment. That which provides the fire, the pot, the dinner, the table and the knife and fork for the anarchist; the part of the repast that himself supplies is the

CARMELITE

disgrace before meat. *Capital Punishment*, a penalty regarding the justice and expediency of which many worthy persons – including all the assassins – entertain grave misgivings.

Carmelite, *n.* A mendicant friar of the order of Mount Carmel.

As Death was a-riding out one day,
Across Mount Carmel he took his way,
Where he met a mendicant monk,
Some three or four quarters drunk,
With a holy leer and a pious grin.
Ragged and fat and as saucy as sin,
Who held out his hands and cried:
'Give, give in Charity's name, I pray.
Give in the name of the Church. O give,
Give that her holy sons may live!'
And Death replied,
Smiling long and wide:
'I'll give, holy father, I'll give thee – a ride.'

With a rattle and bang
Of his bones, he sprang
From his famous Pale Horse, with his spear;
By the neck and the foot
Seized the fellow and put
Him astride with his face to the rear.

The Monarch laughed loud with a sound that fell
Like clods on the coffin's sounding shell:
'Ho, ho! A beggar on horseback, they say,
Will ride to the devil!' – and *thump*
Fell the flat of his dart on the rump
Of the charger, which galloped away.
Faster and faster and faster it flew,
Till the rocks and the flocks and the trees that grew
By the road were dim and blended and blue
To the wild wide eyes
Of the rider – in size
Resembling a couple of blackberry pies.

Death laughed again, as a tomb might laugh
At a burial service spoiled,
And the mourners' intentions foiled

CATERPILLAR

By the body erecting
Its head and objecting
To further proceedings in its behalf.

Many a year and many a day
Have passed since these events away.
The monk has long been a dusty corse,
And Death has never recovered his horse.

For the friar got hold of its tail,
And steered it within the pale
Of the monastery gray,
Where the beast was stabled and fed
With barley and oil and bread
Till fatter it grew than the fattest friar,
And so in due course was appointed Prior.

G. J.

Carnivorous, *adj.* Addicted to the cruelty of devouring the timorous vegetarian, his heirs and assigns.

Carouse, *v. i.* To celebrate with appropriate ceremonies the birth of a noble headache.

Cartesian, *adj.* Relating to Descartes, a famous philosopher, author of the celebrated dictum, *Cogito ergo sum* – whereby he was pleased to suppose he demonstrated the reality of human existence. The dictum might be improved, however, thus: *Cogito cogito ergo cogito sum* – ‘I think that I think, therefore I think that I am’; as close an approach to certainty as any philosopher has yet made.

Cat, *n.* A soft indestructible automaton provided by nature to be kicked when things go wrong in the domestic circle.

This is a dog,
This is a cat,
This is a frog,
This is a rat.
Run, dog, mew, cat,
Jump, frog, gnaw, rat.

Elevenson

Catechism, *n.* A form of theological riddles in which universal and eternal doubts are resolved by local and fugitive answers.

Caterpillar, *n.* The capitalist of insects before he gets his start in life.

Caviler, n. A critic of our own work.

Cemetery, n. An isolated suburban spot where mourners match lies, poets write at a target and stone-cutters spell for a wager. The inscriptions following will serve to illustrate the success attained in these Olympian games:

His virtues were so conspicuous that his enemies, unable to overlook them, denied them, and his friends, to whose loose lives they were a rebuke, represented them as vices. They are here commemorated by his family, who shared them.

In the earth we here prepare a
Place to lay our little Clara.

Thomas M. and Mary Frazer

P.S. – Gabriel will raise her.

Cenotaph, n. A tomb from which the body is absent, living elsewhere. The grave whose headstone bore the famous inscription.

Here lies me two children dear,
One in ould Ireland, t'other one here,

was a cenotaph, so far as regarded the 'one in ould Ireland.'

Censor, n. An officer of certain governments, employed to suppress the works of genius. Among the Romans the censor was an inspector of public morals, but the public morals of modern nations will not bear inspection.

Centaur, n. One of a race of persons who lived before the division of labor had been carried to such a pitch of differentiation, and who followed the primitive economic maxim, 'Every man his own horse.' The best of the lot was Chiron, who to the wisdom and virtues of the horse added the fleetness of man. The scripture story of the head of John the Baptist on a charger shows that pagan myths have somewhat sophisticated sacred history.

Cerberus, n. The watch-dog of Hadès, whose duty it was to guard the entrance – against whom or what does not clearly appear; everybody, sooner or later, had to go there, and nobody wanted to carry off the entrance. Cerberus is known to have had three heads, and some of the poets have credited him with as many as a hundred. Professor Graybill, whose clerkly

CHRISTIAN

erudition and profound knowledge of Greek give his opinion great weight, has averaged all the estimates, and makes the number twenty-seven – a judgment that would be entirely conclusive if Professor Graybill had known (a) something about dogs, and (b) something about arithmetic.

Charity, n. An amiable quality of the heart which moves us to condone in others the sins and vices to which ourselves are addicted.

Chemise, n. Don't know what it means.

Child, n. An accident to the occurrence of which all the forces and arrangements of nature are specially devised and accurately adapted.

Childhood, n. The period of human life intermediate between the idiocy of infancy and the folly of youth – two removes from the sin of manhood and three from the remorse of age.

Chimpanzee, n. A species of pansy cultivated in Africa.

Chinaman, n. A working man whose faults are docility, skill, industry, frugality, and temperance, and whom we clamor to be forbidden by law to employ; whose labor opens countless avenues of employment to the whites, and cheapens the necessities of life to the poor; to whom the squalor of poverty is imputed as a congenial vice, exciting not compassion but resentment.

It's very rough to fine a man
For stoning of a Chinaman.

Candidate

Chiromancer, n. A romancer who tells fortunes by hand.

Chivalry, n. That wing of the Democratic party that has all the plumes. The other wing raises the wind for the bird to fly.

Chop, n. A piece of leather skillfully attached to a bone and administered to the patients at restaurants.

Chorus, n. In opera, a band of howling dervishes who terrify the audience while the singers are taking breath.

Christen, v. t. To ceremoniously afflict a helpless child with a name.

This is in christening the only trick:
The child is wetted so the name will stick.

Christian, n. One who believes that the New Testament is a

CHRISTMAS

divinely inspired book admirably suited to the spiritual needs of his neighbor. One who follows the teachings of Christ in so far as they are not inconsistent with a life of sin.

I dreamed I stood upon a hill, and, lo!
The godly multitudes walked to and fro
Beneath, in Sabbath garments fitly clad,
With pious mien, appropriately sad,
While all the church bells made a solemn din –
A fire-alarm to those who lived in sin.
Then saw I gazing thoughtfully below,
With tranquil face, upon that holy show
A tall spare figure in a robe of white,
Whose eyes diffused a melancholy light.
'God keep you, stranger,' I exclaimed. 'You are
No doubt (your habit shows it) from afar;
And yet I entertain the hope that you,
Like these good people, are a Christian too.'
He raised his eyes and with a look so stern
It made me with a thousand blushes burn
Replied – his manner with disdain was spiced:
'What! I a Christian? No, indeed! I'm Christ.' G. J.

Christmas, n. A day set apart and consecrated to gluttony, drunkenness, maudlin sentiment, gift-taking, public dullness and domestic behavior.

What! not religious? You should see, my pet,
On every Christmas day how drunk I get!
O, I'm a Christian – not a pious monk
Honors the Master with so dead a drunk.

Church, n. A place where the parson worships God and the women worship the parson.

Circumlocution, n. A literary trick whereby the writer who has nothing to say breaks it gently to the reader.

Circus, n. A place where horses, ponies and elephants are permitted to see men, women and children acting the fool.

Clairvoyant, n. A person, commonly a woman, who has the power of seeing that which is invisible to her patron – namely, that he is a blockhead.

CLOSE-COMMUNION

Clarionet, n. An instrument of torture operated by a person with cotton in his ears. There are two instruments that are worse than a clarionet – two clarionets.

Clergyman, n. A man who undertakes the management of our spiritual affairs as a method of bettering his temporal ones.

The clergyman to Tom, one day,
Said: 'Work is worthy of its pay;
You to your body did attend,
But I your soul did ever mend.'
Said Tom: 'I recognize the debt,
And pay it thus.' A coin he set
Before the parson's eyes awhile,
Then pocketed it with a smile,
Remarking: 'Since the thing you mend
Is unsubstantial, pious friend,
It clearly seems the fitting way
In unsubstantial coin to pay.'

Client, n. A person who has made the customary choice between the two methods of being legally robbed.

Clinic, adj. Relating to a bed. A *clinical lecture* is a discourse on a certain disease, illustrated by exhibiting a patient made suitably sick for the purpose.

Clio, n. One of the nine Muses. Clio's function was to preside over history – which she did with great dignity, many of the prominent citizens of Athens occupying seats on the platform, the meetings being addressed by Messrs Xenophon Herodotus and other popular speakers.

Clock, n. A machine of great moral value to man, allaying his concern for the future by reminding him what a lot of time remains to him.

A busy man complained one day:
'I get no time!' 'What's that you say?'
Cried out his friend, a lazy quiz;
'You have, sir, all the time there is.
There's plenty, too, and don't you doubt it –
We're never for an hour without it.' *Purzil Crofe*

Close-Communion, n. The sectarian practice of excluding the

CLOSE-CORPORATION

Sinners, and several smaller denominations, from the Lord's Supper.

Close-Corporation, *n.* The Ring in the Board of Supervisors.

Close-Fisted, *adj.* Unduly desirous of keeping that which many meritorious persons wish to obtain.

'Close-fisted Scotchman!' Johnson cried
To thrifty J. Macpherson;
'See me - I'm ready to divide
With any worthy person.'
Said Jamie: 'That is very true -
The boast requires no backing;
And all are worthy, sir, to you,
Who have what you are lacking.' *Anita M. Bobe*

Clove, *n.* A small spice that lures a man away from his girl between the acts at a theater or the dances at a ball. A man who has the clove-habit will leave a very nice girl to get a very poor clove.

Club, *n.* An association of men for purposes of drunkenness, gluttony, unholy hilarity, murder, sacrilege and the slandering of mothers, wives and sisters.

For this definition I am indebted to several estimable ladies who have the best means of information, their husbands being members of several clubs.

Coenobite, *n.* A man who piously shuts himself up to meditate upon the sin of wickedness; and to keep it fresh in his mind joins a brotherhood of awful examples.

O Coenobite, O coenobite,
Monastical gregarian,
You differ from the anchorite,
That solitudinarian:
With vollied prayers you wound Old Nick;
With dropping shots he makes him sick. *Quincy Giles*

Colonel, *n.* The most gorgeously appareled man of a regiment.

'Colonel, the fire
Is fierce and dire -
I fear we shan't outlive it.'

COMMONWEALTH

'Go take that hill!'
'Yes sir, I will -
If anybody'll give it.'
'O Colonel bland,
At your command
How many men, I pray thee?'
'Only my own -
The foes are prone
At times to disobey me.'

Comedy, n. A play in which none of our fellow-actors are visibly killed.

Comet, n. An excuse for being out late at night and going home drunk in the morning.

Comfort, n. A state of mind produced by contemplation of a neighbor's uneasiness.

Commendation, n. The tribute that we pay to achievements that resemble, but do not equal, our own.

Commerce, n. A kind of transaction in which A plunders from B the goods of C, and for compensation B picks the pocket of D of money belonging to E.

Commit, v. t. In law, to hold for trial. In England this is one of the most irregular of verbs, its past participle being *fullied*. The ingenious reader may conjecture why.

'Tis plain that crime we'll ne'er suppress,
Nor bate its force a whit,
While all the magistrates possess
The power to commit.

Common-Law, n. The will and pleasure of the judge.

Commonwealth, n. An administrative entity operated by an incalculable multitude of political parasites, logically active but fortuitously efficient.

This commonwealth's capitol's corridors view,
So thronged with a hungry and indolent crew
Of clerks, pages, porters and all attachés
Whom rascals appoint and the populace pays
That a cat cannot slip through the thicket of shins
Nor hear its own shriek for the noise of their chins.

COMPETITOR

On clerks and on pages, and porters, and all,
Misfortune attend and disaster befall!
May life be to them a succession of hurts;
May fleas by the bushel inhabit their shirts;
May aches and diseases encamp in their bones,
Their lungs full of tubercules, bladders of stones;
May microbes, bacilli, their tissues infest,
And tapeworms securely their bowels digest;
May corn cobs be snared without hope in their hair,
And frequent impalement their pleasure impair.
Disturbed be their dreams by the awful discourse
Of audible sofas sepulchrally hoarse,
By chairs acrobatic and wavering floors –
The mattress that kicks and the pillow that snores!
Sons of cupidity, cradled in sin!
Your criminal ranks may the death-angel thin,
Avenging the friend whom I couldn't work in. K.Q.

Competitor, n. A scoundrel who desires that which *we* desire.

Compliment, n. A loan that bears interest.

Compromise, n. Such an adjustment of conflicting interests as gives each adversary the satisfaction of thinking he has got what he ought not to have, and is deprived of nothing except what was justly his due.

Compulsion, n. The eloquence of power.

Compunction, n. (Lat, *con*, against, and *punctum*, a point.) The remorse of an offender who has 'kicked against the pricks,' as the Scripture hath it.

They say 'tis conscience feels compunction;
I hold that that's the stomach's function.
For of the sinner I have noted
That when he's sinned he's somewhat bloated,
Or ill some other ghastly fashion
Within that bowel of compassion.
'Tis true, I think the only sinner
Is he that eats a shabby dinner.
You know how Adam, with good reason,
For eating apples out of season,
Was 'cursed.' But that is all symbolic –
The truth is, Adam got the colic.

CONDONE

Concatenate, v. t. Linked together like the several installments of a sausage. Dr Johnson said of a certain literary work that its various parts were 'concatenated without abruption.'

When Jove resolved to make the world
He gathered all the matter
In Chaos that was mixed and whirled
In unassorted scatter.

He separated that from this,
And tagged on each a label,
Naming all kinds of substances
As far as he was able.

Jove hadn't learning, though, enough
To execute his aim, for
There still remained a lot of stuff
He hadn't any name for.

And this (the world completed) lies
Without concatenation –
Unutterable! – and supplies
The hash for all creation.

Conceit, n. Self-respect in one whom we dislike.

Concert, n. An entertainment for the humiliation of Baby by superior howling.

Concession, n. A lowering of one's guard to elicit an adversary's ill-considered thrust.

Conciliation, n. Same as above.

Conclusive, adj. Decisive of the matter in dispute if followed by immediate withdrawal from the debate.

Condole, v. i. To show that bereavement is a smaller evil than sympathy.

Condone, v. t.

Condone's a word that means to let
The sinner think that we forget;
Thus gaining time to meditate
How we may best retaliate.
Just as the cat, affecting sleep,
Permits the wounded mouse to creep

CONDUCTOR

Half way to cover, and then vaults
Upon him with renewed assaults,
So man to his revenge supplies
The added terrors of surprise.

Conductor, n. The man who punches your ticket and your head.

Confession, n. A place where the priest sits to forgive the big sins for the pleasure of hearing about the little ones.

Confidant, confidante, n. One entrusted by A with the secrets of B, confided by *him* to C.

Congratulation, n. The civility of envy.

Congregation, n. The subjects of an experiment in hypnotism.

Congress, n. A body of men who meet to repeal laws.

Conjugal, adj. (Lat. *con*, mutual, and *jugum*, a yoke.) Relating to a popular kind of penal servitude – the yoking together of two fools by a parson.

Connoisseur, n. A specialist who knows everything about something and nothing about anything else.

An old wine-bibber having been smashed in a railway collision, some wine was poured upon his lips to revive him. 'Pauillac, 1873,' he murmured and died.

Conscience, n. A morbid condition of the stomach, affecting the gray matter of the brain and producing a mental discord.

His conscience never did afflict him,
Save when he'd badly dined;
Then like a creditor it kicked him,
Behind.

Vainly the parson he consulted
How to allay the pain;
E'en while he prays he's catapulted
Again.

Thus failing times without a number,
He sought a doctor out,
Who said: 'You've eaten a cucumber,
No doubt.'

CONTROVERSY

'Yes, Doctor, but I didn't steal it;
Then why this dark distress?'
'You mean, my friend, you didn't peel it,
I guess.

'Woes that defy the world's religions -
The Spirit's brooding ills -
We scatter, like a flock of pigeons,
With pills.'

Conservative, n. A statesman who is enamored of existing evils, as distinguished from the Liberal, who wishes to replace them with others.

Consolation, n. The knowledge that a better man is more unfortunate than yourself.

Consul, n. In American politics, a person who having failed to secure an office from the people is given one by the Administration on condition that he leave the country.

Consult, v. t. To seek another's approval of a course already decided on.

Contempt, n. The feeling of a prudent man for an enemy who is too formidable safely to be opposed.

Contributor, n. In journalism, a patron of the waste-basket, who keeps the editors supplied with postage stamps which he thoughtfully encloses for the return of his rejected favors.

Controversy, n. A battle in which spittle or ink replaces the injurious cannon-ball and the inconsiderate bayonet.

In controversy with the facile tongue -
That bloodless warfare of the old and young -
So seek your adversary to engage
That on himself he shall exhaust his rage,
And, like a snake that's fastened to the ground,
With his own fangs inflict the fatal wound.
You ask me how this miracle is done?
Adopt his own opinions, one by one,
And taunt him to refute them; in his wrath
He'll sweep them pitilessly from his path.
Advance then gently all you wish to prove,
Each proposition prefaced with, 'As you've
So well remarked,' or, 'As you wisely say,

CONVENT

And I cannot dispute,' or, 'By the way,
This view of it which, better far expressed,
Runs through your argument.' Then leave the rest
To him, secure that he'll perform his trust
And prove your views intelligent and just.

Conmore Apel Brune

Convent, n. A place of retirement for women who wish for leisure to meditate upon the vice of idleness.

Conversation, n. A fair for the display of the minor mental commodities, each exhibitor being too intent upon the arrangement of his own wares to observe those of his neighbor.

Cookery, n. A household art and practice of making unpalatable that which was already indigestible.

The husband threw a hateful look –
A kind of optic snarl and
Growl – on wifey's cookery book,
By Marion Harland.

'Some of these recipes, I see,
Begin with crosses sable;
The meaning please explain to me
If you are able.'

'She thus marks those that she has tried
And finds them nicely fitted
For dinner use,' the wife replied,
And hubby's dullness pitied.

'I thought those crosses, now,' said he.
With brutal sneer and vicious,

'Erected to the memory
Of men who ate those dishes.'

Coquette, n. A vain, foolish and stupid girl who after a pretty thorough sampling of oneself prefers another.

Cordiality, n. The peculiarly engaging quality of manner toward one who is about to enjoy the distinction of being overreached.

Corkscrew, n. The outfit of a gentleman who travels flying light.

Corned, p. p. Boosy, swipy, soaked, hog drunk, set up. (Very low and vulgar.)

Hell has no fury like a woman corned. *Hector Stuart*

COUNTRY

Coronation, n. The ceremony of investing a sovereign with the outward and visible signs of his divine right to be blown sky-high with a dynamite bomb.

Coroner, n. (Lat, *corona*, a crown; the pronunciation 'crowner' is therefore legitimate.) A municipal officer charged with the duty of cutting up the unfortunate to see if they are dead. They always are.

Corporal, n. A man who occupies the lowest rung of the military ladder.

Fiercely the battle raged and, sad to tell,
Our corporal heroically fell!
Fame from her height looked down upon the brawl
And said: 'He hadn't very far to fall.' *Giacomo Smith*

Corporation, n. An ingenious device for obtaining individual profit without individual responsibility.

Corpse, n. A person who manifests the highest possible degree of indifference that is consistent with a civil regard for the solicitude of others.

Corrupt, adj. In politics, holding an office of trust or profit.

Corsair, n. A politician of the seas.

He was a cracking corsair
And a bouncing buccaneer
But he got a rope of horse-hair,
With the knot beneath his ear.

And when he felt that halter
He repented all his crime,
And his life he swore to alter,
But he didn't have the time.

But let sorrow not usurp us;
Though he's cut all earthly joys,
Yet he serves a noble purpose
In the story-books for boys.

Counterfeit, adj. Similar in appearance but of a different order of merit.

Country, n. The circumurban region inhabited by the quail, the trout, the deer, and the armed granger. It is a region of rom-

COUPLE

ance, where the golden age still lingers, as in the earth's green prime, when Virgil sang and the gods mingled with men and maidens.

'Tis a land of corn and swine,
Flowing too, with bilk and honey.
City folk go there to dine
In the land of corn and swine.
'Neath his big-tree and his pine
Frugal swain rakes in the money.

'Tis a land of corn and swine,
'Tis the place to drop your money.
There the crooked shepherd plays
On his pandemonian pipes;
By a table crowned with baise
Ev'ry crooked shepherd plays.

For the city gent he lays
With a poker-deck and swipes.
There the crooked shepherd lays
For the city gent his pipes.

Couple, n. Two of a kind, as two aces, two jacks, two fives, etc. A pair. A popular kind of couple is the Bartlett Pair, named in honor of the inventor, Mr Bartlett, of the *Bulletin*. It consists of an eight and a seven, with one of the spots of the eight covered by the player's thumb. A Bartlett Pair can be made of a seven and a six in the same way.

Court Fool, n. The plaintiff.

Courtship, n. The timid sipping of two thirsty souls from a goblet which both can easily drain but neither replenish.

Covet, v. t. To desire that which the owner wickedly with holds.

Thou shalt not covet thy friend's wife,
For she would bring thee naught but strife.
Nor shalt thou with ■ wish too fervent
Covet (unless she's fair) his servant;
Nor yet his horse, nor ox, nor ass,
For fear that it should come to pass
That they – unless you've pasture lands –
Should eat their heads off on your hands.
Covet not aught, lest it should lead

CREMONA

You to commit some thieving deed.

Supply your wants a better way:

Buy what you need – and never pay. *Revised Edition*

Cow, n. The business partner of the artesian well.

Coward, n. One who in a perilous emergency thinks with his legs.

Cowlick, n. A tuft of hair which persists in lying the wrong way.

In the case of a married man it usually points toward the side that his wife commonly walks on.

Coyness, n. A species of reluctance formerly affected by young women but now abandoned as 'bad form.'

'She who hesitates is lost'—

Of coyness that's the fearful cost.

So, ladies lest you should repent,

Be ready with a quick consent. *Old Play*

Cradle, n. A trough in which the human infant is agitated to keep it sweet.

Craft, n. A fool's substitute for brains.

Crapulent, adj. As gentlemen wish to be who love their landlords – otherwise barkeepers.

Crayfish, n. A small crustacean very much resembling the lobster, but less indigestible.

In this small fish I take it that human wisdom is admirably figured and symbolized; for whereas the crayfish doth move only backward, and can have only retrospection, seeing naught but the perils already passed, so the wisdom of man doth not enable him to avoid the follies that beset his course, but only to apprehend their nature afterward.

Sir James Merivale

Creditor, n. A miscreant who would be benefited by resumption.

Creditor, n. One of a tribe of savages dwelling beyond the Financial Straits and dreaded for their desolating incursions.

Cremation, n. The process by which the cold meats of humanity are warmed over.

Cremona, n. A high-priced kind of violin made in Connecticut. A genuine Connecticut Cremona is supposed to be mentioned in the following lines of Omar Khayyam:

CRESCENT

Hey, diddle, diddle!
The cat got the fiddle,
The cow jumped over the moon,
But the little dog stayed
To hear the thing played,
And died of the very first tune.

Crescent, n. The moon in the early stages of its monthly growth when it is a little too bright for burglars and a little too dark for lovers. An Order founded by Renatus of Anjou is called the Order of the Crescent on account of its membership of lunatics. The services of this Order to San Francisco politics consisted in the establishing of a grand Perquisition to enforce the Salaric Law.

Crest, n. An heraldic device displayed by the American descendants of Sir Crassus Vulgaris, Bearonet, one of the famous retainers of William the Corncurer.

Son of ten fathers! would you sport a crest
To honor one, ignoring all the rest
The one who in his life you did disgrace
By taking on his name without his face?
His crest? The only one he knew, poor fool,
Adjoined the dunce-cap that he wore at school.
Go paint a dandelion and a rag
Upon your panels, and then gravely brag
About their origin – how every panel
Proves that the founder of your line was Dan'l,
Who, cast among the lions' growling pack,
Contemptuously turned on them his back;
But one presuming brute, tradition teaches,
Tore with his tooth the seat of Dan'l's breeches.
'Twas thus the *dent de lion* and the rag
Became the arms of that illustrious wag.
And ever since each male of Dan'l's line,
Yourself included, as a pious sign
And token of his Scriptural descent,
Has worn a rag protruding from a rent.

Cribbage, n. A substitute for conversation among those to whom nature has denied ideas. See EUCHRE, PEDRO, SEVEN-UP, etc.

CROSS

Critic, n. A person who boasts himself hard to please because nobody tries to please him.

There is a land of pure delight,
Beyond the Jordan's flood,
Where saints, apparelled all in white,
Fling back the critic's mud.

And as he legs it through the skies,
His pelt a sable hue,
He sorrows sore to recognize
The missiles that he threw.

Orrin Goof

Cross, n. An ancient religious symbol erroneously supposed to owe its significance to the most solemn event in the history of Christianity, but really antedating it by thousands of years. By many it has been believed to be identical with the *crux ansata* of the ancient phallic worship, but it has been traced even beyond all that we know of that, to the rites of primitive peoples. We have to-day the White Cross as a symbol of chastity, and the Red Cross as a badge of benevolent neutrality in war. Having in mind the former, the Reverend Father Gassalasca Jape smites the lyre to the effect following:

'Be good, be good!' the sisterhood
Cry out in holy chorus,
And, to dissuade from sin, parade
Their various charms before us.

But why, O why, has ne'er an eye
Seen her of winsome manner
And youthful grace and pretty face
Flaunting the White Cross banner?

Now where's the need of speech and screed
To better our behaving?
A simpler plan for saving man
(But, first, is he worth saving?)

Is, dears, when he declines to flee
From bad thoughts that beset him,
Ignores the Law as 't were a straw,
And wants to sin - don't let him.

Cudgel, *n.* A medicine for external application to the the head and shoulders of a fool.

Cui Bono (Latin) What good would that do *me*?

Culprit, *n.* The other fellow.

Cunning, *n.* The faculty that distinguishes a weak animal or person from a strong one. It brings its possessor much mental satisfaction and great material adversity. An Italian proverb says: 'The furrier gets the skins of more foxes than asses.' A different view of the matter, however, is taken in the following fable of the Rev Father Gassalasca Jape, of the Mission San Diablo:

A Bear accosted once a Fox,
And the two stopped a Rabbit.
Said Bruin: 'I have found a box
Of honey; let us bag it!'

The Fox said: 'That is well enough
For you, but why should we fight?
I like full well the pleasant stuff,
But do not love the bee-fight.'

Thus he, dissembling all his glee.
'Nay,' said the Rabbit, feigning
Assent; 'as strong a force are we
As ever went campaigning.

'All warlike virtues we unite,
Our character completing;
Fox to manoeuvre, Bear to fight,
And Rabbit for retreating.

'The prizes of the war we'll share,
Like conquerors in story:
Sweets to the Fox, stings to the Bear,
And I content with glory!'

Cunning, *n.* The faculty that distinguishes a weak animal or person from a strong one. It brings its possessor much mental satisfaction and great material adversity. An Italian proverb says: 'The furrier gets the skins of more foxes than asses.'

Cupid, *n.* The so-called god of love. This bastard creation of a barbarous fancy was no doubt inflicted upon mythology for the sins of its deities. Of all unbeautiful and inappropriate

CYNIC

conceptions this is the most reasonless and offensive. The notion of symbolizing sexual love by a semi-sexless babe, and comparing the pains of passion to the wounds of an arrow – of introducing this pudgy homunculus into art to grossly materialize the subtle spirit and suggestion of the work – this is eminently worthy of the age that, giving it birth, laid it on the doorstep of posterity.

They slander thee, Venus,
As mother of Cupid.
Jove smite the vile *genus*
That slander thee, Venus,
For truly, between us,
The libel is stupid.
They slander thee, Venus,
As mother of Cupid.

If ever I catch him
About my heart prowling
I'll bite him and scratch him,
If I can just catch him,
Bald-headed I'll snatch him
And set him a-howling,
If ever I catch him
About my heart prowling.

Cur, n. The lowest rank in the hierarchy of dogs.

Curiosity, n. An objectionable quality of the female mind. The desire to know whether or not a woman is cursed with curiosity is one of the most active and insatiable passions of the masculine soul.

Curse, v. t. Energetically to belabor with a verbal slap-stick. This is an operation which in literature, particularly in the drama, is commonly fatal to the victim. Nevertheless, the liability to a cursing is a risk that cuts but a small figure in fixing the rates of life insurance.

Custard, n. A detestable substance produced by a malevolent conspiracy of the hen, the cow and the cook.

Cynic, n. A blackguard whose faulty vision sees things as they are, not as they ought to be. Hence the custom among the Scythians of plucking out a cynic's eyes to improve his vision.

D

Dad, n. A father whom his vulgar children do not respect.

Dado, n. Anything decorative for which the aesthetes know no better name.

Damn, v. A word formerly much used by the Paphlagonians, the meaning of which is lost. By the learned Dr Dolabelly Gak it is believed to have been a term of satisfaction, implying the highest possible degree of mental tranquillity. Professor Groke, on the contrary, thinks it expressed an emotion of tumultuous delight, because it so frequently occurs in combination with the word *jod* or *god*, meaning 'joy.' It would be with great diffidence that I should advance an opinion conflicting with that of either of these formidable authorities.

Dance, v. i. To leap about to the sound of tittering music, preferably with arms about your neighbor's wife or daughter. There are many kinds of dances, but all those requiring the participation of the two sexes have two characteristics in common: they are conspicuously innocent, and warmly loved by the vicious.

Dandle, v. t. To set an unresisting child upon one's knee and jolt its teeth loose in a transport of affection. A grown girl may be similarly outraged, but her teeth being more firmly secure, there can be no object in doing so, and the custom is a mere mechanical survival of a habit acquired by practice on babes and sucklings.

If you care not for the scandal
You can hold a girl and dandle
Her upon your knee all night;
But the game's not worth the candle –
When 'tis played by candle light.

DEAD

But whene'er you feel the yearning,
And the candle isn't burning –
Or at least not very bright,
Then the little game concerning
Which I sing is very quite.

Dandy, n. One who professes a singularity of opinion with regard to his own merits, accentuating his eccentricity with his clothes.

Danger, n.

A savage beast which, when it sleeps,
Man girds at and despises,
But takes himself away by leaps
And bounds when it arises.

Ambat Delaso

Daring, n. One of the most conspicuous qualities of a man in security.

Darling, n. The bore of opposite sex in an early stage of development.

Datary, n. A high ecclesiastic official of the Roman Catholic Church, whose important function is to brand the Pope's bulls with the words *Datum Romae*. He enjoys a princely revenue and the friendship of God.

Dawn, n. The time when men of reason go to bed. Certain old men prefer to rise at about that time, taking a cold bath and a long walk with an empty stomach, and otherwise mortifying the flesh. They then point with pride to these practices as the cause of their sturdy health and ripe years; the truth being that they are hearty and old, not because of their habits, but in spite of them. The reason we find only robust persons doing this thing is that it has killed all the others who have tried it.

Day, n. A period of twenty-four hours, mostly misspent. This period is divided into two parts, the day proper and the night, or day improper – the former devoted to sins of business, the latter consecrated to the other sort. These two kinds of social activity overlap.

Dead, adj.

Done with the work of breathing; done
With all the world; the mad race run
Through to the end; the golden goal

DEBAUCHEE

Attained – and found to be a hole!
Ignoble end to all the strife!
To lie as ne'er we lay in life,
With legs uncomfortably straight
And rigid fixity of pate,
Pierced through and through by worms that live
To make with needless skill, a sieve
Out of our skin, to sift our dust.
Vain labor! at the last they just
Bolt us unbolted till they bu'st!

Debauchee, n. One who has so earnestly pursued pleasure that he has had the misfortune to overtake it.

Debt, n. An ingenious substitute for the chain and whip of the slave-driver.

As, pent in an aquarium, the troutlet
Swims round and round his tank to find an outlet,
Pressing his nose against the glass that holds him,
Nor ever sees the prison that enfolds him;
So the poor debtor, seeing naught around him,
Yet feels the narrow limits that impound him,
Grieves at his debt and studies to evade it,
And finds at last he might as well have paid it.

Barlow S. Vode

Debtor, n. A worthy person, in whose interest the national finances should be so managed as to depreciate the national currency.

Decalogue, n. A series of commandments, ten in number – just enough to permit an intelligent selection for observance, but not enough to embarrass the choice. Following is the revised edition of the Decalogue, calculated for this meridian.

Thou shalt no God but me adore;
'Twere too expensive to have more.

No images nor idols make
For Robert Ingersoll to break.

Take not God's name in vain; select
A time when it will have effect.

Work not on Sabbath days at all,
But go to see the teams play ball.

DEFAME

Honor thy parents. That creates
For life insurance lower rates.

Kill not, abet not those who kill;
Thou shalt not pay thy butcher's bill.

Kiss not thy neighbor's wife, unless
Thine own thy neighbor doth caress.

Don't steal; thou'lt never thus compete
Successfully in business. Cheat.

Bear not false witness – that is low –
But 'hear 'tis rumored so and so.'

Covet thou naught that thou hast not
By hook or crook, or somehow, got.

G. J.

Decanter, n. A vessel whose functions are most envied by the human stomach.

Decide, v. i. To succumb to the preponderance of one set of influences over another set.

A leaf was riven from a tree,
'I mean to fall to earth,' said he.

The west wind, rising, made him veer.
'Eastward,' said he, 'I now shall steer.'

The east wind rose with greater force.
Said he: 'Twere wise to change my course.'

With equal power they contend.
He said: 'My judgment I suspend.'

Down died the winds; the leaf, elate,
Cried: 'I've decided to fall straight.'

'First thoughts are best?' That's not the moral;
Just choose your own and we'll not quarrel.

Howe'er your choice may chance to fall,
You'll have no hand in it at all.

G. J.

Deer, n. The patter of a jackass rabbit in the chaparral, as heard by a city sportsman.

Defame, v. t. To lie about another. To tell the truth about another.

DEFAULTER

Defaulter, n. An important officer in a bank, who commonly adds to his regular functions the duties of cashier.

Defenceless, adj. Unable to attack.

Defendant, n. In law, an obliging person who devotes his time and character to preserving property for his lawyer.

Defraud, v. t. To impart instruction and experience to the confiding.

Degenerate, adj. Less conspicuously admirable than one's ancestors. The contemporaries of Homer were striking examples of degeneracy; it required ten of them to raise a rock or a riot that one of the heroes of the Trojan war could have raised with ease. Homer never tires of sneering at 'men who live in these degenerate days,' which is perhaps why they suffered him to beg his bread – a marked instance of returning good for evil, by the way, for if they had forbidden him he would certainly have starved.

Degradation, n. One of the stages of moral and social progress from private station to political preferment.

Deinotherium, n. An extinct pachyderm that flourished when the Pterodactyl was in fashion. The latter was a native of Ireland, its name being pronounced Terry Dactyl or Peter O'Dactyl, as the man pronouncing it may chance to have heard it spoken or seen it printed.

Deiparous, adj. Giving birth, or capable of giving birth, to gods.

The grand Greek women, who could count
Among their friends the nobs of Mount
Olympus, were deiparous;
Our modern dames, whose godlings fill
The skyward spaces of Nob Hill
Are only – well, stultiparous.

Dame Nature, though, her issues pools,
For all alike are gods and fools
Who nectar sip from chalices;
On cold Olympus who would dwell
Are fools, and they are gods as well
Who live in Nob Hill palaces.

Deist, n. One who believes in God, but reserves the right to worship the Devil.

Dejeuner, n. The breakfast of an American who has been in Paris. Variouslly pronounced.

Delegation, n. In American politics, an article of merchandise that comes in sets.

Deliberation, n. The act of examining one's bread to determine which side it is buttered on.

Deluge, n. A notable first experiment in baptism which washed away the sins (and sinners) of the world.

Delusion, n. The father of a most respectable family, comprising Enthusiasm, Affection, Self-denial, Faith, Hope, Charity and many other goodly sons and daughters.

All hail, Delusion! Were it not for thee
The world turned topsy-turvy we should see;
For Vice, respectable with cleanly fancies,
Would fly abandoned Virtue's gross advances.

Mumfrey Mappel

Demagogue, n. A political opponent.

Demented, n. The melancholy mental condition of one whose arguments we are unable to answer.

Demi-John, n. A den of snakes.

Demise, n. The death of an exalted personage.

Death is but death; we go when claimed –
To all alike the road is;
But still the great man's death is named
'Demise' by living toadies.
Thus sycophancy strives to level
The royal highway to the Devil.

Demon, n. A man whose cruelties are related in the newspapers.
See FIEND IN HUMAN SHAPE.

Demonomania, n. A condition of mind in which the patient fondly imagines himself acting under the authority of the devil, and is just too proud for anything.

Demure, adj. Grave and modest-mannered, like a particularly unscrupulous woman.

There was a young maid so demure,
That she fooled all the men who knew her;

DENTIST

But the women they smoked her
And took her and choked her
And chucked her into a sewer.

Milton

Dentist, n. A prestidigitator, who puts metal into your mouth and pulls coins out of your pocket.

Deny, v. t. See HURL BACK THE ALLEGATION.

Dependent, adj. Reliant upon another's generosity for the support which you are not in a position to exact from his fears.

Depilatory, adj. Having the property of removing hair from the skin – a quality highly developed in the hand of a wife.

Deportment, n. An invention of the devil, to assist his followers into good society.

Deposit, n. A charitable contribution to the support of a bank.

Depraved, p. p. The moral condition of a gentleman who holds the opposite opinion.

Depression, n. The state of mind produced by a newspaper joke, a minstrel performance, or the contemplation of another's success.

Deputy, n. A male relative of an officeholder, or of his bondsman. The deputy is commonly a beautiful young man, with a red necktie and an intricate system of cobwebs extending from his nose to his desk. When accidentally struck by the janitor's broom, he gives off a cloud of dust.

'Chief Deputy,' the Master cried,
'To-day the books are to be tried
By experts and accountants who
Have been commissioned to go through
Our office here, to see if we
Have stolen injudiciously.
Please have the proper entries made,
The proper balances displayed,
Conforming to the whole amount
Of cash on hand – which they will count.
I've long admired your punctual way –
Here at the break and close of day,
Confronting in your chair the crowd
Of business men, whose voices loud
And gestures violent you quell
By some mysterious, calm spell –

DESERTION

Some magic lurking in your look
That brings the noisiest to book
And spreads a holy and profound
Tranquillity o'er all around.
So orderly all's done that they
Who came to draw remain to pay.
But now the time demands, at last,
That you employ your genius vast
In energies more active. Rise
And shake the lightnings from your eyes;
Inspire your underlings, and fling
Your spirit into everything!'
The Master's hand here dealt a whack
Upon the Deputy's bent back,
When straightway to the floor there fell
A shrunken globe, a rattling shell,
A blackened, withered, eyeless head!
The man had been a twelvemonth dead.

Jamrach Holobom

Deranged, *p. p.* A condition of mind immediately precedent to the commission of a murder.

Derision, *n.* The ineffectual argument by which a fool imagines he has answered the contempt of the wise.

Descendant, *n.* Any person proceeding from an ancestor in any degree.

Alas for the days when my baboon ancestral
In Japanese woods from the lithe limb was pendant,
Instructing, kind hearted, each babooness vestal
How best to achieve for herself a descendant. *Oscar Wilde*

Descent, *n.* Going lower. Popularly used to indicate that the existing generation is a peg worse than that which fathered it. Thus one Darwin justly discourses upon the superiority of the ancestral baboon in a melancholy essay, called 'The Descent of Man.'

Desert, *n.* An extensive and fertile tract of land producing heavy wheat and vintage crops in colonization prospectuses.

Desertion, *n.* An aversion to fighting as exhibited by abandoning an army or a wife.

DESERVE

Deserve, n. The quality of being entitled to what somebody else obtains.

Deshabille, n. A reception costume for intimate friends varying according to locality, e.g. In Borrioboola Gha, a streak of red and yellow paint across the thorax. In San Francisco, pearl ear-rings and a smile.

Desiccate, v. t. To make dry.

Now Noble to the pulpit leaps,
The mighty desiccator,
The audience profoundly sleeps –
Slow snores the great creator.

Shelley

Despatches, n. A complete account of all the murders, outrages and other disgusting crimes which take place everywhere, disseminated daily by an Associated Press for the amelioration of the world in general.

Destiny, n. A force alleged to control affairs, principally quoted by erring human beings to excuse their failures.

‘Tis destiny,’ Sam Barrell cried;
‘Once I had gold of Ophir;
Now humbled is my former pride,
And I’ve become a loafer.’
‘Not strange,’ said Turnbull, passing by,
‘That you with fate should fare ill.
The destiny that rules you, I
Have always found in barrel.’

Destiny, n. A tyrant’s authority for crime and a fool’s excuse for failure.

Detective, n. An official employed by the city and county to detect a crime when one has been committed.

Devil, n. The author of all our woes and proprietor of all the good things of this world. He was made by the almighty, but brought into the world by a woman.

When Eve stood at the judgement seat,
And argued for salvation,
She pleaded at Jehovah’s feet,
In sad extenuation,
That Satan, who had made them eat,
Was of His own creation.

DIARY

'Not so,' and frowned the Master's face,
 'That apple 'twas a sin to
 Indulge in, with no saving grace.
 Atone! You can't begin to.
 I merely turned him loose in space,
 The world, *you* brought him into.' *Ella Wheeler*

Devotion, n. A mild type of mental aberration variously produced; in love, by a surplus of blood; in religion, by chronic dyspepsia.

Dew, n. A terrestrial perspiration or night sweat invented to nourish the tender huckleberry and the yearning poet. Slightly dashed with goat's milk and whiskey, it is an article much affected by Hibernian temperance lecturers, who are sometimes affected by it, in turn.

Dextrality, n. The state of being on the right side. See **POLITICIAN**.

You will always find me on the right side, sir; always! I
 cannot afford to get left! *Gen. McComb*

Diagnosis, n. The physician's art of determining the condition of the patient's purse, in order to find out how sick to make him.

Diagnosis, n. A physician's forecast of disease by the patient's pulse and purse.

Diamond, n. A worthless stone, too soft to be given to a beggar in place of bread and too small to knock him down with.

Diaphragm, n. A muscular partition separating disorders of the chest from disorders of the bowels.

Diary, n. A daily record of that part of one's life, which he can relate to himself without blushing.

Hearst kept a diary wherein were writ
 All that he had of wisdom and of wit.
 So the Recording Angel, when Hearst died,
 Erased all entries of his own and cried:
 'I'll judge you by your diary.' Said Hearst:
 'Thank you; 'twill show you I am Saint the First' —
 Straightway producing, jubilant and proud,
 That record from a pocket in his shroud.

The Angel slowly turned the pages o'er,
 Each stupid line of which he knew before,
 Gloom and gleam as by turns he hit
 On shallow sentiment and stolen wit;
 Then gravely closed the book and gave it back.
 'My friend, you've wandered from your proper track:
 You'd never be content this side the tomb –
 For big ideas Heaven has little room,
 And Hell's no latitude for making mirth,'
 He said and kicked the fellow back to earth.

'The Mad Philosopher'

Dice, n. Small polka-dotted cubes of ivory, constructed like a lawyer to lie on any side, but commonly on the wrong one.

Dictator, n. The chief of a nation that prefers the pestilence of despotism to the plague of anarchy.

Dictionary, n. A malevolent literary device for cramping the growth of a language and making it hard and inelastic. The present dictionary, however, is one of the most useful works that its author, Dr John Satan, has ever produced. It is designed to be a compendium of everything that is known up to date of its completion, and will drive a screw, repair a red wagon or apply for a divorce. It is a good substitute for measles, and will make rats come out of their holes to die. It is a dead shot for worms, and children cry for it.

Die, n. The singular of 'dice.' We seldom hear the word, because there is a prohibitory proverb, 'Never say die.' At long intervals, however, some one says: 'The die is cast,' which is not true, for it is cut. The word is found in an immortal couplet by that eminent poet and domestic economist, Senator Depew:

A cube of cheese no larger than a die
 May bait the trap to catch a nibbling mie.

Digestion, n. The conversion of victuals into virtues. When the process is imperfect, vices are evolved instead – a circumstance from which that wicked writer, Dr Jeremiah Blenn, infers that the ladies are the greater sufferers from dyspepsia. This brutal judgment is found in his pamphlet entitled *Why Are Women Sickly* (John Camden Hotten: London, 1870), a work that has elicited well-merited execration in seventy languages.

DISHONESTY

‘Why are all our women sickly?’

Asks the famous Dr Blenn.

That is answered very quickly, –

Our physicians all are men.

There is not in this wide world a pleasure so sweet as the vindication of lovely woman against unjust aspersion.

Dine, *v. i.* To eat a good dinner in good company, and eat it slow. In dining, as distinguished from mere feeding, the palate and stomach never ask the hand, ‘What are you giving us?’

Diplomacy, *n.* The art and business of lying for one’s country.

Diplomacy, *n.* The patriotic art of lying for one’s country.

Director, *n.* An officer of a company or corporation who fondly imagines he is on the inside when they don’t assess him.

Disabuse, *v. t.* To present your neighbor with another and better error than the one which he has deemed it advantageous to embrace.

Disannul, *v. t.* Same thing as ANNUL, though you wouldn’t think it.

Discreditable, *adj.* In the characteristic and customary manner of a rival.

Discriminate, *v. i.* To note the particulars in which one person or thing is, if possible, more objectionable than another.

Discussion, *n.* A method of confirming others in their errors.

Disease, *n.* Nature’s endowment of medical schools. A liberal provision for the maintenance of undertakers. A means of supplying the worthy grave-worm with meat that is not too dry and tough for tunneling and stopping.

Disenchant, *v. t.* To free the soul from the chains of illusion in order that the lash of truth may draw blood at a greater number of points.

Now Mary Walker disenchants

All eyes that on her figure dwell,

Apparelled in a pair of ‘pants’

That fit not wisely but too well.

But Mrs St – w, bewitching thing!

Charms most where most her trowsers cling.

Dishonesty, *n.* An important element of commercial success, to

DISINCORPORATION

which the business colleges have not as yet accorded an honorable prominence in the curriculum, but have weakly substituted penmanship.

Dishonesty is the best policy. *New Testament: St Judas Iscariot, IXL, 29*

Disincorporation, n. A popular method of eluding the agile liability and annexing the coy asset.

Disobedience, n. The silver lining to the cloud of servitude.

Disobey, v. t. To celebrate with an appropriate ceremony the maturity of a command.

His right to govern me is clear as day,
My duty manifest to disobey;
And if that fit observance e'er I shun
May I and duty be alike undone. *Israfel Brown*

Disrepute, n. The condition of a philosopher. The condition of a fool. The condition of a candidate.

Dissemble, v. i. To put a clean shirt upon the character.

Let us dissemble. *Adam*

Dissyllable, n. A word of two syllables. The following words are dissyllables, according to the ancient and honorable usage of all the San Francisco poets: *Fire, hire, tire, flour, hour, sour, scour, chasm, spasm, realm, helm,* and slippery *elm*.

Distance, n. The only thing that the rich are willing for the poor to call theirs, and keep.

Distillery, n. An institution for the facture and dissemination of the scarlet snout. It is to the distillery, also, that we owe that precious inheritance, the talking teetotaler.

Distress, n. A disease incurred by exposure to the prosperity of a friend.

Divination, n. The art of nosing out the occult. Divination is of as many kinds as there are fruit-bearing varieties of the flowering dunce and the early fool.

There's a popular kind of divining
That prospectors use in their mining.
'Tis done with a rod
Carried over the sod,
One end to the ore vein inclining.

DOTAGE

The mine thus discovered they docket,
And list it as soon as they stock it.

A miner then delves,
While they all help themselves
To the metal in stockholders' pockets.

I have never heard that the miner
Made business for any refiner.
But the prospectors wink
And (magnanimous) drink
The health of that blund'ring diviner.

Divine, n. A bird of pray.

Divorce, n. A resumption of diplomatic relations and rectification of boundaries.

Divorce, n. A bugle blast that separates the combatants and makes them fight at long range.

Doctor, n. A gentleman who thrives upon disease and dies of health.

Doctrinaire, n. One whose doctrine has the demerit of antagonizing your own.

Dog, n. A kind of additional or subsidiary Deity designed to catch the overflow and surplus of the world's worship. This Divine Being in some of his smaller and silkier incarnations takes, in the affection of Woman, the place to which there is no human male aspirant. The Dog is a survival – an anachronism. He toils not, neither does he spin, yet Solomon in all his glory never lay upon a door-mat all day long, sun-soaked and fly-fed and fat, while his master worked for the means wherewith to purchase an idle wag of the Solomonic tail, seasoned with a look of tolerant recognition.

Domestic, n. A person whom one employs about the house to exercise the functions of master or mistress.

– *adj.* Appertaining to the household, as a *domestic* husband, who loafs about the house making love to the female domestics. The domestic husband is commonly what Artemus Ward said the Prince of Wales was – 'A good provider.' That is to say, he commonly provides good looking kitchen maids.

Dotage, n. Imbecility from age, commonly manifested in loquacity. (This word was originally ANECDOTAGE, but those of

whom it is the characteristic virtue have not time to speak the entire word; they are too busy talking.)

Dowry, n. The worm upon the matrimonial hook in man-fishing.

Dragon, n. A leading attraction in the menagerie of the antique imagination. It seems to have escaped.

Dragoon, n. A soldier who combines dash and steadiness in so equal measure that he makes his advances on foot and his retreats on horseback.

Dramatist, n. One who adapts plays from the French.

Dropsy, n. A disease which makes the patient's lease of life a kind of naval engagement.

Dick, through all his life, had cherished
 An ambition when he perished
 To be drowned in the deep ocean, -
 Not from any foolish notion
 That so damp a death was cheerful,
 But because the wretch was fearful
 That he some day would exhibit
 On the tight-rope of a gibbet;
 Or, escaping that curtailment,
 Die of some distressing ailment,
 Giving up the ghost by inches
 With contortions, twinges, flinches.
 Death at last one day assailed him,
 And with agonies impaled him -
 Pegged him firmly for the slaughter
 Fifteen hundred miles from water!
 Now, his bowels all were topsy
 Turvy with a case of dropsy,
 And his abdomen was bloating,
 And his vitals were a-floating,
 When, between the paroxysmal
 Rush of tides along the dismal
 Channels of his ventilating
 Apparatus - when his lungs were
 Full as barrels, and no bungs were
 Handy to reduce the billow,
 Richard, strangling on his pillow,
 Turned his body, spouted finely
 Like a whale, and smiled divinely,

Saying 'twixt convulsions frantic:
'Every man his own Atlantic.'

Drowsy, *adj.* Profoundly affected by a play adapted from the French.

Druids, *n. pl.* The priests of an ancient Celtic religion which, originating in Britain, spread over Gaul, Germany and, according to Pliny, as far as Persia. The Druids performed their religious rights in groves, and knew nothing of church mortgages and the season ticket system of pew-rents. They were, in short, heathens and – as they were once complacently catalogued by a distinguished prelate of the Church of England – 'Dissenters.' The United Ancient Order of Druids, which has several 'Groves' in San Francisco and one – Grove Johnson – in Sacramento, and whose mystic rites consist in tossing the startled initiate in a blanket, claim a legitimate and unbroken succession from the ancient Celtic priesthood, but their pretensions are disposed of by the simple circumstance that the latter had no blankets. They tossed their initiates in a well.

Druids, *n. pl.* Priests and ministers of an ancient Celtic religion which did not disdain to employ the humble allurements of human sacrifice. Very little is now known about the Druids and their faith. Pliny says their religion, originating in Britain, spread eastward as far as Persia. Caesar says those who desired to study its mysteries went to Britain. Caesar himself went to Britain, but does not appear to have obtained any high preferment in the Druidical Church, although his talent for human sacrifice was considerable.

Druids performed their religious rites in groves, and knew nothing of church mortgages and the season-ticket system of pew rents. They were, in short, heathens and – as they were once complacently catalogued by a distinguished prelate of the Church of England – Dissenters.

Drunk, *adj.* – Boozy, fuddled, corned, tipsy, mellow, soaken, full, groggy, tired, top-heavy, glorious, overcome, swipy, elevated, overtaken, screwed, raddled, lushy, nappy, muzzy, maudlin, pious, floppy, loppy, happy, etc.

Duck-Bill, *n.* Your account at your restaurant during the canvas-back season.

Duel, n. A formal ceremony preliminary to the reconciliation of two enemies. Great skill is necessary to its satisfactory observance; if awkwardly performed the most unexpected and deplorable consequences sometimes ensue. A long time ago a man lost his life in a duel.

That dueling's a gentlemanly vice
 I hold: and wish that it had been my lot
 To live my life out in some favored spot –
 Some country where it is considered nice
 To split a rival like a fish, or slice
 A husband like a spud, or with a shot
 Bring down a debtor doubled in a knot
 And ready to be put upon the ice.
 Some miscreants there are, whom I do long
 To shoot, or stab, or some such way reclaim
 The scurvy rogues to better lives and manners,
 I seem to see them now – a mighty throng.
 It looks as if to challenge *me* they came,
 Jauntily marching with brass bands and banners!

Xamba Q. Dar

Dullard, n. A member of the reigning dynasty in letters and life. The Dullards came in with Adam, and being both numerous and sturdy have overrun the habitable world. The secret of their power is their insensibility to blows; tickle them with a bludgeon and they laugh with a platitude. The Dullards came originally from Boeotia, whence they were driven by stress of starvation, their dullness having blighted the crops. For some centuries they infested Philistia, and many of them are called Philistines to this day. In the turbulent times of the Crusades they withdrew thence and gradually overspread all Europe, occupying most of the high places in politics, art, literature, science and theology. Since a detachment of Dullards came over with the Pilgrims in the *Mayflower* and made a favorable report of the country, their increase by birth, immigration, and conversion has been rapid and steady. According to the most trustworthy statistics the number of adult Dullards in the United States is but little short of thirty millions, including the statisticians. The intellectual center of the race is somewhere

DUTY

about Peoria, Illinois, but the New England Dullard is the most shockingly moral.

Duty, n. That which sternly impels us in the direction of profit, along the line of desire.

Sir Lavender Portwine, in favor at court,
Was wroth at his master, who'd kissed Lady Port.
His anger provoked him to take the king's head,
But duty prevailed, and he took the king's bread,
Instead.

G. J.

E

Eat, v. i. To perform successively (and successfully) the functions of mastication, humectation, and deglutition.

'I was in the drawing-room, enjoying my dinner,' said Brillat-Savarin, beginning an anecdote. 'What!' interrupted Rochebriant; 'eating dinner in a drawing-room?' 'I must beg you to observe, monsieur,' explained the great gastronome, 'that I did not say I was eating my dinner, but enjoying it. I had dined an hour before.'

Eavesdrop, v. i. Secretly to overhear a catalogue of the crimes and vices of another or yourself.

A lady with one of her ears applied
To an open keyhole heard, inside,
Two female gossips in converse free –
The subject engaging them was she.
'I think,' said one, 'and my husband thinks
That she's a prying inquisitive minx!
As soon as no more of it she could hear
The lady, indignant, removed her ear.
'I will not stay,' she said, with a pout,
'To hear my character lied about!' *Gopete Sherany*

Eccentricity, n. A method of distinction so cheap that fools employ it to accentuate their incapacity.

Economy, n. Purchasing the barrel of whiskey that you do not need for the price of the cow that you cannot afford.

Edible, adj. Good to eat and wholesome to digest, as a worm to a toad, a toad to a snake, a snake to a pig, a pig to a man, and a man to a worm.

Editor, n. A person who combines the judicial functions of Minos, Rhadamanthus and Aeacus, but is placable with an obolus; a severely virtuous censor, but so charitable withal that he tolerates the virtues of others and the vices of himself; who flings about him the splintering lightning and sturdy thunders of admonition till he resembles a bunch of firecrackers petulant-

ly uttering its mind at the tail of a dog; then straightway murmurs a mild, melodious lay, soft as the cooing of a donkey intoning its prayer to the evening star. Master of mysteries and lord of law, high-pinnacled upon the throne of thought, his face suffused with the dim splendors of the Transfiguration, his legs intertwined and his tongue a-cheek, the editor spills his will along the paper and cuts it off in lengths to suit. And at intervals from behind the veil of the temple is heard the voice of the foreman demanding three inches of wit and six lines of religious meditation, or bidding him turn off the wisdom and whack up some pathos.

O, the Lord of Law on the Throne of Thought,
A gilded impostor is he.

Of shreds and patches his robes are wrought,

His crown is brass,

Himself is an ass,

And his power is fiddle-dee-dee.

Prankily, crankily prating of naught,

Silly old quilly old Monarch of Thought.

Public opinion's camp-follower he,

Thundering, blundering, plundering free.

Affected,

Ungracious,

Suspected,

Mendacious,

Respected contemporaree!

J. H. Bumblehook

Education, n. That which discloses to the wise and disguises from the foolish their lack of understanding.

Effect, n. The second of two phenomena which always occur together in the same order. The first called a Cause, is said to generate the other – which is no more sensible than it would be for one who has never seen a dog except in pursuit of a rabbit to declare the rabbit the cause of the dog.

Effferous, Efffigate, Effflagitate, Efffodient, Efffossion. See some other dictionary.

Ego, n. I – the Latin form of the word. The Romans were afflicted with an impediment in their speech, and that was as good a stagger as they could make of it. Kings and editors get a little nearer to the true pronunciation; they say 'We.'

Egotist, n. A person of low taste, more interested in himself than in me.

Megaceph, chosen to serve the State
In the halls of legislative debate,
One day with all his credentials came
To the capitol's door and announced his name.
The doorkeeper looked, with a comical twist
Of the face, at the eminent egotist,
And said: 'Go away, for we settle here
All manner of questions, knotty and queer,
And we cannot have, when the speaker demands
To be told how every member stands,
A man who to all things under the sky
Assents by eternally voting "I".'

Ejection, n. An approved remedy for the disease of garrulity. It is also much used in cases of extreme poverty.

Elected, adj. Chosen to discharge one duty and a hundred subordinates.

Electioneer, v. i. To stand on a platform and scream that Smith is a child of light and Jones a worm of the dust.

Elector, n. One who enjoys the sacred privilege of voting for the man of another man's choice.

Electricity, n. The power that causes all natural phenomena not known to be caused by something else. It is the same thing as lightning, and its famous attempt to strike Dr Franklin is one of the most picturesque incidents in that great and good man's career. The memory of Dr Franklin is justly held in great reverence, particularly in France, where a waxen effigy of him was recently on exhibition, bearing the following touching account of his life and services to science:

'Monsieur Franquin, inventor of electricity. This illustrious savant, after having made several voyages around the world, died on the Sandwich Islands and was devoured by savages, of whom not a single fragment was ever recovered.'

Electricity seems destined to play a most important part in the arts and industries. The question of its economical application to some purposes is still unsettled, but experiment has

already proved that it will propel a street car better than a gas jet and give more light than a horse.

Elegy, n. A composition in verse, in which, without employing any of the methods of humor, the writer aims to produce in the reader's mind the dampest kind of dejection. The most famous English example begins somewhat like this:

The cur foretells the knell of parting day;
The loafing herd winds slowly o'er the lea;
The wise man homeward plods; I only stay
To fiddle-faddle in a minor key.

Elephant, n. A joker of the animal kingdom, having a flexible nose and limited warehouse accommodation for his teeth.

Eleusinian, adj. Relating to Eleusis, in Greece, where certain famous rites or 'mysteries' were celebrated in honor of Ceres, though that discreet goddess commonly sent her regrets and had an engagement elsewhere. There is a good deal of uncertainty among the moderns as to what these mysteries really were. Some of the old Greek writers, who as small boys sneaked in under the tent, have attempted a description, but without success; the spirit was willing but the language was weak.

Elope, v. i. To exchange the perils and inconveniences of a fixed residence for the security and comfort of travel.

Eloquence, n. A method of convincing fools. The art is commonly presented under the visible aspect of a bald-headed little man gesticulating above a glass of water.

Eloquence, n. The art of orally persuading fools that white is the color that it appears to be. It includes the gift of making any color appear white.

Elysium, n. The Heaven of the ancients. Nothing could be more ludicrous than this crude conception: instead of golden clouds, harps, crowns and a great white throne, there were fields, groves, streams, flowers and temples. In the ancient Elysium we have a signal example of the inferiority of pagan imagination to Christian knowledge.

Elysium, n. An imaginary delightful country which the ancients foolishly believed to be inhabited by the spirits of the good.

This ridiculous and mischievous fable was swept off the face of the earth by the early Christians – may their souls be happy in Heaven!

Emancipation, *n.* A bondsman's change from the tyranny of another to the despotism of himself.

He was a slave: at word he went and came;
His iron collar cut him to the bone.
Then Liberty erased his owner's name,
Tightened the rivets and inscribed his own. G. J.

Embalm, *v. t.* To cure the human bacon. The processes of embalming have been essentially the same in all ages and countries. The following recipe from an ancient papyrus, discovered in the pocket of a mummy in a museum, gives a good general notion of the business:

Remove the decedent's refractory tripes
And glut him with various kinds of swipes
Till the pickle pervades all his tissues and drips
In a delicate odorous dew from the tips
Of his fingers and toes. Then carefully stitch
In a league of linen bedaubed with pitch.
Sign him and seal him and pot him away
To await the dawn of the Judgment Day,
A source – as he tranquilly presses his shelf –
Of joy to his widow and pride to himself.

Embalm, *v. t.* To cheat vegetation by locking up the gases upon which it feeds. By embalming their dead and thereby deranging the natural balance between animal and vegetable life, the Egyptians made their once fertile and populous country barren and incapable of supporting more than a meager crew. The modern metallic burial casket is a step in the same direction, and many a dead man who ought now to be ornamenting his neighbor's lawn as a tree, or enriching his table as a bunch of radishes, is doomed to a long inutility. We shall get him after awhile if we are spared, but in the meantime the violet and rose are languishing for a nibble at his *gluteus maximus*.

Embassador, *n.* A minister of high rank maintained by one government at the capital of another to execute the will of his wife.

- Ember Days, n.** Certain days specially set apart for punishing the stomach and the knees. They are so called because on these days the ashes are blown off the embers of our holy religion.
- Embezzle, v. t.** To protect property held in trust from the vicissitudes of a brief tenure and a divided control.
- Emergency, n.** The wise man's opportunity and the fool's Waterloo. A condition of things requiring one to think like a millstream, look like an idiot and act like an earthquake.
- Emetic, n.** A substance that causes the stomach to take a sudden and enthusiastic interest in outside affairs.
- Emotion, n.** A prostrating disease caused by a determination of the heart to the head. It is sometimes accompanied by a copious discharge of hydrated chloride of sodium from the eyes.
- Emperor, n.** One ranking next above a king. An ace, as it were.
- Empyrean, n.** The 'sky' of an orator.
- Encomiast, n.** A special (but not particular) kind of liar.
- Encomium, n.** A kind of intellectual fog, through which the virtues of its objects are seen magnified many diameters.
- Encore, adv.** (French) Again. An exclamation intended to procure for the exclaimer more than his money's worth by flattering the exclaimee. When shouted out at a concert it means, 'Sing us "Way down upon the S'wannie Ribber."'
- Encourage, v. t.** To confirm a fool in a folly that is beginning to hurt him.
- Encumbrance, n.** That which makes property worthless without affecting its title. Another fellow's right to the inside of your pie.
- End, n.** The position farthest removed on either hand from the Interlocutor.

The man was perishing apace
 Who played the tambourine:
 The seal of death was on his face -
 'Twas pallid, for 'twas clean.

'This is the end,' the sick man said
 In faint and failing tones.
 A moment later he was dead,
 And Tambourine was Bones.

Tinley Roquot

Endear, v. t. To procure for yourself, or bestow upon another, the ability to do a favor.

The friendship of Crocker I tenderly prize –

I wear many kinds of his collars.

He's endeared to my heart by the sacred ties

Of a thousand accessible dollars. *Rare Ben. Truman*

Enemy, n. A designing scoundrel who has done you some service which it is inconvenient to repay. In military affairs, a body of men actuated by the basest motives and pursuing the most iniquitous aim.

English, n. A language so haughty and reserved that few writers succeed in getting on terms of familiarity with it.

Enigma, n. A *Morning Call* editorial by which the illustrious nation-swayer of that journal bends public opinion to what is conjectured to be his will. It is written with the dried tail of a jackass, dipped in liquid moonshine, and interpreted by the light of possible events in the sweet by-and-by.

Enough, pron. All there is in the world if you like it.

Enough is as good as a feast – for that matter

Enough's as good as a feast and the platter.

Arbely C. Strunk

Entertainment, n. Any kind of amusement whose inroads stop short of death by dejection.

Enthusiasm, n. A distemper of youth, curable by small doses of repentance in connection with outward applications of experience. Byron, who recovered long enough to call it 'entuzy-muzy,' had a relapse which carried him off – to Missolonghi.

Entr'acte, n. An actor's lucid interval, during which he talks rationally with his keeper – barkeeper.

Envelope, n. The coffin of a document; the scabbard of a bill; the husk of a remittance; the bed-gown of a love-letter.

Envy, n. The feeling that provokes a preacher to denounce the Adversary.

I curse you, Jack Satan, in horns and in hoof,

For you're a competing divine,

And the souls you pull into your pit are a proof

That your pull-pit is bigger than mine.

EPIGRAM

Envy, n. Emulation adapted to the meanest capacity.

Eocene, adj. First in order of the three great periods into which geologists have divided the age of the world. It was during the Eocene Period that most of the current newspaper jokes were deposited, as is abundantly attested by the affection that Mr Pickering has for them. They were the companions of childhood.

Epaulet, n. An ornamented badge, serving to distinguish a military officer from the enemy – that is to say, from the officer of lower rank to whom his death would give promotion.

Epicure, n. A person who is overmuch given to pleasures of the table. So called from Epicurus, a philosopher widely celebrated for his abstemious habits, as a condition favorable to the cultivation of the intellectual enjoyment.

Epicure, n. An opponent of Epicurus, an abstemious philosopher who, holding that pleasure should be the chief aim of man, wasted no time in gratification of the senses.

Epidemic, n. A disease having a sociable turn and few prejudices.

Epidermis, n. The thin integument which lies immediately outside the skin and immediately inside the dirt.

Epigram, n. A short, sharp and ingenious thought commonly expressed in verse. The following noble example of the epigram is from the inspired pen of the great Californian poet, Hector A. Stuart:

When God had fashioned this terrestrial frame
And given to each created thing a name,
He saw His hands both empty, and explained:
'I've nothing left.' The nothing that remained
Said: 'Make me into something light and free.'
God heard, and made it into brains for *me*!

Epigram, n. A short sharp saying, commonly in rhyme, characterized by a vivacious acidity of thought calculated to make him of whom it is written wish it had been an epitaph instead.

Once Hector Stuart in his tersest mood
Took up his pencil. 'By the holy rood!'

EPIGRAM

He cried, 'I'll write an epigram.' He did –
Nay, by the holy *mile* his pencil slid.

Epigram, n. A short, sharp saying in prose or verse, frequently characterized by acidity or acerbity and sometimes by wisdom. Following are some of the more notable epigrams of the learned and ingenious Dr Jamrach Holobom:

We know better the needs of ourselves than of others. To serve oneself is economy of administration.

In each human heart are a tiger, a pig, an ass and a nightingale. Diversity of character is due to their unequal activity.

There are three sexes; males, females and girls.

Beauty in women and distinction in men are alike in this: they seem to the unthinking a kind of credibility.

Women in love are less ashamed than men. They have less to be ashamed of.

While your friend holds you affectionately by both your hands you are safe, for you can watch both his.

Epitaph, n. A monumental inscription designed to remind the deceased of what he might have been if he had had the will and opportunity. The following epitaphs were copied by a prophet from the headstones of the future:

Here lies the remains of great Senator Vrooman,
Whose head was as hard as the heart of a woman –
Whose heart was as soft as the head of a hammer.
Dame Fortune advanced him to eminence, d— her.

We mourn the loss
Of Senator Cross.
If he'd perished later
Our grief had been greater.
If he never had died
We should always have cried.
As he died and decayed
His corruption was stayed.

Beneath this mound Charles Crocker now reposes;
Step lightly, strangers – also hold your noses.

The doctors they tried to hold William Stow back, but
We played at his graveside the sham and the sackbut.

Epitaph, n. An inscription on a tomb, showing that virtues acquired by death have a retroactive effect. Following is a touching example:

Here lie the bones of Parson Platt,
Wise, pious, humble and all that,
Who showed us life as all should live it;
Let that be said – and God forgive it!

Equal, adj. As bad as something else.

Equality, n. In politics, an imaginary condition in which skulls are counted, instead of brains, and merit is determined by lot and punishment by preferment. Pushed to its logical conclusion, the principle requires rotation in office and in the penitentiary. All men being equally entitled to a vote, are equally entitled to office, and equally subject to conviction.

Erin, n. The fountain of American political wisdom and principles of municipal government.

Ermine, n. The state, dignity or condition of a judge. The word is formed of the two words, *err* and *mine* – the one suggesting the tendency of a judicial mind, the other expressing, in a general way, the judicial notion of the rightful ownership to property in dispute.

Err, v. i. To believe or act in a way contrary to my beliefs and actions.

Erudition, n. Dust shaken out of a book into an empty skull.

So wide his erudition's mighty span,
He knew Creation's origin and plan
And only came by accident to grief –
He thought, poor man, 'twas right to be a thief.

Romach Pute

Esophagus, n. That portion of the alimentary canal that lies between pleasure and business.

Esoteric, adj. Very particularly abstruse and consummately occult. The ancient philosophies were of two kinds – *exoteric*, those that the philosophers themselves could partly understand, and *esoteric*, those that nobody could understand. It is the latter that have the most profoundly affected modern thought and found greatest acceptance in our time.

Esquire, n. Formerly a dignity immediately below that of a knight; now a dignity immediately above that of a felon. In this country the only allowable use of the word is, in its abbreviated form, in the superscriptions of letters; but ignorant and vulgar writers attach it to the names of prominent men as a title of respect. Mr Frank Pixley, of the *Argonaut*, uses it thus, but with commendable discrimination – he appends it only to the names of the rich.

Essential, adj. Pertaining to the *essence*, or that which determines the distinctive character of a thing. People, who, because they do not know the English language, are driven to the unprofitable vocation of writing for American newspapers, commonly use this word in the sense of *necessary*, as

April rains are essential to June harvests. *W. C. Bartlett*

Esteem, n. The degree of favorable regard that is due to one who has the power to serve us and has not yet refused.

Esteem, n. Payment in full for a benefaction.

Estoppel, n. In law, the kind of a stopple with which a man is corked up with his plea inside him.

Ethnology, n. The science that treats of the various tribes of Man, as robbers, thieves, swindlers, dunces, lunatics, idiots and ethnologists.

Etiquette, n. A code of social rites, ceremonies and observances, constituting a vulgarian's claim to toleration. The fool's credentials.

When first Society was founded,
It was discovered, as time sped,
That men of sense and taste abounded,
But they were mostly dead.
While, of the women fitted to adorn
The social circle, few had yet been born.

Those, then, that met were rather lonely.
And scarce could call themselves 'our set';
So they, to swell their numbers only,
Invented Etiquette,
And said: 'Such fools as will observe these rules
May meet us, though they're all the greater fools.'

EVANESCENCE

Straightway the fools then fell to study
The laws of conduct *a la mode*,
And though their minds were somewhat muddy
They soon had learned the code.
Then, seeing its authors hadn't, plainly told them
They'd make Society too hot to hold them.

Eucalyptus, n. A tree holding, in the vegetable kingdom, the high and honored distinction enjoyed in the animal kingdom by the blue skunk. The variety most in favor is the *E. disgustifolium*. The medicinal value of its foliage is very great – it cures happiness.

Eucalyptus, n. A genus of trees remarkable for their abundance of assorted ill smells – including the *Eucalyptus disgustus*, the *E. nasocompressus* and the *E. skunkatus*.

Eucharist, n. A sacred feast of the religious sect of Theophagi.

A dispute once unhappily arose among the members of this sect as to what it was that they ate. In this controversy some five hundred thousand have already been slain, and the question is still unsettled.

Euchre, n. A game of cards in which the highest cards and the best players are knaves.

Eulogy, n. Praise of a person who has either the advantages of wealth and power, or the consideration to be dead.

Euphemism, n. A figure of speech in which the speaker or writer makes his expression a good deal softer than the facts would warrant him in doing; as, for example, in the famous triolet of the Rev. Adiposus Drowze, rector of the Church of St Sinecure, this Diocese:

Iscariot blundered in selling for thirty,
And all the Jews wondered that Judas had blundered.
By asking a hundred his crime was less dirty.
Iscariot blundered in selling for thirty.

Euphemism, n. In rhetoric, a figure by which the severe asperity of truth is mitigated by the use of a softer expression than the facts would warrant – as, to call Mr Charles Crocker ninety-nine kinds of a knave.

Evanesence, n. The quality that so charmingly distinguishes

happiness from grief, and enables us to make an immediate comparison between pleasure and pain, for better enjoyment of the former.

Evangelist, *n.* A bearer of good tidings, particularly (in a religious sense) such as assure us of our own salvation and the damnation of our neighbors.

Everlasting, *adj.* Lasting forever. It is with no small diffidence that I venture to offer this brief and elementary definition, for I am not unaware of the existence of a bulky volume by a sometime Bishop of Worcester, entitled, *A Partial Definition of the Word 'Everlasting,' as Used in the Authorized Version of the Holy Scriptures*. His book was once esteemed of great authority in the Anglican Church, and is still, I understand, studied with pleasure to the mind and profit to the soul.

Evolution, *n.* The process by which the higher organisms are gradually developed from the lower, as Man from the Assisted Immigrant, the Office-Holder from the Ward Boss, the Thief from the Office-Holder, etc.

Exception, *n.* A thing which takes the liberty to differ from other things of its class, as an honest man, a truthful woman, etc. 'The exception proves the rule' is an expression constantly upon the lips of the ignorant, who parrot it from one another with never a thought of its absurdity. In the Latin, '*Exceptio probat regulam*' means that the exception *tests* the rule, puts it to the proof, not *confirms* it. The malefactor who drew the meaning from this excellent dictum and substituted a contrary one of his own exerted an evil power which appears to be immortal.

Excess, *n.* In morals, an indulgence that enforces by appropriate penalties the law of moderation.

Hail, high Excess – especially in wine.

To thee in worship do I bend the knee

Who preach abstemiousness unto me –

My skull thy pulpit, as my paunch thy shrine.

Precept on precept, aye, and line on line,

Could ne'er persuade so sweetly to agree

With reason as thy touch, exact and free,

Upon my forehead and along my spine.

EXECUTIVE

At thy command eschewing pleasure's cup,
With the hot grape I warm no more my wit;
When on thy stool of penitence I sit
I'm quite converted, for I can't get up.
Ungrateful he who afterward would falter
To make new sacrifices at thine altar!

Excommunication, n.

This 'excommunication' is a word
In speech ecclesiastical oft heard,
And means the damning, with bell, book and candle,
Some sinner whose opinions are a scandal –
A rite permitting Satan to enslave him
Forever, and forbidding Christ to save him. *Gat Huckle*

Excursion, n. An expedition of so disagreeable a character that steamboat and railroad fares are compassionately mitigated to the miserable sufferers.

Executioner, n. A person who does what he can to abate the ravages of senility and reduce the chances of being drowned.

Executive, n. An officer of the Government, whose duty it is to enforce the wishes of the legislative power until such time as the judicial department shall be pleased to pronounce them invalid and of no effect. Following is an extract from an old book entitled, *The Lunarian Astonished* – Pfeiffer & Co., Boston, 1803:

LUNARIAN: Then when your Congress has passed a law it goes directly to the Supreme Court in order that it may at once be known whether it is constitutional?

TERRESTRIAN: O no; it does not require the approval of the Supreme Court until having perhaps been enforced for many years somebody objects to its operation against himself – I mean his client. The President, if he approves it, begins to execute it at once.

LUNARIAN: Ah, the executive power is a part of the legislative. Do your policemen also have to approve the local ordinances that they enforce?

TERRESTRIAN: Not yet – at least not in their character of constables. Generally speaking, though, all laws require the approval of those whom they are intended to restrain.

LUNARIAN: I see. The death warrant is not valid until signed by the murderer.

EXHORT

TERRESTRIAN: My friend, you put it too strongly; we are not so consistent.

LUNARIAN: But this system of maintaining an expensive judicial machinery to pass upon the validity of laws only after they have long been executed, and then only when brought before the court by some private person – does it not cause great confusion?

TERRESTRIAN: It does.

LUNARIAN: Why then should not your laws, previously to being executed, be validated, not by the signature of your President, but by that of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court?

TERRESTRIAN: There is no precedent for any such course.

LUNARIAN: Precedent. What is that?

TERRESTRIAN: It has been defined by five hundred lawyers in three volumes each. So how can any one know?

Exhort, v. t. In religious affairs, to put the conscience of another upon the spit and roast it to a nut-brown discomfort.

Exile, n. One who serves his country by residing abroad, yet is not an ambassador.

An English sea-captain being asked if he had read ‘The Exile of Erin,’ replied: ‘No, sir, but I should like to anchor on it.’ Years afterwards, when he had been hanged as a pirate after a career of unparalleled atrocities, the following memorandum was found in the ship’s log that he had kept at the time of his reply:

Aug. 3d, 1842. Made a joke on the ex-Isle of Erin. Coldly received. War with the whole world!

Existence, n.

A transient, horrible, fantastic dream,
Wherein is nothing yet all things do seem:
From which we’re wakened by a friendly nudge
Of our bedfellow Death, and cry: ‘O fudge!’

Exonerate, v. t. To show that from a series of vices and crimes some particular crime or vice was accidentally omitted.

Expectation, n. The state or condition of mind which in the procession of human emotions is preceded by hope and followed by despair.

Expediency, n. The father of all the virtues.

EXTINCTION

Experience, *n.* The wisdom that enables us to recognize as an undesirable old acquaintance the folly that we have already embraced.

To one who, journeying through night and fog,
Is mired neck-deep in an unwholesome bog,
Experience, like the rising of the dawn,
Reveals the path that he should not have gone.

Joel Frad Bink

Expostulation, *n.* One of the many methods by which fools prefer to lose their friends.

Extinction, *n.* The raw material out of which theology created the future state.

F

Fable, n. A brief lie intended to illustrate some important truth.

A statue of Eve and the Apple was accosted by a hippopotamus on a show-bill.

'Give me a bite of your apple,' said the hippopotamus, 'and see me smile.'

'I would,' said Eve, making a rough estimate of the probable dimensions of the smile, 'but I have promised a bite to the Mammoth Cave, another to the crater of Vesuvius, and a third to the interval between the lowest anthropoid Methodist and the most highly organized wooden Indian. I must be just before I am generous.'

This fable teaches that Justice and Generosity do not go hand in hand, the hand of Generosity being commonly thrust into the pocket of Justice.

Fairy, n. A creature, variously fashioned and endowed, that formerly inhabited the meadows and forests. It was nocturnal in its habits, and somewhat addicted to dancing and the theft of children. The fairies are now believed by naturalists to be extinct, though a clergyman of the Church of England saw three near Colchester as lately as 1855, while passing through a park after dining with the lord of the manor. The sight greatly staggered him, and he was so affected that his account of it was incoherent. In the year 1807 a troop of fairies visited a wood near Aix and carried off the daughter of a peasant, who had been seen to enter it with a bundle of clothing. The son of a wealthy *bourgeois* disappeared about the same time, but afterward returned. He had seen the abduction and been in pursuit of the fairies. Justinian Gaux, a writer of the fourteenth century, avers that so great is the fairies' power of transformation that he saw one change itself into two opposing armies and fight a battle with great slaughter, and that the next day, after it had resumed its original shape and gone away, there were

seven hundred bodies of the slain which the villagers had to bury. He does not say if any of the wounded recovered. In the time of Henry III, of England, a law was made which prescribed the death penalty for 'Kyllynge, wowndynge, or mamynge' a fairy, and it was universally respected.

Faith, n. Belief without evidence in what is told by one who speaks without knowledge, of things without parallel.

Falsehood, n. A truth to which the facts are loosely adjusted to an imperfect conformity.

Family, n. A body of individuals living in one household, consisting of male, female, young, servants, dog, cat, dicky-bird, cockroaches, bedbugs and fleas – the 'unit' of modern civilized society.

Famous, adj. Conspicuously miserable.

Done to a turn on the iron, behold
Him who to be famous aspired.
Content? Well, his grill has a plating of gold,
And his twistings are greatly admired.

Hassan Brubuddy

Fanatic, n. One who overestimates the importance of convictions and undervalues the comfort of an existence free from the impact of addled eggs and dead cats upon the human periphery.

Farce, n. A brief drama commonly played after a tragedy for the purpose of deepening the dejection of the critical.

Fashion, n. A despot whom the wise ridicule and obey.

A king there was who lost an eye
In some excess of passion;
And straight his courtiers all did try
To follow the new fashion.
Each dropped one eyelid when before
The throne he ventured, thinking
'Twould please the king. That monarch swore
He'd slay them all for winking.

What should they do? They were not hot
To hazard such disaster;
They dared not close an eye – dared not
See better than their master.

FATHER

Seeing them lacrymose and glum,
A leech consoled the weepers:
He spread small rags with liquid gum
And covered half their peepers.

The court all wore the stuff, the flame
Of royal anger dying.

That's how court-plaster got its name
Unless I'm greatly lying.

Naramy Oof

Father, n. A quarter-master and commissary of subsistence provided by nature for our maintenance in the period before we have learned to live by prey.

Fatigue, n. The condition of a philosopher after having considered human wisdom and virtue.

Fault, n. One of my offenses, as distinguished from one of yours, the latter being crimes.

Faun, n. In Latin mythology, a kind of rural deity. The godhood of the Fauns was pretty nearly a sinecure, their duties consisting mainly in having pointed ears and liaisons with the nymphs. There were lady fauns (faunae) and these fawned on the satyrs.

Fauna, n. A general name for the various beasts infesting any locality exclusive of domestic animals, traveling menageries and Democratic politicians.

Fear, n. A sense of the total depravity of the immediate future.

He either fears his fate too much,
Or his deserts are small,

Who dares not put it to the touch –
Who'd rather pass than call.

Earl of Montrose

Feast, n. A festival, A religious celebration usually signalized by gluttony and drunkenness, frequently in honor of some holy person distinguished for abstemiousness. In the Roman Catholic Church feasts are 'movable' and 'immovable,' but the celebrants are uniformly immovable until they are full. In their earliest development these entertainments took the form of feasts for the dead; such were held by the Greeks, under the name of *Nemeseia*, by the Aztecs and Peruvians, as in modern times they are popular with the Chinese; though it is

FEMALE

believed that the ancient dead, like the modern, were light eaters. Among the many feasts of the Romans was the *Novemdiale*, which was held, according to Livy, whenever stones fell from heaven.

Felon, n. A person of greater enterprise than discretion, who in embracing an opportunity has formed an unfortunate attachment.

Female, n. One of the opposing, or unfair sex.

The Maker, at Creation's birth.
With living things had stocked the earth.
From elephants to bats and snails,
They all were good, for all were males.
But when the Devil came and saw
He said: 'By Thine eternal law
Of growth, maturity, decay,
These all must quickly pass away
And leave untenanted the earth
Unless Thou dost establish birth' –
Then tucked his head beneath his wing
To laugh – he had no sleeve – the thing
With deviltry did so accord,
That he'd suggested to the Lord.
The Master pondered this advice,
Then shook and threw the fateful dice
Wherewith all matters here below
Are ordered, and observed the throw;
Then bent His head in awful state,
Confirming the decree of Fate.
From every part of earth anew
The conscious dust consenting flew,
While rivers from their courses rolled
To make it plastic for the mould.
Enough collected (but no more,
For niggard Nature hoards her store)
He kneaded it to flexile clay,
While Nick unseen threw some away.
And then the various forms He cast,
Gross organs first and finer last;
No one at once evolved, but all
By even touches grew and small

FERULE

Degrees advanced, till, shade by shade,
To match all living things He'd made
Females, complete in all their parts
Except (His clay gave out) the hearts.
'No matter,' Satan cried; 'with speed
I'll fetch the very hearts they need' –
So flew away and soon brought back
The number needed, in a sack.
That night earth rang with sounds of strife –
Ten million males had each a wife;
That night sweet Peace her pinions spread
O'er Hell – ten million devils dead!

G. J.

Ferule, n.

A wooden implement designed
To open up the infant mind
And make the pupil understand
The bearings of the thing in hand.

Fib, n. A lie that has not cut its teeth. An habitual liar's nearest approach to truth: the perigee of his eccentric orbit.

When David said: 'All men are liars,' Dave,
Himself a liar, fibbed like any thief.
Perhaps he thought to weaken disbelief
By proof that even himself was not a slave
To Truth: though I suspect the aged knave
Had been of all her servitors the chief
Had he but known a fig's reluctant leaf
Is more than e'er she wore on land or wave.
No, David served not Naked Truth when he
Struck that sledge-hammer blow at all his race;
Nor did he hit the nail upon the head:
For reason shows that it could never be,
And the facts contradict him to his face.
Men are not liars all, for some are dead.

Bartle Quinker

Fickleness, n. The iterated satiety of an enterprising affection.
Fiddle, n. An instrument to tickle human ears by friction of a horse's tail on the entrails of a cat.

FIG-LEAF

To Rome said Nero: 'If to smoke you turn
I shall not cease to fiddle while you burn.'
To Nero Rome replied 'Pray do your worst,
'Tis my excuse that you were fiddling first.'

Orm Pludge

Fidelity, n. A virtue peculiar to those who are about to be betrayed.

Fiend, n. A being whose existence is invaluable to the newspaper reporters, to whom, however, it is but just to admit that they commonly censure and deplore his way of life. To the 'fiend in human shape' they exhibit a particular animosity, insensible, it would seem, to the compliment implied by his assumption of the 'form divine.' Their condemnation of 'the fire-fiend' is notably tempered by a certain lurid enthusiasm, and the 'lunch-fiend' suffers only such disfavor as is provoked by his competition.

Fig-Leaf, n.

An artist's trick by which the Nude's
Protected from the eyes of prudes,
Which else with their peculiar flame
Might scorch the canvas in its frame,
Or melt the bronze, or burn to lime
The marble, to efface his crime.
For sparks are sometimes seen to dance
Where falls a dame's offended glance,
And little curls of smoke to rise
From fingers veiling virgin eyes.
O prudes I know ye, - once ye made
In Frisco here a fool's tirade
Against some casts from the antique,
Great, naked, natural and Greek,
Whereto ye flocked, a prurient crush,
And diligently tried to blush,
Half strangled in the vain attempt
Till some one (may the wretch be hemped!)
Depressed his lordly length of ear
Your loud lubricity to hear,
Then took his chisel up and dealt
At Art a blow below the belt.
Insulted, crimson with the shame

FILIAL

Her cheeks aglow, her eyes aflame,
 The goddess spread her pinions bright,
 Sprang, and the town was left in night!
 Since then in vain the painter toils:
 His canvas still denies the oils.
 In vain with melancholy sighs
 His burin the engraver plies;
 Lines multiply beneath his hand,
 But what they mean none understand.
 With stubborn clay and unsubdued,
 The sculptor shapes his fancies crude,
 Unable to refine the work,
 And makes a god look like a Turk.
 To marble grown, or metal, still
 The monstrous image makes him ill,
 Till, crazed with rage, the damaged lot
 He breaks, or sells to Irving Scott.

Filial, *adj.* In such a manner as to placate the parental Purse.

Finance, *n.* The art or science of managing revenues and resources for the best advantage of the manager. The pronunciation of this word with the *i* long and the accent on the first syllable is one of America's most precious discoveries and possessions.

Flag, *n.* A colored rag borne above troops and hoisted on forts and ships. It appears to serve the same purpose as certain signs that one sees on vacant lots in London – 'Rubbish may be shot here.'

Flatter, *v. t.* To impress another with a sense of one's own merit.

The bungler boasts of his excellence –
 His hearers yawn and nod;
 The artist flatters his audience –
 They shout: 'He is a god!'

Flesh, *n.* The Second Person of the secular Trinity, the First and Third being the World and the Devil, respectively.

The World, the Flesh and the Devil
 Once joined in a midnight revel.
 The Devil he sunk
 To the ground dead drunk –
 Said the World: 'There's a spirit level!'

Flint, n. A substance much in use as a material for hearts. Its composition is silica, 98.00; oxide of iron, 0.25; alumina, 0.25; water, 1.50. When an editor's heart is made, the water is commonly left out; in a lawyer's more water is added – and frozen.

Flirtation, n. A game in which you do not want the other player's stake but stand to lose your own.

Flood, n. A superior degree of dampness. Specifically, a great storm described by Berosus and Moses, when, according to the latter's rain-gauge, there was a precipitation of moisture to the depth of one-eighth of a mile in twenty-four hours for forty days. The former did not measure, apparently, for he simply explains (in pretty good Greek) that it rained cats and dogs. The learned author of the cuneiform inscriptions from the Mesopotamian mounds draws a number of carpet-tacks on a brick to signify that it was 'quite a smart shower considering the season.'

Flop, v. Suddenly to change one's opinions and go over to another party. The most notable flop on record was that of Saul of Tarsus, who has been severely criticized as a turncoat by some of our partisan journals.

Flunkey, n. Properly, a servant in livery, the application of the word to a member of a uniformed political club being a monstrous degradation of language and a needless insult to a worthy class of menials.

Flute, n. A variously perforated hollow stick intended for the punishment of sin, the minister of retribution being commonly a young man with straw-colored eyes and lean hair.

Fly, n. A monster of the air owing allegiance to Beelzebub. The common house-fly (*Musca maledicta*) is the most widely distributed of the species. It is really this creature that

with comprehensive view
Surveys mankind from China to Peru.

In respect to space, he clouds the world, and the sun never sets upon him; in point of time, he is from everlasting to everlasting. Alexander fought him unsuccessfully in Persia; he routed Caesar in Gaul, worried Magellan in Patagonia and

spoiled Greeley's enjoyment of his meals at Cape Sabine. He is everywhere and always the same. He roosts impartially upon the summit of Olympus and the bald head of a sleepy deacon. The earth, grown wan with age, renews her youth. Seas usurp the continents and polar ice invades the tropics, extinguishing empires, civilizations and races. Where populous cities stood the jackal slinks across the naked sands or falls by the arrow of the savage, himself hard pressed by the encroaching pioneer. Religions and philosophies perish with the tongues in which they were expounded, and the minstrel joke at last gives way to a successor. Cliffs crumble to dust, the goat's appetite fails him, at last the office-holder dies, but always the house-fly is to hand like a run of salmon. By his illustrious line we are connected with the past and future: he wantoned in the eyebrows of our fathers; he will skate upon the shining pates of our sons. He is the King, the *Chief*, the Boss! I salute him.

Fly-Speck, *n.* The prototype of punctuation. It is observed by Garvinus that the systems of punctuation in use by the various literary nations depended originally upon the social habits and general diet of the flies infesting the several countries. These creatures, which have always been distinguished for a neighborly and companionable familiarity with authors, liberally or niggardly embellish the manuscripts in process of growth under the pen, according to their bodily habit, bringing out the sense of the work by a species of interpretation superior to, and independent of, the writer's powers. The 'old masters' of literature – that is to say, the early writers whose work is so esteemed by later scribes and critics in the same language – never punctuated at all, but worked right along free-handed, without that abruption of the thought which comes from the use of points. (We observe the same thing in children to-day, whose usage in this particular is a striking and beautiful instance of the law that the infancy of individuals reproduces the methods and stages of development characterizing the infancy of races.) In the work of these primitive scribes all the punctuation is found, by the modern investigator with his optical instruments and chemical tests, to have been inserted by the writers' ingenious and serviceable collaborator, the

FOLD

common house-fly – *Musca maledicta*. In transcribing these ancient MSS, for the purpose of either making the work their own or preserving what they naturally regard as divine revelations, later writers reverently and accurately copy whatever marks they find upon the papyrus or parchment, to the unspeakable enhancement of the lucidity of the thought and value of the work, Writers contemporary with the copyists naturally avail themselves of the obvious advantages of these marks in their own work, and with such assistance as the flies of their own household may be willing to grant, frequently rival and sometimes surpass the older compositions, in respect at least of punctuation, which is no small glory. Fully to understand the important services that flies perform to literature it is only necessary to lay a page of some popular novelist alongside a saucer of cream-and-molasses in a sunny room and observe 'how the wit brightens and the style refines' in accurate proportion to the duration of exposure.

Foe, n. A person instigated by his wicked nature to deny one's merits or exhibit superior merits of his own.

Fog, n. A substance remaining after the last analysis of San Franciscan atmosphere – the sewer-gas, dust, cemetery effluvium, disease germs and other ingredients having been eliminated. Of these, however, dust is the chief; and as Mr Edmund Yates, by combining the words 'smoke' and fog,' gave to the London atmosphere the graphic name of 'smog,' we, in humble imitation but with inferior felicity, may confer upon our own grumous environment the title of 'dog.'

Fold, n. In the miserable nomenclature of those outlying dark corners of the universe beyond the boundaries of the Pacific Slope, a sheep corral. The wretched barbarians infesting those remote dependencies have also the bad taste to call a band of sheep a 'flock' and a shepherd a 'shepherd,' besides being linguistically disgusting in a reasonless multitude of other ways. In ecclesiastical affairs, the fold means the church.

By plain analogy we're told
Why first the church was called the fold:
Into the fold the sheep are steered
There guarded from the wolf and – sheared.

FOLLY

Folly, n. That 'gift and faculty divine' whose creative and controlling energy inspires Man's mind, guides his actions and adorns his life.

Folly! although Erasmus praised thee once
 In a thick volume, and all authors known,
 If not thy glory yet thy power have shown,
 Deign to take homage from thy son who hunts
 Through all thy maze his brothers, fool and dunce,
 To mend their lives and to sustain his own,
 However feebly be his arrows thrown,
 Howe'er each hide the flying weapons blunts.
 All-Father Folly! be it mine to raise,
 With lusty lung, here on this western strand
 With all thine offspring thronged from every land,
 Thyself inspiring me, the song of praise.
 And if too weak, I'll hire, to help me bawl,
 Dick Watson Gilder, gravest of us all. *Aramis Loto Frope*

Fool, n. A person who pervades the domain of intellectual speculation and diffuses himself through the channels of moral activity. He is omnific, omniform, omnipercipient, omniscient, omnipotent. He it was who invented letters, printing, the railroad, the steamboat, the telegraph, the platitude and the circle of the sciences. He created patriotism and taught the nations war—founded theology, philosophy, law, medicine and Chicago. He established monarchical and republican government. He is from everlasting to everlasting — such as creation's dawn beheld he fooleth now. In the morning of time he sang upon primitive hills, and in the noonday of existence headed the procession of being. His grandmotherly hand has warmly tucked-in the set sun of civilization, and in the twilight he prepares Man's evening meal of milk-and-morality and turns down the covers of the universal grave. And after the rest of us shall have retired for the night of eternal oblivion he will sit up to write a history of human civilization.

Foolhardy, adj. Unlucky in the execution of a courageous act.

Footprints, n. A pedestrian's impression of the country. A thief's assertion that he has gone over the ground and is not open to conviction.

FOREORDINATION

Lives of Oakland girls remind us
We can't make our lives as fine,
Nor departing leave behind us
Footprints 21 × 9.

Longfellow

Forbidden, *p. p.* Invested with a new and irresistible charm.
Force, *n.*

'Force is but might,' the teacher said –
'That definition's just.'
The boy said naught but thought instead,
Remembering his pounded head:
'Force is not might but must!'

Forefinger, *n.* The finger commonly used in pointing out two malefactors.

Foreign, *adj.* Belonging to another and inferior country.

Foreigner, *n.* A villian regarded with various and varying degrees of toleration, according to his conformity to the eternal standard of our conceit and the shifting one of our interests. Among the Romans all foreigners were called barbarians because most of the tribes with which the Romans had acquaintance were bearded. The term was merely descriptive, having nothing of reproach in it; Roman disparagement was generally more frankly expressed with a spear. The descendants of the barbarians – the modern barbers – have seen fit, however, to retort with the saw-toothed razor.

Foreman, *n.* Obsolete: See FOREGENTLEMAN.

Forenoon, *n.* The latter part of the night. Vulgar.

Foreordination, *n.* This looks like an easy word to define, but when I consider that pious and learned theologians have spent long lives in explaining it, and written libraries to explain their explanations; when I remember that nations have been divided and bloody battles caused by the difference between foreordination and predestination, and that millions of treasure have been expended in the effort to prove and disprove its compatibility with freedom of the will and the efficacy of prayer, praise, and a religious life – recalling these awful facts in the history of the word, I stand appalled before the mighty problem of its signification, abase my spiritual eyes, fearing to

contemplate its portentous magnitude, reverently uncover and humbly refer it to His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons and His Grace Bishop Potter.

Foresight, n. That peculiar and valuable faculty that enables a politician always to know that his party is going to succeed – as distinguished from Retrospect, which sometimes shows him that it got calamitously beaten.

Forgetfulness, n. A gift of God bestowed upon debtors in compensation for their destitution of conscience.

Forgiveness, n. A stratagem to throw an offender off his guard and catch him red-handed in his next offense.

Fork, n. An instrument used chiefly for the purpose of putting dead animals into the mouth. Formerly the knife was employed for this purpose, and by many worthy persons is still thought to have many advantages over the other tool, which, however, they do not altogether reject, but use to assist in charging the knife. The immunity of these persons from swift and awful death is one of the most striking proofs of God's mercy to those that hate Him.

Forma Pauperis (Latin) In the character of a poor person – a method by which a litigant without money for lawyers is considerately permitted to lose his case.

When Adam long ago in Cupid's awful court
 (For Cupid ruled ere Adam was invented)
 Sued for Eve's favor, says an ancient law report,
 He stood and pleaded unhabilitemented.

'You sue *in forma pauperis*, I see,' Eve cried;
 'Actions can't here be that way prosecuted.'
 So all poor Adam's motions coldly were denied:
 He went away – as he had come – nonsuited. G. J.

Fortune-Hunter, n. A man without wealth whom a rich woman catches and marries within an inch of his life.

Foundling, n. A child that has disembarrassed itself of parents unsuitable to its condition and prospects.

Fragment, n. In literature, a composition which the author had not the skill to finish.

Frail, adj. Infirm; liable to betrayal, as a woman who has made up her mind to sin.

Frankalmoigne, n. The tenure by which a religious corporation holds lands on condition of praying for the soul of the donor. In medieval times many of the wealthiest fraternities obtained their estates in this simple and cheap manner, and once when Henry VIII of England sent an officer to confiscate certain vast possessions which a fraternity of monks held by frankalmoigne, 'What!' said the Prior, 'would your master stay our benefactor's soul in Purgatory?' 'Ay,' said the officer, coldly, 'an ye will not pray him thence for naught he must e'en roast.' 'But look you, my son,' persisted the good man, 'this act hath rank as robbery of God!' 'Nay, nay, good father, my master the king doth but deliver Him from the manifold temptations of too great wealth.'

Fratricide, n. The act of killing a jackass for meat.

Fraud, n. The life of commerce, the soul of religion, the bait of courtship and the basis of political power.

Freebooter, n. A conqueror in a small way of business, whose annexations lack the sanctifying merit of magnitude.

Freedman, n. A person whose manacles have sunk so deeply into the flesh that they are no longer visible.

Freedom, n. Exemption from the stress of authority in a beggarly half dozen of restraint's infinite multitude of methods. A political condition that every nation supposes itself to enjoy in virtual monopoly. Liberty. The distinction between freedom and liberty is not accurately known; naturalists have never been able to find a living specimen of either.

Freedom, as every schoolboy knows,
Once shrieked as Kosciusko fell;
On every wind, indeed, that blows
I hear her yell.

She screams whenever monarchs meet,
And parliaments as well,
To bind the chains about her feet
And toll her knell.

FREEMASONS

And when the sovereign people cast
The votes they cannot spell.
Upon the pestilential blast
Her clamors swell.

For all to whom the power's given
To sway or to compel,
Among themselves apportion Heaven
And give her Hell.

Blary O'Grady

Freemasons, n. An order with secret rites, grotesque ceremonies and fantastic costumes, which, originating in the reign of Charles II, among working artisans of London, has been joined successively by the dead of past centuries in unbroken retrogression until now it embraces all the generations of man on hither side of Adam and is drumming up distinguished recruits among the pre-Creational inhabitants of Chaos and the Formless Void. The order was founded at different times by Charlemagne, Julius Caesar, Cyrus, Solomon, Zoroaster, Confucius, Thothmes, and Buddha. Its emblems and symbols have been found in the Catacombs of Paris and Rome, on the stones of the Parthenon and the Chinese Great Wall, among the temples of Karnak and Palmyra and in the Egyptian Pyramids – always by a Freemason.

Free-School, n. A nursery of American statesmen, where, by promoting the airy flight of paper wads, they are inducted into the parliamentary mysteries of hurling allegations and spit-toons.

Freethinker, n. A miscreant who wickedly refuses to look out of a priest's eyes, and persists in looking into them with too searching a glance. Freethinkers were formerly

shot,	burned,	boiled,
racked,	flogged,	cropped,
drowned,	hanged,	disemboweled,
impaled,	beheaded,	skinned.

With the lapse of time our holy religion has fallen into the hands and hearts of merciful and humane expounders, and the poor Freethinker's punishment is entrusted to Him who

FREE-WILL

said, 'Vengeance is mine, I will repay.' Here on earth the misguided culprit is only

threatened,	pursued,	reviled,
avoided,	silenced,	cursed,
insulted,	robbed,	cheated,
harassed,	derided,	slandered.

Free-trade, n. The unrestricted interchange of commodities between nations – not, it must be observed, between states or provinces of the same nation. That is an entirely different thing, so we are assured by those who oppose free-trade, although wherein the difference consists is not altogether clear to anybody else. To all but those with the better light it seems that what is sauce for the goose is sauce for any part of the goose, and if a number of states are profited by exclusion of foreign products, each would be benefited (and therefore all prosper) by exclusion of the products of the others. To these benighted persons, too, it appears that if high duties on imports are beneficial, their absolute exclusion by law would be more beneficial; and that the former commercial isolation of Japan and China must have been productive of the happiest results to their logical inhabitants, with the courage of their opinions. What defect the Protectionist sees in that system he has never had the goodness to explain – not even their great chief, the unspeakable scoundrel whose ingenious malevolence invented that peerless villainy the custom house. See PROTECTION.

Free-Will, n.

A chip, in floating down a stream,
Indulged a gratifying dream:

'All things on earth but only I
Are bound by stern necessity –

'Are moved this way or that, their course
Determined by some outer force.

'The helpless boughs upon the trees
Confess the suasion of the breeze.

'The stone where it was placed remains
Till loosened by the frost or rains.

FRESHMAN

'The animals go here and there,
As circumstances may declare.

'The influence they cannot see
Is clearly visible to me.

'Yet all believe they're governed still
By nothing but their sovereign will.

'Deluded fools! I – I alone
Obey no forces but my own.

'Without or sail or oar, I glide
At pleasure to the ocean's tide.

'No pow'r shall stay me till I lave
My body in the salt sea wave.'

Just then an eddy's gentle strength,
By hardly half a finger's length,

His chipship drew aside. Said he:
''Tis far indeed to reach the sea.'

Now more and more, behold him swerve
Along the eddy's outer curve.

He says: 'My joy in swimming's o'er:
I'm half inclined to go ashore.'

As still he sweeps along his arc,
He adds: 'The day is growing dark,

'But still there's time to reach, no doubt,
The point for which I first set out.'

The circle was completed quite.

'Right here,' he said. 'I'll pass the night.'

Nor ever once that chip suspected
That aught but he his course deflected.

Free-will, O mortals, is a dream:
Ye all are ships upon a stream.

Freshman, n. A student acquainted with grief.

Friar, n. One who fries in the heat of his lust. There are four principal orders of friars – Gray Friars, or Franciscans, White Friars, Dominicans, and Augustines. Mendicant friars are

FRONTISPIECE

those who beg to be taken out of the pan. The most eminent of the whole species was Friar John, whose adventures and services to the Church are related by Rabelais.

Friend, n. An investigator upon the slide of whose microscope we live, move and have our being.

Friendless, adj. Having no favors to bestow. Destitute of fortune. Addicted to utterance of truth and common sense.

Friendship, n. A ship big enough to carry two in fair weather, but only one in foul.

The sea was calm and the sky was blue;

Merrily, merrily sailed we two.

(High barometer maketh glad.)

On the tipsy ship, with a dreadful shout,

The tempest descended and we fell out.

(O the walking is nasty bad!) *Armit Huff Bettie*

Frisky, adj. In the manner of a giddy thing of forty years, sexed somewhat femalewise and sporting on the downslope of a manless existence.

Frog, n. A reptile with edible legs. The first mention of frogs in profane literature is in Homer's narrative of the war between them and the mice. Skeptical persons have doubted Homer's authorship of the work but the learned, ingenious and industrious Dr Schliemann has set the question forever at rest by uncovering the bones of the slain frogs. One of the forms of moral suasion by which Pharaoh was besought to favor the Israelites was a plague of frogs, but Pharaoh, who liked them *fricassées*, remarked, with truly oriental stoicism, that he could stand it as long as the frogs and the Jews could; so the programme was changed. The frog is a diligent songster, having a good voice but no ear. The libretto of his favorite opera, as written by Aristophanes, is brief, simple and effective — 'brekekexkoäx'; the music is apparently by that eminent composer, Richard Wagner. Horses have a frog in each hoof — a thoughtful provision of nature, enabling them to shine in a hurdle race.

Frontispiece, n. A protuberance of the human face, beginning between the eyes and terminating, as a rule, in somebody's business.

FRYING-PAN

Frying-Pan, n. One part of the penal apparatus employed in that punitive institution, a woman's kitchen. The frying-pan was invented by Calvin, and by him used in cooking span-long infants that had died without baptism; and observing one day the horrible torment of a tramp who had incautiously pulled a fried babe from the waste-dump and devoured it, it occurred to the great divine to rob death of its terrors by introducing the frying-pan into every household in Geneva. Thence it spread to all corners of the world, and has been of invaluable assistance in the propagation of his sombre faith. The following lines (said to be from the pen of his Grace Bishop Potter) seem to imply that the usefulness of this utensil is not limited to this world; but as the consequences of its employment in this life reach over into the life to come, so also itself may be found on the other side, rewarding its devotees:

Old Nick was summoned to the skies.
Said Peter: 'Your intentions
Are good, but you lack enterprise
Concerning new inventions.
'Now, broiling is an ancient plan
Of torment, but I hear it
Reported that the frying-pan
Sears best the wicked spirit.
'Go get one - fill it up with fat -
Fry sinners brown and good in't.'
'I know a trick worth two o' that,'
Said Nick - 'I'll cook their food in't.'

Functionary, n. A person entrusted with certain official duties. That great and good man, the late President Buchanan, once unluckily mentioned himself with commendable satisfaction as 'an old public functionary.' The description fitted him like a skin and he wore it to his grave. When he appeared at the Judgment Seat, and his case was called, the Recording Angel ran his finger down the index to the Book of Doom and read off the name: 'James Buchanan, O.P.F.' 'What does that mean?' inquired the Court. And with that readiness of resource which in life had distinguished it from a garden-slug,

FUTURE

that truthful immortal part replied: 'Oncommonly phaultless philanthropist.' Mr Buchanan was admitted to a seat in the Upper House.

Funeral. *n.* A pageant whereby we attest our respect for the dead by enriching the undertaker, and strengthen our grief by an expenditure that deepens our groans and doubles our tears.

The savage dies – they sacrifice a horse
To bear to happy hunting grounds the corse.
Our friends expire – we make the money fly
In hope their souls will chase it to the sky.

Jex Wopley

Funny, *adj.* Having the quality of exciting merriment, as a *Bulletin* editorial by Dr Bartlett when he is at his sickest.

He lay on his death bed and wrote like mad,
For his will was good though his cough was bad.
And his humor ran without ever a hitch,
Urged by the rowels of Editor Fitch,
Who took the sheets as they fell from his hand,
Perused and endeavored to understand.
The work was complete. 'Tis a merry jest,'
The writer remarked; 'I think it my best.
How strange that a man at the point of death
Should have so much with so little breath!'
Then thoughtfully answered him Editor Fitch,
As he scratched his head, though it didn't itch:
'The point of death I can certainly see,
But that of the joke is concealed from *me*.'

Future, *n.* That period of time in which our affairs prosper, our friends are true and our happiness is assured.

G

Gallows, *n.* A stage for the performance of miracle plays in which the leading actor is translated to heaven. In this country the gallows is chiefly remarkable for the number of persons who escape it.

Whether on the gallows high
Or where blood flows the reddest,
The noblest place for man to die –
Is where he died the dearest. *Old Play*

Gambler, *n.* A man.

Gambling, *n.* A pastime in which the pleasure consists partly in the consciousness of advantages gained for oneself, but mainly in the contemplation of another's loss.

Gargoyle, *n.* A rain-spout projecting from the eaves of mediæval buildings commonly fashioned into a grotesque caricature of some personal enemy of the architect or owner of the building. This was especially the case in churches and ecclesiastical structures generally, in which the gargoyles presented a perfect rogues' gallery of local heretics and controversialists. Sometimes when a new dean and chapter were installed the old gargoyles were removed and others substituted having a closer relation to the private animosities of the new incumbents.

Garter, *n.* An elastic band intended to keep a woman from coming out of her stockings and desolating the country. An order of merit established by Edward III of England, and conferred upon persons who have distinguished themselves in the royal favor. Other kinds of public service are otherwise rewarded.

‘Tis Britain's boast that knighthood of the Garter
Was ne'er conferred upon cad or carter;
Well, any thrifty and ambitious flunkey

GENT

Can drive a bargain – few can drive a donkey.⁹
 So the proud cynic. Some ensuing dicker
 Gave him that pretty bauble for his kicker.

Gas-Meter, n. The family liar in the basement.

Gastric Juice, n. A liquid for dissolving oxen and making men of the pulp.

Gawby, n. A Hector A. Stuart.

Gawk, n. A person of imperfect grace, somewhat overgiven to the vice of falling over his own feet.

Geese, n. The plural of 'Prohibitionist.'

Gender, n. The sex of words.

A masculine wooed a feminine noun,
 But his courting didn't suit her,
 So he begged a verb his wishes to crown,
 But the verb replied, with a frigid frown:
 'What object have I? I'm neuter.'

Genealogy, n. An account of one's descent from an ancestor who did not particularly care to trace his own.

Generally, adv. Usually, ordinarily, as, Men generally lie, A woman is generally treacherous, etc.

Generous, adj. Originally this word meant noble by birth and was rightly applied to a great multitude of persons. It now means noble by nature and is taking a bit of a rest.

Genesis, n. The first of the five sacred books written by Moses. The evidence of that great man's authorship of this book and the four others is of the most convincing character: he never disavowed them.

Genius, n. That particular disposition of the faculties intellectual which enables one to write poetry like Hector Stuart and prose like Loring Pickering; to draw like Carl Browne and paint like Mr Swan; to model like the immortal designer of the Cogswell statue or the Lotta fountain; to speak like the great O'Donnell. In a general sense, any degree of mental superiority that enables its possessor to live acceptably upon his admirers, and without blame be unbrokenly drunk.

Gent, n. The vulgarian's ideal of a gentleman. The male of the genus Hoodlum.

Genteel, adj. Refined, after the fashion of a gent.

Observe with care, my son, the distinction I reveal:

A gentleman is gentle and a gent genteel.

Heed not the definitions your 'Unabridged' presents.

For dictionary makers are generally gents. G. J.

Gentleman, n. A rare animal sufficiently described in the lines immediately foregoing.

Gentlewoman, n. The females of the genus Gentleman. The word is obsolete, gentlewomen, for no fault of their own, being now known as 'ladies.'

The wretch who first called gentlewomen ladies,

Being first duly hanged, arrived at Hades

Where, welcomed by the devils to their den,

He bowed and said: 'Good morning – gentlemen.'

Genuflection, n. Leg-service. The act of bending the knee to Him who so made it that the posture is unnatural and fatiguing.

Genuine, adj. Real, veritable, as, A genuine counterfeit, Genuine hypocrisy, etc.

Geographer, n. A chap who can tell you offhand the difference between the outside of the world and the inside.

Habeam, geographer of wide renown,

Native of Abu-Keber's ancient town,

In passing thence along the river Zam

To the adjacent village of Xelam,

Bewildered by the multitude of roads,

Got lost, lived long on migratory toads,

Then from exposure miserably died,

And grateful travelers bewailed their guide.

Henry Haukhorn

Geology, n. The science of the earth's crust – to which, doubtless, will be added that of its interior whenever a man shall come up garrulous out of a well. The geological formations of the globe already noted are catalogued thus: The Primary or lower one, consists of rocks, bones of mired mules, gas-pipes, miners' tools, antique statues minus the nose, Spanish doubloons and ancestors. The Secondary is largely made up of red worms and moles. The Tertiary comprises railway tracks,

GHoul

patent pavements, grass, snakes, mouldy boots, beer bottles, tomato cans, intoxicated citizens, garbage, anarchists, snap-dogs and fools.

German, n. A veller dot vas mighty broud (and mighty flat) to coom vrom Deutschland, don't it?

Ghost, n. The outward and visible sign of an inward fear.

He saw a ghost.

It occupied – that dismal thing! –

The path that he was following.

Before he'd time to stop and fly,

An earthquake trifled with the eye

That saw a ghost.

He fell as fall the early good;

Unmoved that awful vision stood.

The stars that danced before his ken

He wildly brushed away, and then

He saw a post.

Jared Macphester

Accounting for the uncommon behavior of ghosts, Heine mentions somebody's ingenious theory to the effect that they are as much afraid of us as we of them. Not quite, if I may judge from such tables of comparative speed as I am able to compile from memories of my own experience.

There is one insuperable obstacle to a belief in ghosts. A ghost never comes naked: he appears either in a winding-sheet or 'in his habit as he lived.' To believe in him, then, is to believe that not only have the dead the power to make themselves visible after there is nothing left of them, but that the same power inheres in textile fabrics. Supposing the products of the loom to have this ability, what object would they have in exercising it? And why does not the apparition of a suit of clothes sometimes walk abroad without a ghost in it? These be riddles of significance. They reach away down and get a convulsive grasp on the very tap-root of this flourishing faith.

Ghoul, n. A demon addicted to the reprehensible habit of devouring the dead. The existence of ghouls has been disputed by that class of controversialists who are more concerned to deprive the world of comforting beliefs than to give it anything good in their place. In 1640 Father Secchi saw one in a cemetery

near Florence and frightened it away with the sign of the cross. He describes it as gifted with many heads and an uncommon allowance of limbs, and he saw it in more than one place at a time. The good man was coming away from dinner at the time and explains that if he had not been 'heavy with eating' he would have seized the demon at all hazards. Atholston relates that a ghou! was caught by some sturdy peasants in a churchyard at Sudbury and ducked in a horsepond. (He appears to think that so distinguished a criminal should have been ducked in a tank of rosewater.) The water turned at once to blood 'and so contynues unto ys daye.' The pond has since been bled with a ditch. As late as the beginning of the fourteenth century a ghou! was cornered in the crypt of the cathedral at Amiens and the whole population surrounded the place. Twenty armed men with a priest at their head, bearing a crucifix, entered and captured the ghou!, which, thinking to escape by the stratagem, had transformed itself to the semblance of a well known citizen, but was nevertheless hanged, drawn and quartered in the midst of hideous popular orgies. The citizen whose shape the demon had assumed was so affected by the sinister occurrence that he never again showed himself in Amiens and his fate remains a mystery.

Gimlet, n. An instrument somewhat smaller than the man 'with an inexhaustible fund of anecdote.'

Gipsy, n. A person who is willing to tell your fortune for a small portion of it.

Giraffe, n. An animal that loves to bathe its fevered brow in the mists of dizzy altitudes, and supplies its own pinnacle for the occasion, whence it overlooks you like a step-ladder.

Gloom, n. The mental condition produced by a minstrel, the funny column of a newspaper, a hope in heaven and a devil's dictionary.

Glutton, n. A person who escapes the evils of moderation by committing dyspepsia.

Gnome, n. In North-European mythology, a dwarfish imp inhabiting the interior parts of the earth and having special custody of mineral treasures. Bjorsen, who died in 1765, says gnomes were common enough in the southern parts of Sweden

in his boyhood, and he frequently saw them scampering on the hills in the evening twilight. Ludwig Binkerhoof saw three as recently as 1792, in the Black Forest, and Sneddeker avers that in 1803 they drove a party of miners out of a Silesian mine. Basing our computations upon data supplied by these statements, we find that the gnomes were probably extinct as early as 1764.

Gnostics, n. A sect of philosophers who tried to engineer a fusion between the early Christians and the Platonists. The former would not go into the caucus and the combination failed, greatly to the chagrin of the fusion managers.

Gnu, n. An animal of South Africa, which in its domesticated state resembles a horse, a buffalo and a stag. In its wild condition it is something like a thunderbolt, an earthquake and a cyclone.

A hunter from Kew caught a distant view

Of a peacefully meditative gnu,

And he said: 'I'll pursue, and my hands imbrue

In its blood at a closer interview.'

But that beast did ensue and the hunter it threw

O'er the top of a palm that adjacent grew;

And he said as he flew: 'It is well I withdrew

Ere, losing my temper, I wickedly slew

That really meritorious gnu.'

Jarn Leffer

Gold, n. A yellow metal greatly prized for its convenience in the various kinds of robbery known as trade. The word was formerly spelled 'God' – the *l* was inserted to distinguish it from the name of another and inferior deity. Gold is the heaviest of all the metals except platinum, and a considerable amount of it will sink a man so much more quickly and deeply than platinum will that the latter is made into lifebelts and used as a lifting power for balloons. *British gold*, an imaginary metal greatly used in the manufacture of American traitors to the patriotic axiom that two and two are five.

Gold-Bug, n. In political matters, a miscreant who has the wickedness to know that legislation cannot maintain a permanent relation between the values of two metals, even by the luminous device of binding them together in the same coins.

GOOD

A miller who grinds the faces of the poor and takes the whole grist for toll. A hideous monster that disturbs the *Bulletin's* repose by sitting astride Deacon Fitch's stomach, picking the bones of 'the debtor class' and blaspheming the dollar of our fathers.

Good, *adj.* Sensible, madam, to the worth of the present writer.

Alive, sir, to the advantages of letting him alone.

Goose, *n.* A bird that supplies quills for writing. These, by some occult process of nature, are penetrated and suffused with various degrees of the bird's intellectual energies and emotional character, so that when inked and drawn mechanically across paper by a person called an 'author,' there results a very fair and accurate transcript of the fowl's thought and feeling. The difference in geese, as discovered by this ingenious method, is considerable: many are found to possess only trivial and insignificant powers, but some are seen to be very great geese indeed.

A critic who all day had railed
Against a poem which had failed
To please him, as the sun went down
Stopped cursing and forgot to frown.
A goose, which, sitting near, had heard
In silence each censorious word,
Now solemnly exclaimed: 'My friend
I've heard you calmly to the end,
Unwilling to disturb you, though
I smarted at each bitter blow.'
'Pray what have my remarks to do'
The critic cried, 'with such as you?'
'With me, indeed! That serves to show
How little critics care to know
About the objects of their curses;
I grew the pen which wrote the verses!'

Gordian Knot, *n.* Gordon, the King of Khartoum, had as a fastening to his war-chariot a knot so intricate that neither end of the thong could be seen, and he used to brag about it a good deal. Instructed by an oracle, he declared that anybody attempting to undo it and failing should stand the beer, but

GOVERNOR

anybody succeeding should receive the greatest honor that he had ever conferred—a favor which would turn the unsuccessful competitors pea-green with envy and break them all up: the King would shake him for the drinks. When this decree was promulgated all Gordon's subjects joined the Good Templars, but Alexander Badlam of Macedon hearing about it, started at once for the Soudanese capital. Ushered with great pomp into the harness-room, he took out his pocket-knife and calmly cut the knot, remarking with the ready wit which distinguished him from the humorist of the period: 'Get onto that racket, my son.' 'Shake,' replied the monarch with truly oriental exuberance of imagery. They shook, using four dice, The King threw four sixes. 'Two small pairs,' he explained, with royal unconcern. Alexander dumped the cubes back into the box, blew into it, muttered a few cabalistic words and threw. Five deuces! 'In Macedon this is the natural game, endeared to the popular heart by seventeen centuries of unbroken success, and I have been through it with a lantern,' said he, laconically. Graciously pleased to mark his sense of the performance in words of memorable significance, the monarch exclaimed: 'You take the cake,' and led the way to the royal sideboard, when later in the day, Alexander, over three fingers of the same as before, explained with that richness of metaphor which characterizes the speech of men familiar with the barbaric splendor of Eastern courts: 'It's a cold day when I get left.'

Gorgon, n.

The Gorgon was a maiden bold
Who turned to stone the Greeks of old
That looked upon her awful brow.
We dig them out of ruins now,
And swear that workmanship so bad
Proves all the ancient sculptors mad.

Gout, n. A physician's name for the rheumatism of a rich patient.

Government, n. A modern Chronos who devours his own children. The priesthood are charged with the duty of preparing them for his tooth.

Governor, n. An aspirant to the United States Senate.

GRACES

Graces, n. Three beautiful goddesses, Aglaia, Thalia and Euphrosyne, who attended upon Venus, serving without salary. They were at no expense for board and clothing, for they ate nothing to speak of and dressed according to the weather, wearing whatever breeze happened to be blowing.

Grammar, n. A system of pitfalls thoughtfully prepared for the feet of the self-made man, along the path by which he advances to distinction.

Grape, n.

Hail noble fruit! – by Homer sung,
Anacreon and Khayyam;
Thy praise is ever on the tongue
Of better men than I am.

The lyre my hand has never swept,
The song I cannot offer:
My humbler service pray accept –
I'll help to kill the scoffer.

The water-drinkers and the cranks
Who load their skins with liquor –
I'll gladly bare their belly-tanks
And tap them with my sticker.

Fill up, fill up, for wisdom cools
When e'er we let the wine rest.
Here's death to Prohibition's fools,
And every kind of vine-pest!

Jamrach Holobom

Grapeshot, n. An argument which the future is preparing in answer to the demands of American Socialism.

Grass, n. All flesh.

Two monks upon a field of battle
Observed some lean and hungry cattle.
Said one: 'But little feed is growing
Where Death so lately has been mowing.'
Replied the other, gravely eyeing
The piles of dead about them lying:
'All flesh is grass – I'm quite confounded
That cows should starve by hay surrounded.'

GREAT

Grasshopper, n. An insect with legs like a couple of step-ladders. The *Gryllus campestris* of Linnaeus; the *Yummyum chawfully* of Sarah Winnemucca.

Gratitude, n. A sentiment lying midway between a benefit received and a benefit expected.

Grave, n. A place in which the dead are laid to await the coming of the medical student.

Beside a lonely grave I stood –
With brambles 'twas encumbered;
The winds were moaning in the wood,
Unheard by him who slumbered.

A rustic standing near, I said:
'He cannot hear it blowing!'
'Course not,' said he: 'the feller's dead –
He can't hear nowt that's going.'

'Too true,' I said; 'alas, too true –
No sound his sense can quicken!'
'Well, mister, wot is that to you? –
The deadster ain't a-kickin'.'

I knelt and prayed: 'O Father, smile
On him and mercy show him!'
That countryman looked on the while,
And said: 'Ye didn't know him,' *Pobeter Dunk*

Gravitation, n. The tendency of all bodies to approach one another with a strength proportioned to the quantity of matter they contain – the quantity of matter they contain being ascertained by the strength of their tendency to approach one another. This is a lovely and edifying illustration of how science, having made A the proof of B, makes B the proof of A.

Great, n. Distinguished by superior excellence among one's fellows, as Hector Stuart among Bards of the South Sea, Dr Bartlett among the *Bulletin's* agricultural homilists, Peter Robertson among the writers of 'Undertones' in the *Chronicle* and Harrie McDowell among the fat boys of the *Ingleside*.

'I'm great,' the Lion said – 'I reign
The monarch of the wood and plain!'

GREAT SEAL

The Elephant replied: 'I'm great -
No quadruped can match my weight!'

'I'm great - no animal has half
So long a neck!' said the Giraffe.

'I'm great,' the Kangaroo said - 'See
My caudal muscularity!'

The 'Possum said: 'I'm great - behold,
My tail is lithe and bald and cold!'

An Oyster fried was understood
To say: 'I'm great because I'm good!'

Each reckons greatness to consist
In that in which he heads the list,

And Harrie thinks he tops his class
Because he is the greatest Ass.

Great Seal, n. A mark impressed upon state papers to attest their authoritative character. It is a survival of the ancient custom of inscribing upon important documents certain cabalistic words or signs to give them a magical efficacy independent of human authority. In the British museum are preserved many papers - mostly of a sacerdotal character - validated by necromantic pentagrams and other devices, bearing, usually, the initial words to conjure with; and it is significant that these are attached, in many instances, in the same way as seals are appended now. As nearly every reasonless and apparently meaningless custom, rite or observance of modern times has had its origin in some remote utility, it is pleasing to note an example of an ancient nonsense evolving, in the process of ages, something really useful. By the way, our word 'sincere' is from *sine cero*, without wax - open, as a letter which all may read; at least that is the interpretation most scholars have put upon it. But may it not mean 'unsealed,' in the other sense? - impressed with no occult or magical charm and power, but frankly reliant upon the goodwill and understanding of the person addressed. The question is submitted with respectful

deference to that great philological and archaeological authority who illuminates the whole world of learning by his answers to 'Letters from the People' in the *Morning Call*.

Griffin, n. An animal having the body and legs of a beast, and the head and wings of a bird. It is now thought to be extinct, though Arsene Marsil saw one as lately as 1783, in the Vosges. Its fossil remains in singular preservation are so frequently found in the ruins of ancient cities that many eminent scientists (including Drs Harkness and Behr, of the California Academy of Sciences) suppose it to have been generally domesticated. Linnaeus, following Pliny, calls it the *Quadrupavis amalgamata mirabilis*, but the learned Professor of Natural History at the Berkeley University ingeniously points out that it belongs to the genus *Aquileo*. Like the mule (*Asinequus ostinatus*) the griffin owed nothing to the Creator: it was the result of an entangling alliance between the eagle and the lion.

Grime, n. A peculiar substance widely distributed throughout nature, but found most abundantly on the hands of eminent American statesman. It is insoluble in public money.

Grip, n. Ex-Speaker Parks's manner of fondling the property of the commonwealth.

He has so hard-and-fast a grip
That nothing from his fist can slip.
Well-buttered eels you might o'erwhelm
In tubs of liquid slippery elm
In vain - from his detaining cinch
They could not struggle half an inch.
'Tis lucky that he so is planned
His breath he draws not with his hand,
For, if he did, so great his greed
He'd draw his last with eager speed.
Nay, that were well, you say. Not so -
He'd draw, but never let it go.

Groan, n. The language in which a Republican Federal officeholder expounds his view of the political situation.

Guardian, n. One who undertakes to protect from others what he is not ready to get for himself.

GUILLOTINE

Guillotine, n. A machine which makes a Frenchman shrug his shoulders with good reason.

In his great work on *Divergent Lines of Racial Evolution*, the learned Professor Brayfugle argues from the prevalence of this gesture – the shrug – among Frenchmen, that they are descended from turtles and it is simply a survival of the habit of retracting the head inside the shell. It is with reluctance that I differ with so eminent an authority, but in my judgment (as more elaborately set forth and enforced in my work entitled *Hereditary Emotions* – lib. II, c. XI) the shrug is a poor foundation upon which to build so important a theory, for previously to the Revolution the gesture was unknown. I have not a doubt that it is directly referable to the terror inspired by the guillotine during the period of that instrument's activity.

Guilt, n. The condition of one who is known to have committed an indiscretion, as distinguished from the state of him who has covered his tracks.

Guinea, n. A coin of twenty-one shillings, formerly minted in Great Britain, and still used as the unit of computation in fees for professional service, bribes and other transactions between gentlemen.

The bank is but the guinea's camp.

Burns

Guinea-Pig, n. A small Brazilian animal of the genus *Cavia*, and frequently called the cavy. In the opinion of the President of the California Academy of Sciences it is rather a dog than a pig. He grounds his judgment upon the classical admonition, *Cave canem*.

Gull, v. t. To tell the sovereign people that if elected you will not steal.

Gum, n. A substance greatly used by young women in place of a contented spirit and religious consolation.

Gunpowder, n. An agency employed by civilized nations for the settlement of disputes which might become troublesome if left unadjusted. By most writers the invention of gunpowder is ascribed to the Chinese, but not upon very convincing evidence. Milton says it was invented by the devil to dispel angels with, and this opinion seems to derive some support from the

scarcity of angels. Moreover, it has the hearty concurrence of the Hon. James Wilson, Secretary of Agriculture.

Secretary Wilson became interested in gunpowder through an event that occurred on the Government experimental farm in the District of Columbia. One day, several years ago, a rogue imperfectly reverent of the Secretary's profound attainments and personal character presented him with a sack of gunpowder, representing it as the seed of the *Flashawful flabbergastor*, a Patagonian cereal of great commercial value, admirably adapted to this climate. The good Secretary was instructed to spill it along in a furrow and afterward inhumate it with soil. This he proceeded to do, and had made a continuous line of it all the way across a ten-acre field, when he was made to look backward by a shout from the generous donor, who at once dropped a lighted match into the furrow at the starting-point. Contact with the earth had somewhat dampened the powder, but the startled functionary saw himself pursued by a tall moving pillar of fire and smoke in fierce evolution. He stood for a moment paralyzed and speechless, then he recollected an engagement and, dropping all, absented himself thence with such surprising celerity that to the eyes of spectators along the route selected he appeared like a long, dim streak prolonging itself with inconceivable rapidity through seven villages, and audibly refusing to be comforted. 'Great Scott! what is that?' cried a surveyor's chainman, shading his eyes and gazing at the fading line of agriculturist which bisected his visible horizon. 'That,' said the surveyor, carelessly glancing at the phenomenon and again centering his attention upon his instrument, 'is the Meridian of Washington.'

Gymnast, n. A man who puts his brains into his muscles. The word is from the Greek *gymnos*, naked, all the athletic exercises of the Greeks being performed in that shocking condition; but the members of the Olympic Club make a compromise between the requirements of the climate and those of the ladies who attend their exhibitions. They wear their *pajamas*.

Gymnodontes, n. Malacopterygian Plectognathes, if you please.

GYMNOSOPHISTS

Gymnosophists, n. Not sloggers who fought with the naked fist, as Professor Adolph Spreckels of the Olympic Club so learnedly but erroneously contends, but a sect of Hindoo philosophers who found the doctrine of metempsychosis a cheap and serviceable substitute for wearing apparel.

H

Habeas Corpus, n. A writ by which a man may be taken out of jail and asked how he likes it.

Habeas Corpus, n. A writ by which a man may be taken out of jail when confined for the wrong crime.

Habit, n. A shackle for the free.

Hades, n. The lower world; the residence of departed spirits; the place where the dead live.

Among the ancients the idea of Hades was not synonymous with our Hell, many of the most respectable men of antiquity residing there in a very comfortable kind of way. Indeed, the Elysian Fields themselves were a part of Hades, though they have since been removed to Paris. When the Jacobean version of the New Testament was in process of evolution the pious and learned men engaged in the work insisted by a majority vote on translating the Greek word 'Αιδης' as 'Hell'; but a conscientious minority member secretly possessed himself of the record and struck out the objectionable word wherever he could find it. At the next meeting, the Bishop of Salisbury, looking over the work, suddenly sprang to his feet and said with considerable excitement: 'Gentlemen, somebody has been razing "Hell" here!' Years afterward the good prelate's death was made sweet by the reflection that he had been the means (under Providence) of making an important, serviceable and immortal addition to the phraseology of the English tongue.

Hag, n. An elderly lady whom you do not happen to like; sometimes called, also, a hen, or cat, Old witches, sorceresses, etc., were called hags from the belief that their heads were surrounded by a kind of baleful lumination or nimbus – hag being the popular name of that peculiar electrical light sometimes observed in the hair. At one time hag was not a word of reproach: Drayton speaks of a 'beautiful hag, all smiles,' much as Shakespeare said, 'sweet wench.' It would not now be

proper to call your sweetheart a hag – that compliment is reserved for the use of her grandchildren.

Halcyon (*Alcedo*), *n.* The kingfisher. *Halycon days* are days of tranquillity and calm: so called because for a few days in the season of storms, when the kingfisher was rearing its young, the gods used to curb the fury of the elements. So at least, the simple ancient was pleased to believe. It was an abominable superstition, altogether beneath contempt, and not at all comparable to the Christian belief that at midnight on Christmas eve the weather is moderated in deference to the birds and beasts which wake at that hour to worship the Savior.

Half, *n.* One of two equal parts into which a thing may be divided, or considered as divided. In the fourteenth century a heated discussion arose among theologists and philosophers as to whether Omniscience could part an object into three halves; and the pious Father Aldrovinus publicly prayed in the cathedral at Rouen that God would demonstrate the affirmative of the proposition in some signal and unmistakable way, and particularly (if it should please Him) upon the body of that hardy blasphemer, Manutius Procinus, who maintained the negative. Procinus, however, was spared to die of the bite of a viper.

Halo, *n.* Properly, a luminous ring encircling an astronomical body, but not infrequently confounded with 'aureola,' or 'nimbus,' a somewhat similar phenomenon worn as a head-dress by divinities and saints. The halo is a purely optical illusion, produced by moisture in the air, in the manner of a rainbow; but the aureola is conferred as a sign of superior sanctity, in the same way as a bishop's mitre, or the Pope's tiara. In the painting of the Nativity, by Szedgkin, a pious artist of Pesth, not only do the Virgin and the Child wear the nimbus but, an ass nibbling hay from the sacred manger is similarly decorated and, to his lasting honor be it said, appears to bear his unaccustomed dignity with a truly saintly grace.

Hammer, *n.* An instrument for smashing the human thumb – a malleus, as the Latin hath it. One of the old Frankish kings was called Charles Martel, or Charles the Hammer, because he was a beat.

HARMONISTS

Hand, n. A singular instrument worn at the end of the human arm and commonly thrust into somebody's pocket.

Handkerchief, n. A small square of silk or linen, used in various ignoble offices about the face and especially serviceable at funerals to conceal the lack of tears. The handkerchief is of recent invention; our ancestors knew nothing of it and intrusted its duties to the sleeve. Shakespeare's introducing it into the play of 'Othello' is an anachronism: Desdemona dried her nose with her skirt, as Dr Mary Walker and other reformers have done with their coattails in our own day – an evidence that revolutions sometimes go backward.

Hangman, n. An officer who produces suspended animation.

Hangman, n. An officer of the law charged with the duties of the highest dignity and utmost gravity, and held in hereditary disesteem by a populace having a criminal ancestry. In some of the American States his functions are now performed by an electrician, as in New Jersey, where executions by electricity have recently been ordered – the first instance known to this lexicographer of anybody questioning the expediency of hanging Jerseymen.

Happiness, n. An agreeable sensation arising from contemplating the misery of another.

Harangue, n. A political speech by an opponent.

Harangue, n. A speech by an opponent, who is known as an harangue-outang.

Harbor, n. A place where ships taking shelter from storms are exposed to the fury of the customs.

Hardware, n. Women's consciences.

Hare, n. A quadruped of the genus *Lepus*, of which the principal variety is the jackass rabbit – the *Felis Nevadensis*, of Humbolt. The jackass rabbit is sometimes called *Cervus Chismori*, in honor of a celebrated sportsman who in moments of excitement commonly swears it is a deer.

Harmonists, n. A sect of Protestants, now extinct, who came from Europe in the beginning of the last century and were distinguished for the bitterness of their internal controversies and dissensions.

Hash, *x*. There is no definition for this word – nobody knows what hash is.

Hatchet, *n*. A young axe, known among Indians as a Thomas-hawk.

‘O bury the hatchet, irascible Red,
For peace is a blessing,’ the White Man said.
The Savage concurred, and that weapon interred,
With imposing rites, in the White Man’s head.

John Lukkus

Hatred, *n*. A sentiment appropriate to the occasion of another’s superiority.

Haughty, *adj*. Proud and disdainful, like a waiter.

Hautboy, *n*. The least noisy of boys.

Head, *n*. That portion of the human body which is supposed to be responsible for all the others. It is customary in some countries to remove it, and many have acquired great skill and proficiency in the art. In ancient Japan, especially, this art was carried to a high degree of perfection, as the following incident shows. The account is literally translated.

Heavenly-Blowing-Ear-Bird was Tycoon, and he condemned to decapitation his great captain, Lily-Oh-Awful-Long-Augustness-Camphor-Boat. Soon after the hour appointed for the execution, what was his Majesty’s surprise when he saw calmly approaching the throne the man who should by that time have been ten minutes dead!

‘Seventeen hundred and twenty-five impossible dragons!’ shouted the enraged monarch. ‘Did I not sentence you to stand in the marketplace and have your head struck off by the scimitar of the public executioner at exactly three o’clock this afternoon; and’ – here the mighty Heavenly-Blowing-Ear-Bird consulted his watch – ‘is it not now 3:10?’

‘Son of a thousand illustrious fathers,’ answered Lily-Oh-Awful-Long-Augustness-Camphor-Boat, ‘all that you say is so true that truth is a lie to it. But your Majesty’s sunny and vitalizing wishes have been pestilently disregarded. With joy I ran and placed myself in the center of the marketplace. The executioner appeared with his bare scimitar, ostentatiously whirled it and then, touching me but lightly on the neck, strode away, hissed and pelted by the populace –

HEAD-MONEY

with whom I was ever a favorite. I came here to pray for justice upon his own treasonous head.'

'Which regiment of executioners did the black-boweled caitiff belong to?' asked the sovereign.

'The Ninety-eight Hundred and Thirty-seventh,' was the reply. 'I know the very man; his name is Gentle-Rice-Tooth-Erratic-Great-Great-Youth-of-the-Thunder.'

'Let him be summoned before me,' said the monarch, addressing an attendant.

A half-hour later the culprit stood in the incandescent Presence.

'Thou son of a seven-legged hunchback with prehensile thumbs!' roared Heavenly-Blowing-Ear-Bird, 'why didst thou but lightly tap the neck which it was thy duty, and should have been thy pleasure, to bisect?'

'Lord of Cranes,' replied Gentle-Rice-Tooth-Erratic-Great-Great-Youth-of-the-Thunder, smiling grimly, 'command him to blow his nose with his fingers.'

Being commanded, Lily-Oh-Awful-Long-Augustness-Camphor-Boat laid hold of his proboscis with a powerful grip and trumpeted like ■ wounded elephant, the Tycoon and whole court expecting to see his severed head flying violently from him. Nothing of the kind occurred; the nose-blowing prospered peacefully to the end, the head remaining firmly in place. All eyes were now turned on the executioner, who was as ■ spectacle to see. He was as pale as the snow on the summit of Fujiyama, his knees trembled and his breath *sakhemenl oka sumi remichi fee* (untranslatable).

'Several thousand spike-tailed brass lions!' he cried. 'I am a ruined and disgraced swordsman, I struck the villain feebly because in flourishing the scimitar I had accidentally passed it through my own neck. Father of Slaughter, I resign my office.'

So saying, Gentle-Rice-Tooth-Erratic-Great-Great-Youth-of-the-Thunder lifted his arm, grasped his topknot and, lifting off his head, advanced to the throne and laid it humbly at the Tycoon's feet.

Head-Money, *n.* A capitation tax, or poll-tax.

In ancient times there lived a king
Whose tax-collectors could not wring
From all his subjects gold enough
To make the royal way less rough.
For pleasure's highway, like the dames
Whose premises adjoin it, claims

HEAD-MONEY

Perpetual repairing. So
The tax-collectors in a row
Appeared before the throne to pray
Their master to devise some way
To swell the revenue. 'So great,'
Said they, 'are the demands of state
A tithe of all that we collect
Will scarcely meet them. Pray reflect:
How, if one-tenth we must resign,
Can we exist on t'other nine?'
The monarch asked them in reply:
'Has it occurred to you to try
The advantage of economy?'
'It has,' the spokesman said: 'we sold
All of our gay garrotes of gold;
With plated-ware we now compress
The necks of those whom we assess.
Plain iron forceps we employ
To mitigate the miser's joy
Who hoards, with greed that never tires,
That which your Majesty requires.'
Deep lines of thought were seen to plow
Their way across the royal brow.
'Your state is desperate, no question;
Pray favor me with a suggestion.'
'O King of Men,' the spokesman said.
'If you'll impose upon each head
A tax, the augmented revenue
We'll cheerfully divide with you.'
As flashes of the sun illumine
The parted storm-cloud's sullen gloom,
The king smiled grimly. 'I decree
That it be so - and, not to be
In generosity outdone,
Declare you, each and every one,
Exempted from the operation
Of this new law of capitation.
But lest the people censure me
Because they're bound and you are free,
'Twere well some clever scheme were laid
By you this poll-tax to evade.
I'll leave you now while you confer

HEAT

With my most trusted minister.'

The monarch from the throne-room walked

And straightway in among them stalked

A silent man, with brow concealed,

Bare-armed – his gleaming axe revealed!

G. J.

Hearer, n. A person who finds in the remarks of a public speaker something singularly stimulating to thought about his own affairs.

Hearse, n. Death's baby-carriage.

Heart, n. An automatic, muscular bloodpump, Figuratively, this useful organ is said to be the seat of emotions and sentiments – a very pretty fancy which, however, is nothing but a survival of a once universal belief. It is now known that the sentiments and emotions reside in the stomach, being evolved from food by chemical action of the gastric fluid. The exact process by which a beefsteak becomes a feeling – tender or not, according to the age of the animal from which it was cut; the successive stages of elaboration through which a caviar sandwich is transmuted to a quaint fancy and reappears as a pungent epigram; the marvelous functional methods of converting a hard-boiled egg into religious contrition, or a cream-puff into a sigh of sensibility – these things have been patiently ascertained by M. Pasteur, and by him expounded with convincing lucidity. (See, also, my monograph, *The Essential Identity of the Spiritual Affections and Certain Intestinal Gases Freed in Digestion* – 4to, 687 pp.) In a scientific work entitled, I believe, *Delectatio Demonorum* (John Camden Hotton, London, 1873) this view of the sentiments receives a striking illustration; and for further light consult Professor Dam's famous treatise on *Love as a Product of Alimentary Maceration*.

Heat, n.

Heat, says Professor Tyndall, is a mode

Of motion, but I know not how he's proving

His point; but this I know – hot words bestowed

With skill will set the human fist a-moving,

And where it stops the stars burn free and wild.

Crede expertum – I have seen them, child. Gorton Swope

HEATHEN

Heathen, n. A benighted creature who has the folly to worship something that he can see and feel. According to Professor Howison, of the California State University, Hebrews are heathens.

‘The Hebrews are heathens!’ says Howison. He’s
A Christian philosopher. I’m
A scurril agnostical chap, if you please,
Addicted too much to the crime
Of religious discussion in rhyme.

Though Hebrew and Howison cannot agree
On a *modus vivendi* – not they! –
Yet Heaven has had the designing of me,
And I haven’t been reared in a way
To joy in the thick of the fray.

For this of my creed is the soul and the gist,
And the truth of it I aver:
Who differs from me in his faith is an ’ist,
An ’ite, and ’ic, or an ’er –
And I’m down upon him or her!

Let Howison urge with perfunctory chin
Toleration – that’s all very well,
But a roast is ‘nuts’ to his nostril thin,
And he’s running – I know by the smell –
A secret and personal Hell!

Bissell Gip

Heaven, n. A place where the wicked cease from troubling you with talk of their personal affairs, and the good listen with attention while you expound your own.

Hebrew, n. A male Jew, as distinguished from the Shebrew, an altogether superior creation.

Hedgehog, n. The cactus of the animal kingdom.

Heigh-ho, int. This word is supposed to denote a certain degree of languor, mingled with regret. It is frequently seen in literature, but never heard in life. By some it is supposed to stand for a yawn, by some, for a sigh. The poets use it variously, Joaquin Miller as a war-whoop, Adair Welcker with good effect as the love-plaint of the night-blooming tomcat.

Hell, n. The residence of the late Dr Noah Webster, dictionary-maker.

HIBERNATE

Helpmate, n. A wife, or bitter half.

‘Now, why is yer wife called a helpmate, Pat?’

Says the priest. ‘Since the time o’ yer wooin’
She’s niver assisted in what ye were at –
For it’s naught ye are ever doin’.’

‘That’s true of yer Riverence,’ Patrick replies,
And no sign of contrition evinces;

‘But, bedad, it’s a fact which the word implies,
For she helps to mate the expinses!’ *Marley Wottel*

Hemp, n. A plant from whose fibrous bark is made an article of neckwear which is frequently put on after public speaking in the open air and prevents the wearer from taking cold.

Hermit, n. A person whose vices and follies are not sociable.

Hers, pron. His.

Hesitation, n.

You’ve heard, my dear, ‘the woman’s lost
Who hesitates.’ Then stand
Not foolishly to count the cost,
But kiss me on demand.

Hibernate, v. i. To pass the winter season in domestic seclusion.

There have been many singular popular notions about the hibernation of various animals. Many believe that the bear hibernates during the whole winter and subsists by mechanically sucking its paws. It is admitted that it comes out of its retirement in the spring so lean that it has to try twice before it can cast a shadow. Three or four centuries ago, in England, no fact was better attested than that swallows passed the winter months in the mud at the bottoms of the brooks, clinging together in globular masses. They have apparently been compelled to give up the custom on account of the foulness of the brooks. Sotus Escobius discovered in Central Asia a whole nation of people who hibernate. By some investigators, the fasting of Lent is supposed to have been originally a modified form of hibernation, to which the Church gave a religious significance; but this view was strenuously opposed by that eminent authority, Bishop Kip, who did not wish any honors denied to the memory of the Founder of his family.

HIPPOGRIFF

Hippogriff, n. An animal (now extinct) which was half horse and half griffin. The griffin was itself a compound creature, half lion and half eagle. The hippogriff was actually therefore, only one quarter eagle, which is two dollars and fifty cents in gold. The study of zoölogy is full of surprises.

Hireling, n. A mercenary wretch who serves another person for wages, as distinguished from the respectable functionary who receives a salary.

Historian, n. A broad-gauge gossip.

History, n. An account mostly false, of events mostly unimportant, which are brought about by rulers mostly knaves, and soldiers mostly fools.

Of Roman history, geat Niebuhr's shown
'Tis nine-tenths lying. Faith, I wish 'twere known,
Ere we accept great Niebuhr as a guide,
Wherein he blundered and how he lied. *Salder Bupp*

Hog, n. A bird remarkable for the catholicity of its appetite and serving to illustrate that of ours. Among the Mahometans and Jews, the hog is not in favor as an article of diet, but is respected for the delicacy of its habits, the beauty of its plumage and the melody of its voice. It is chiefly as a songster that the fowl is esteemed; a cage of him in full chorus has been known to draw tears from two persons at once. The scientific name of this dicky-bird is *Porcus Rockefelleri*. Mr Rockefeller did not discover the hog, but it is considered his by right of resemblance.

Home, n. The place of last resort – open all night.

Homesick, adj. Dead broke abroad.

Homicide, n. The slaying of one human being by another. There are four kinds of homicide: felonious, excusable, justifiable and praiseworthy, but it makes no great difference to the person slain whether he fell by one kind or another – the classification is for advantage of the lawyers.

Homiletics, n. The science of adapting sermons to the spiritual needs, capacities and conditions of the congregation.

So skilled the parson was in homiletics
That all his moral purges and emetics

HOPE

To medicine the spirit were compounded
With a most just discrimination founded
Upon a rigorous examination
Of tongue and pulse and heart and respiration.
Then, having diagnosed each one's condition,
His scriptural specifics this physician
Administered – his pills so efficacious
And pukes of disposition so vivacious
That souls afflicted with ten kinds of Adam
Were convalescent ere they knew they had 'em.
But Slander's tongue – itself all coated – uttered
Her bilious mind and scandalously muttered
That in the case of patients having money
The pills were sugar and the pukes were honey.

Biography of Bishop Potter

Homoeopathist, n. The humorist of the medical profession.

Homoeopathy, n. A theory and practice of medicine which aims to cure the diseases of fools. As it does not cure them, and does sometimes kill the fools, it is ridiculed by the thoughtless, but commended by the wise.

Homoeopathy, n. A school of medicine midway between Allopathy and Christian Science. To the last both the others are distinctly inferior, for Christian Science will cure imaginary diseases, and they can not.

Homoiousian, n. In ecclesiastical history one who without having committed actual crime believes that the Son is not exactly the same as the Father. An Arian by another name, smelling as sweet.

Honest, adj. Afflicted with an impediment in his dealing.

Honorable, adj. Holding or having held a certain office in the public service – a title of courtesy, as 'the Honorable Snatch-gobble Bilque, Member of Congress.' In legislative bodies it is used to call all the members honorable, as 'The honorable gentleman is a scurvy cur.'

Hope, n. Desire and expectation rolled into one.

Delicious Hope! when naught to man is left –
Of fortune destitute, of friends bereft;
When even his dog deserts him, and his goat
With tranquil disaffection chews his coat

HORNET

While yet it hangs upon his back; then thou,
The star far-flaming on thine angel brow,
Descendest, radiant from the skies to hint
The promise of a clerkship in the Mint.

Fogarty Weffing

Hornet, n. A red-hot meteor of many tons weight, which sometimes hits a fellow unexpectedly between the eyes and knocks him silly. It is represented symbolically, as an insect with a bald head and an influential tail, but the man who has incurred a hornet shot out of a clear sky is not satisfied with that kind of representation, and avers with feeling that an instantaneous photograph of a hornet in flight would tell a different story.

Horrid, adj. In English hideous, frightful, appalling. In Young-womanese, mildly objectionable.

There was a pretty girl.
In the terror and the whirl
Of the tempest of her passion she was torrid!
But when moderately moved
By what she disapproved
She said, with gentle censure, it was horrid.

Horse, n. The founder and conservator of civilization.

What should we do without the steed –
The good strong steed, the friendly steed?
He bore us from barbaric night
Up the steep slope and into light –
He served the purpose of our need.

All honor to the noble horse –
The friendly horse, the faithful horse!
His saddle is Dominion's seat –
They say in France he's good to eat.
I'll back him – yea, I will indorse!

Hospital, n. A place where the sick generally obtain two kinds of treatment – medical by the doctor and inhuman by the superintendent.

Hospitality, n. The virtue which induces us to feed and lodge certain persons who are not in need of food and lodging.

Host, n. In popular usage, a man who in consideration of your weekly payments permits you to call yourself his guest.

Hostility, n. A peculiar sharp and specially applied sense of the earth's overpopulation. Hostility is classed as active and passive; as (respectively) the feeling of a woman for her female friends, and that which she entertains for all the rest of her sex.

Houri, n. A comely female inhabiting the Mohammedan Paradise to make things cheery for the good Mussulman, whose belief in her existence marks a noble discontent with his earthly spouse, whom he denies a soul. By that good lady the Houris are said to be held in deficient esteem.

House, n. A hollow edifice erected for the habitation of man, rat, mouse, beetle, cockroach, fly, mosquito, flea, bacillus and microbe. *House of Correction*, a place of reward for political and personal service, and for the detention of offenders and appropriations. *House of God*, a building with a steeple and a mortgage on it. *House-dog*, a pestilent beast kept on domestic premises to insult persons passing by and appal the hardy visitor. *House-maid*, a younger person of the opposing sex employed to be variously disagreeable and ingeniously unclean in the station in which it has pleased God to place her.

Houseless, adj. Having paid all taxes on household goods.

Hovel, n. The fruit of a flower called the Palace.

Twaddle had a hovel,

Twiddle had a palace;

Twaddle said: 'I'll grovel

Or he'll think I bear him malice' -

A sentiment as novel

As a castor on a chalice.

Down upon the middle

Of his legs fell Twiddle

And astonished Mr. Twiddle,

Who began to lift his noddle,

Feed upon the fiddle-

Faddle flummery, unswaddle

A new-born self-sufficiency and think himself a model. G. J.

Hug, v. very a. To - to - What the devil does it mean, anyhow?

HUMANITARIAN

Humanitarian, n. A person who believes the Savior was human and himself is divine. In Californian journalism, the word means an Eastern man who favors Chinese immigration but Humaniac would seem to be the better name.

Humanity, n. The human race, collectively, exclusive of the anthropoid poets.

Humorist, n. A plague that would have softened down the hoar austerity of Pharaoh's heart and persuaded him to dismiss Israel with his best wishes, cat-quick.

Lo! the poor humorist, whose tortured mind
Sees jokes in crowds, though still to gloom inclined -
Whose simple appetite, untaught to stray,
His brains, renewed by night, consumes by day.
He thinks, admitted to an equal sty,
A graceful hog would bear his company. *Alexander Poke*

Hun, n. The Scythian ancestor of the current Hungarian. He wasn't a nice man and his descendant has inherited him.

Hunger, n. A peculiar disease afflicting all classes of mankind and commonly treated by dieting. It is observed that those who live in fine houses have it the lightest. This information is useful to chronic sufferers.

Hunt, v. a. To get after, with horse, dog or gun.

O I love to hunt the tiger bold,
With shouting loud and free,
In jungles where the sands of gold
Border the black Gangee.

But when the tiger turns about
And takes to hunting me,
That's not so fine - I'd rather shout
As hunter than huntee.

The 'pleasures of the chase' depend
On this, as you'll agree:
When I and tiger in speed contend,
If I'm ahead or he.

It's a solemn sight for a Christian soul
The angry game to see
Urging the hunter to hunt his hole
With a sad celeritee.

HYPOCRITE

Hurricane, n. An atmospheric demonstration once very common but now generally abandoned for the tornado and cyclone. The hurricane is still in popular use in the West Indies and is preferred by certain old-fashioned sea-captains. It is also used in the construction of the upper decks of steamboats, but generally speaking, the hurricane's usefulness has outlasted it.

Hurry, n. The dispatch of bunglers.

Husband, n. One who, having dined, is charged with the care of the plate.

Hybrid, n. A pooled issue.

Hydra, n. A kind of animal that the ancients catalogued under many heads.

Hyena, n. A beast held in reverence by some oriental nations from its habit of frequenting at night the burial-places of the dead. But the medical student does that.

Hygeia, n. In Grecian mythology the goddess of health – the only one of the goddesses whom it was healthy to have anything to do with.

Hypochondriasis, n. Depression of one's own spirits.

Some heaps of trash upon a vacant lot
Where long the village rubbish had been shot
Displayed a sign among the stuff and stumps –
'Hypochondriasis.' It meant The Dumps.

Bogul S. Purvy

Hypocrite, n. One who, professing virtues that he does not respect, secures the advantage of seeming to be what he despises.

I

I is the first letter of the alphabet, the first word of the language, the first thought of the mind, the first object of affection. In grammar it is a pronoun of the first person and singular number. Its plural is said to be *We*, but how there can be more than one myself is doubtless clearer to the grammarians than it is to the author of this incomparable dictionary. Conception of two myselfs is difficult, but fine. The frank yet graceful use of 'I' distinguishes a good writer from a bad; the latter carries it with the manner of a thief trying to cloak his loot.

Ichor, *n.* A fluid that serves the gods and goddesses in place of blood.

Fair Venus, speared by Diomed,
 Restrained the raging chief and said:
 'Behold, rash mortal, whom you've bled -
 Your soul's stained white with ichorshed!'

Mary Doke

Ichthyologist, *n.* A Jo. Redding.

Iconoclast, *n.* A breaker of idols, the worshippers whereof are imperfectly gratified by the performance, and most strenuously protest that he unbuildeth but doth not reëdify, that he pulleth down but pileth not up. For the poor things would have other idols in place of those he thwacketh upon the mazzard and dispelleth. But the iconoclast saith: 'Ye shall have none at all, for ye need them not; and if the rebuilder fooleth round hereabout, behold I will depress the head of him and sit thereon till he squawk it.'

Idiot, *n.* A member of a large and powerful tribe whose influence in human affairs has always been dominant and controlling. The Idiot's activity is not confined to any special field or thought or action, but 'pervades and regulates the whole.' He has the last word in everything; his decision is unappeal-

able, He sets the fashions of opinion and taste, dictates the limitations of speech and circumscribes conduct with a dead-line.

Idleness, n. A model farm where the devil experiments with seeds of new sins and promotes the growth of staple vices.

Idler, n. A model farm where the devil experiments with seeds of new sins and promotes the growth of untried vices.

Idol, n. An image representing symbolically some object of worship. That the image is itself worshipped is probably not true of any people in the world, though some idols are ugly enough to be divine. The honors paid to idols are justly deprecated by the true believer, for he knows that nothing with a head can be omniscient, nothing with a hand omnipotent and nothing with a body omnipresent. No deity could fill any of our requirements if handicapped with existence.

Idolater, n. One who professes a religion which we do not believe, with a symbolism different from our own. A person who thinks more of an image on a pedestal than of an image on a coin.

Ignis Fatuus, n. Love.

Ignoramus, n. A person unacquainted with certain kinds of knowledge familiar to yourself, and having certain other kinds that you know nothing about.

Dumble was an ignoramus,
Mumble was for learning famous.
Mumble said one day to Dumble:
'Ignorance should be more humble.
Not a spark have you of knowledge
That was got in any college.'
Dumble said to Mumble: 'Truly
You're self-satisfied unduly.
Of things in college I'm denied
A knowledge - you of all beside.'

Borelli

Illuminati, n. A sect of Spanish heretics of the latter part of the sixteenth century; so called because they were light weights - *cunctationes illuminati*.

Illustrious, adj. Suitably placed for the shafts of malice, envy and detraction.

IMAGINATION

Imagination, *n.* A warehouse of facts, with poet and liar in joint ownership.

Imbecility, *n.* A kind of divine inspiration, or sacred fire affecting censorious critics of this dictionary.

Immaculate, *adj.* Not as yet spotted by the police.

Immigrant, *n.* An unenlightened person who thinks one country better than another.

Immodest, *adj.* Having a strong sense of one's own merit, coupled with a feeble conception of worth in others.

There was once a man in Ispahan
Ever and ever so long ago,
And he had a head, the phrenologists said,
That fitted him for a show.

For his modesty's bump was so large a lump
(Nature, they said, had taken a freak)
That its summit stood far above the wood
Of his hair, like a mountain peak.

So modest a man in all Ispahan,
Over and over again they swore –
So humble and meek you would vainly seek;
None ever was found before.

Meantime the hump of that awful bump
Into the heavens contrived to get
To so great a height that they called the wight
The man with a minaret.

There wasn't a man in all Ispahan
Prouder, or louder in praise of his chump:
With a tireless tongue and a brazen lung
He bragged of that beautiful bump

Till the Shah in a rage sent a trusty page
Bearing a sack and a bow-string too,
And that gentle child explained as he smiled:
'A little present for you.'

The saddest man in all Ispahan,
Sniffed at the gift, yet accepted the same.
'If I'd lived,' said he, 'my humility
Had given me deathless fame!'

Sukker Uffro

Immolation, n. Killing, as a sacrificial act.

The butcher knocks his victim on the head –
That's slaughter, for 'tis man who's to be fed;
The priest downs his, before the gods to set it,
That's immolation – pray do not forget it ...
If I have made the difference distinct
My fingers to some purpose I have inked;
But there I stop – you'll have to ask the priest
Why gods who love the meat can't kill the beast.
Perhaps he'll give your question recognition,
Perhaps condemn your spirit to perdition.

Immoral, adj. Inexpedient. Whatever in the long run and with regard to the greater number of instances men find to be generally inexpedient comes to be considered wrong, wicked, immoral. If man's notions of right and wrong have any other basis than this of expediency; if they originated, or could have originated, in any other way; if actions have in themselves a moral character apart from, and nowise dependent on, their consequences – then all philosophy is a lie and reason a disorder of the mind.

Immortality, n.

A toy which people cry for,
And on their knees apply for,
Dispute, contend and lie for,
And if allowed
Would be right proud
Eternally to die for.

G.J.

Impale, v. t. In popular usage to pierce with any weapon which remains fixed in the wound. This, however, is inaccurate; to impale is, properly, to put to death by thrusting an upright sharp stake into the body, the victim being left in a sitting posture. This was a common mode of punishment among many of the nations of antiquity, and is still in high favor in China and other parts of Asia. Down to the beginning of the fifteenth century it was widely employed in 'churching' heretics and schismatics. Wolecraft calls it the 'stoole of repentyng,' and among the common people it was jocularly

known as 'riding the one legged horse.' Ludwig Salzmann informs us that in Thibet impalement is considered the most appropriate punishment for crimes against religion; and although in China it is sometimes awarded for secular offences, it is most frequently adjudged in cases of sacrilege. To the person in actual experience of impalement it must be a matter of minor importance by what kind of civil or religious dissent he was made acquainted with its discomforts; but doubtless he would feel a certain satisfaction if able to contemplate himself in the character of a weather-cock on the spire of the True Church.

Impartial, *adj.* Unable to perceive any promise of personal advantage from espousing either side of a controversy or adopting either of two conflicting opinions.

Impeccable, *adj.* Not liable to detection.

Impenitence, *n.* A state of mind intermediate in point of time between sin and punishment.

Imperialist, *n.* A political thinker to whom neither a kingdom nor a republic offers the hope of political preferment or other substantial advantage.

Impiety, *n.* Your irreverence toward my deity.

Implacable, *adj.* Not to be appeased without a large sum of money.

Importer, *n.* One of a class of miscreants whose business received from tariff legislation 'the protection which vultures give to lambs.'

Imposition, *n.* The act of blessing or consecrating by the laying on of hands – a ceremony common to many ecclesiastical systems, but performed with the frankest sincerity by the sect known as Thieves.

'Lo! by the laying on of hands,'

Say parson, priest and dervise,

'We consecrate your cash and lands

To ecclesiastic service.

No doubt you'll swear till all is blue

At such an imposition. Do.'

Pollo Doncas

Impostor, *n.* A rival aspirant to public honors.

IMPROPRIETY

Improbability, *n.*

His tale he told with a solemn face
And ■ tender, melancholy grace.
 Improbable 'twas, no doubt,
 When you came to think it out,
 But the fascinated crowd
 Their deep surprise avowed
And all with a single voice averred
'Twas the most amazing thing they'd heard -
All save one who spake never ■ word,
 But sat as mum
 As if deaf and dumb,
Serene, indifferent and unstirred.
 Then all the others turned to him
 And scrutinized him limb from limb -
 Scanned him alive;
 But he seemed to thrive
 And tranquil grow each minute,
 As if there were nothing in it.
'What! what!' cried one, 'are you not amazed
At what our friend has told?' He raised
Soberly then his eyes and gazed
 In ■ natural way
 And proceeded to say,
As he crossed his feet on the mantel-shelf:
'O no - not at all; I'm a liar myself.'

Impromptu, adv. Off hand - said of verses that are written without confusing the legs and protruding the tongue. F'rex-ample.

Bulbous bangs enormous roared
And swamping pickled he,
Through beetling barbarous restored
Fuliginous and free;
For bellicose arbitrament
He on his nether ear had went!

Impropriety, n. Next to Vulgarity, the highest conceivable degree of sin.

His wife was so improper
In her fun

IMPROVIDENCE

He thought it best to stop her
With a gun,
And blowing her to Limbo
Then, said he:
'I hate all kinds of impro-
Prietees.'

Improvvidence, n. The vice of enjoying to-day what we may not have to-morrow.

Improvvidence, n. Provision for the needs of to-day from the revenues of to-morrow.

Improvisator, n. (It. *improvisatore*) A chap who is happier at making verses than his auditors are in hearing them.

Imprudence, n. A peculiar charm attaching to certain actions, adding a new delight to such as are sinful and somewhat mitigating the wearisome character of those that are good.

Impudence, n. The stunted and deformed illegitimate offspring of audacity and vulgarity.

Impunity, n. Wealth.

Inadmissible, adj. Not competent to be considered. Said of certain kinds of testimony which juries are supposed to be unfit to be entrusted with, and which judges, therefore, rule out, even of proceedings before themselves alone. Hearsay evidence is inadmissible because the person quoted was unsworn and is not before the court for examination; yet most momentous actions, military, political, commercial and of every other kind, are daily undertaken on hearsay evidence. There is no religion in the world that has any other basis than hearsay evidence. Revelation is hearsay evidence; that the Scriptures are the word of God we have only the testimony of men long dead whose identity is not clearly established and who are not known to have been sworn in any sense. Under the rules of evidence as they now exist in this country, no single assertion in the Bible has in its support any evidence admissible in a court of law. It cannot be proved that the battle of Blenheim ever was fought, that there was such a person as Julius Caesar, such an empire as Assyria.

But as records of courts of justice are admissible, it can easily be proved that powerful and malevolent magicians

once existed and were a scourge to mankind. The evidence (including confession) upon which certain women were convicted of witchcraft and executed was without a flaw; it is still unimpeachable. The judge's decisions based on it were sound in logic and in law. Nothing in any existing court was ever more thoroughly proved than the charges of witchcraft and sorcery for which so many suffered death. If there were no witches, human testimony and human reason are alike destitute of value.

Inalterable, adj. Incapable of being changed; for example, a ten-dollar piece in a company of wits.

Inappropriateness, n. Holding divine service during a dog-fight in a church.

Inauspicious, adj. Not lousy with it in the crop.

The author of this dictionary feels it his duty to explain to the Eastern reader that the appalling phrase immediately foregoing is not of his own invention, and that he employs it here, with reluctance, in order to be clearly understood in the mining camps of this state, where 'English as she is spoke' on the Atlantic seaboard is altogether unintelligible. The author begs to assure his Eastern readers that the phrase in question means nothing very disagreeable; it may be translated thus: 'Not showing much free gold in the outcroppings.' 'Let us now proceed.

Inauspiciously, adv. In an unpromising manner, the auspices being unfavorable. Among the Romans it was customary before undertaking any important action or enterprise to obtain from the augurs, or state prophets, some hint of its probable outcome; and one of their favorite and trustworthy modes of divination consisted in observing the flight of birds – the omens thence derived being called *auspices*. Newspaper reporters and certain miscreant lexicographers have decided that the word – always in the plural – shall mean 'patronage' or 'management'; as, 'The festivities were under the auspices of the Ancient and Honorable Order of Body-Snatchers'; or, 'The hilarities were auspicated by the Knights of Hunger.'

A Roman slave appeared one day
Before the Augur. 'Tell me, pray,

INCATENATION

If – ' here the Augur, smiling, made
A checking gesture and displayed
His open palm, which plainly itched,
For visibly its surface twitched.
A *denarius* (the Latin nickel)
Successfully allayed the tickle.
And then the slave proceeded: 'Please
Inform me whether Fate decrees
Success or failure in what I
To-night (if it be dark) shall try.
Its nature? Never mind – I think
'Tis writ on this' – and with a wink
Which darkened half the earth, he drew
Another *denarius* to view,
Its shining face attentive scanned,
Then slipped it into the good man's hand,
Who with great gravity said: 'Wait
While I retire to question Fate.'
That holy person then withdrew
His sacred clay and, passing through
The temple's rearward gate, cried 'Shoo!'
Waving his robe of office. Straight
Each sacred peacock and its mate
(Maintained for Juno's favor) fled
With clamor from the trees o'erhead,
Where they were perching for the night.
The temple's roof received their flight,
For thither they would always go,
When danger threatened them below.
Back to the slave the Augur went:
'My son, forecasting the event
By flight of birds, I must confess
The auspices deny success.'
That slave retired, a sadder man,
Abandoning his secret plan –
Which was (as well the crafty seer
Had from the first divined) to clear
The wall and fraudulently seize
On Juno's poultry in the trees.

G.J.

Incatenation, *n.* The act of linking together, or the state of being joined in a series.

INCOME

It was an ancient butcher man,
His merchandise displaying,
And eke an academian
Before the meat-stall straying.
'O butcher, though 'tis naught to me
Who may as rogue be rated,
Thy sausages, 'tis plain to see,
Are all *incatenated*.'
'Now scholar, cap and gown shall not
Protect thee from the whacking
I'll give to thee, for thou, God wot,
Giv'st me a scurril blacking.'
Then rose the wrathful butcher man
And drave the scholar from him.
And shouted as that caitiff ran:
'I'll *cat* the cuss, dud gom him!'

Incense, n. In religious affairs, an argument addressed to the nose.

Incivism, n. A crime which consists in not wearing a handle.

'He's no good citizen!' the crowd
Of politicians cries aloud.
'How so?' says one.
'Because - why, curse
The man! while we deplete his purse
Some air contentedly he hums,
Or twiddles his incivic thumbs.'
'What more could you desire?'
'The whelp!
We want him to stand in and help.'
'Two crowds contend, his purse to twist
Away - pray which should he assist?'
'It matters not whose hand unsacks
His shekels, for we all go snacks.'

Income, n. The natural and rational gauge and measure of respectability, the commonly accepted standards being artificial, arbitrary and fallacious; for, as 'Sir Sycophas Chrysolater' in the play has justly remarked, 'the true use and function of property (in whatsoever it consisteth - coins, or land, or houses, or merchant-stuff, or anything which may be named as holden

of right to one's own subservience) as also of honors, titles, preferments and place, and all favor and acquaintance of persons of quality or ableness, are but to get money. Hence it followeth that all things are truly to be rated as of worth in measure of their serviceableness to that end; and their possessors should take rank in agreement thereto, neither the lord of an unproducing manor, howsoever broad and ancient, nor he who bears an unremunerate dignity, nor yet the pauper favorite of a king, being esteemed of level excellency with him whose riches are of daily accretion; and hardly should they whose wealth is barren claim and rightly take more honor than the poor and unworthy.'

Incompatibility, n. In matrimony a similarity of tastes, particularly the taste for domination. Incompatibility may, however, consist of a meek-eyed matron living just around the corner. It has even been known to wear a moustache.

Impossible, adj. Unable to exist if something else exists. Two things are impossible when the world of being has scope enough for one of them, but not enough for both – as Walt Whitman's poetry and God's mercy to man. Impossibility, it will be seen, is only incompatibility let loose. Instead of such low language as 'Go heel yourself – I mean to kill you on sight,' the words, 'Sir, we are impossible,' would convey an equally significant intimation and in stately courtesy are altogether superior.

Incomprehensibility, n. One of the principal attributes of Deity and the poet Welcker.

Inconsiderate, adj. Imperfectly attentive to the welfare, happiness, comfort or desires of others; as cholera, smallpox, the rattlesnake and the satirical newspaper.

Inconsolable, adj. Very recently bereft.

'I'm inconsolable,' she said;
'My lord and heart alike are dead.
As Lazarus came forth from night,
By love restored in death's despite,
O my love's miracle impart
New life and light to my poor – heart.'

Inconstancy, n. See WOMAN.

INCUBUS

Inconstant, *adj.* See MAN.

Incorporation, *n.* The act of uniting several persons into one fiction called a corporation, in order that they may be no longer responsible for their actions. A, B and C are a corporation. A robs, B steals and C (it is necessary that there be one gentleman in the concern) cheats. It is a plundering, thieving, swindling corporation. But A, B and C, who have jointly determined and severally executed every crime of the corporation, are blameless. It is wrong to mention them by name when censuring their acts as a corporation, but right when praising. Incorporation is somewhat like the ring of Gyges: it bestows the blessing of invisibility – comfortable to knaves. The scoundrel who invented incorporation is dead – he has disincorporated.

Incubate, *v. i.* To lie, sit, or press upon. In popular usage, to hatch young fowls out of eggs, even by artificial means; though Professor George Bayley prefers to call this latter process ‘machining ’em out.’

Said a hen to a wit: ‘You can’t deny
We’re very similar, you and I,
In one, at least, of our useful labors.’
‘The devil we are!’ replied the wit.
‘O yes: we’re both accustomed to sit –
I on my eggs and you on your neighbors.’

Incubus, *n.* One of a race of highly improper demons who, though probably not wholly extinct, may be said to have seen their best nights. For a complete account of *incubi* and *succubi*, including *incubae*, and *succubae*, see the *Liber Demonorum* of Protassus (Paris, 1328), which contains much curious information that would be out of place in a dictionary intended as a text-book for the public schools.

Victor Hugo relates that in the Channel Islands Satan himself – tempted more than elsewhere by the beauty of the women, doubtless – sometimes plays at *incubus*, greatly to the inconvenience and alarm of the good dames who wish to be loyal to their marriage vows, generally speaking. A certain lady applied to the parish priest to learn how they might, in the

dark, distinguish the hardy intruder from their husbands. The holy man said they must feel his brow for horns; but Hugo is ungallant enough to hint a doubt of the efficacy of the test.

Incumbent, n. A person of the liveliest interest to the outcumbents.

Indecision, n. The chief element of success; 'for whereas,' saith Sir Thomas Brewbold, 'there is but one way to do nothing and divers ways to do something, whereof to a surety, only one is the right way, it followeth that he who from indecision standeth still hath not so many chances of going astray as he who pusheth forwards' – a most clear and satisfactory exposition of the matter.

'Your prompt decision to attack,' said General Grant on a certain occasion to General Gordon Granger, 'was admirable; you had but five minutes to make up your mind in.'

'Yes, sir,' answered the victorious subordinate, 'it is a great thing to know exactly what to do in an emergency. When in doubt whether to attack or retreat I never hesitate a moment – I toss up a copper.'

'Do you mean to say that's what you did this time?'

'Yes, General; but for Heaven's sake don't reprimand me: I disobeyed the coin.'

Indian, n.

Columbus sailing out of Spain,
Across old Neptune's wide domain,
Came joyous, to an unknown land
And lightly leaped upon the strand,
Confronting there a painted cuss
In *puris naturalibus* –
An aboriginal and rude
But stately occidental dude.

'My friend you are discovered,' cried
Columb.

'Not much,' the man replied;
'Tis you, my hearty, who are found,
For I'm upon my native ground,
While you, by wave and tempest tossed,
Until you landed here, were lost.'

INDIGESTION

'Well, well,' said Chris, 'we'll not dispute
Of that, for either way will suit.
You're chief, no doubt, of all this isle.'
And the man answered:
 'I should smile.'

'So be it. Henceforth you shall reign
As vassal to the King of Spain,
An Indian cazique no more,
But Viceroy of San Salvador.'

'You make me tired,' the native said;
'Get off the roof – go soak your head.
Your ignorance (upon my life
A man could cut it with a knife,
So dense it is) surpasses all
In daisiness except your gall,
And that's the worst I ever saw.
Now hear me fiddle on my jaw:
I'm not an Injun – I'm a pup
Of Caribs from the grass roots up,
And this is not San Salvador,
But Anacanguango.'

More,
No doubt, the fellow would have said,
But Christofer cut off his head,
Which, feathered well on every lock,
Seemed, as it flew, a shuttlecock.

Indifferent, *adj.* Imperfectly sensible to distinctions among things.

'You tiresome man!' cried Indolentio's wife,
'You've grown indifferent to all in life.'
'Indifferent?' he drawled with a slow smile;
'I would be, dear, but it is not worth while.'

Apuleius M. Gokul

Indigestion, *n.* A disease which the patient and his friends frequently mistake for deep religious conviction and concern for the salvation of mankind. As the simple Red Man of the western wild put it, with, it must be confessed, a certain force:
'Plenty well, no pray; big bellyache, heap God.'

Indiscretion, *n.* The guilt of woman.

Inexpedient, *adj.* Not calculated to advance one's interests.

Infallible, *adj.* Not liable to error; dead-sure – as Frank Pixley, when speaking *ex cathartica*.

Infancy, *n.* The period of our lives when, according to Wordsworth, 'Heaven lies about us.' The world begins lying about us pretty soon afterward.

Inferiae, *n.* (Latin) Among the Greeks and Romans, sacrifices for propitiation of the *Dii Manes*, or souls of dead heroes; for the pious ancients could not invent enough gods to satisfy their spiritual needs, and had to have a number of makeshift deities, or, as a sailor might say, jury-gods, which they made out of the most unpromising materials. It was while sacrificing a bullock to the spirit of Agamemnon that Laiades, a priest of Aulis, was favored with an audience of that illustrious warrior's shade, who prophetically recounted to him the birth of Christ and the triumph of Christianity, giving him also a rapid but tolerably complete review of events down to the reign of Saint Louis. The narrative ended abruptly at that point, owing to the inconsiderate crowing of a cock, which compelled the ghosted King of Men to scamper back to Hades. There is a fine medieval flavor to this story, and as it has not been traced back further than Père Brateille, a pious but obscure writer at the court of Saint Louis, we shall probably not err on the side of presumption in considering it apocryphal, though Monsignor Capel's judgment of the matter might be different; and to that I bow-wow.

Infidel, *n.* In New York, one who does not believe in the Christian religion; in Constantinople, one who does. (See GIAOUR.) A kind of scoundrel imperfectly reverent of, and niggardly contributory to, divines, ecclesiastics, popes, parsons, canons, monks, mollahs, voodoos, presbyters, hierophants, prelates, obeah-men, abbés, nuns, missionaries, exhorters, deacons, friars, hadjis, high-priests, muezzins, brahmins, medicine-men, confessors, eminences, elders, primates, prebendaries, pilgrims, prophets, imaums, beneficiaries, clerks, vicars-choral, archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, preachers, padres, abbotesses, caloyers, palmers, curates, patriarchs, bonzes, santons,

beadsmen, canonesses, residentiaries, diocesans, deans, sub-deans, rural deans, abdals, charm-sellers, archdeacons, hierarchs, classsleaders, incumbents, capitulars, sheiks, talapoins, postulants, scribes, gooroos, precentors, beadles, fakeers, sextons, reverences, revivalists, cenobites, perpetual curates, chaplains, mudjoes, readers, novices, vicars, pastors, rabbis, ulemas, lamas, sacristans, vergers, dervises, lectors, church wardens, cardinals, prioresses, suffragans, acolytes, rectors, curés, sophis, mutifs and pumpums.

Influence, *n.* In politics, a visionary *quo* given in exchange for a substantial *quid*.

Infralapsarian, *n.* One who ventures to believe that Adam need not have sinned unless he had a mind to – in opposition to the Supralapsarians, who hold that that luckless person's fall was decreed from the beginning. Infralapsarians are sometimes called Sublapsarians without material effect upon the importance and lucidity of their views about Adam.

Two theologues once, as they wended their way
To chapel, engaged in colloquial fray –
An earnest logomarchy, bitter as gall,
Concerning poor Adam and what made him fall.
'Twas Predestination,' cried one – 'for the Lord
Decreed he should fall of his own accord.'
'Not so – 'twas Free will,' the other maintained,
'Which led him to choose what the Lord had ordained.'
So fierce and so fiery grew the debate
That nothing but bloodshed their dudgeon could sate;
So off flew their cassocks and caps to the ground
And, moved by the spirit, their hands went round.
Ere either had proved his theology right
By winning, or even beginning, the fight,
A gray old professor of Latin came by,
A staff in his hand and a scowl in his eye,
And learning the cause of their quarrel (for still
As they clumsily sparred they disputed with skill
Of foreordinationa! freedom of will)
Cried: 'Sirrahs! this reasonless warfare compose:
Atwixt ye's no difference worthy of blows.
The sects ye belong to – I'm ready to swear

INGRATE

Ye wrongly interpret the names that they bear.
You – Infralapsarian son of a clown! –
Should only contend that Adam slipped down;
While you – you Supralapsarian pup! –
Should nothing aver but that Adam slipped up.
It's all the same whether up or down.
You slip on a peel of banana brown.
Even Adam analyzed not his blunder,
But thought he had slipped on a peal of thunder! G. J.

Ingrate, n. One who receives a benefit from another, or is otherwise an object of charity.

‘All men are ingrates,’ sneered the cynic. ‘Nay,’
The good philanthropist replied;
‘I did great service to a man one day
Who never since has cursed me to repay,
Nor vilified.’

‘Ho!’ cried the cynic, ‘lead me to him straight –
With veneration I am overcome,
And fain would have his blessing.’ ‘Sad your fate –
He cannot bless you, for I grieve to state
The man is dumb.’ Ariel Selp

Ingratitude, n. A form of self-respect that is not inconsistent with acceptance of favors.

Inhumanity, n. One of the signal and characteristic qualities of humanity.

Injury, n. An offense next in degree of enormity to a slight.

Injustice, n. A burden which of all those that we load upon others and carry ourselves is lightest in the hands and heaviest upon the back.

Ink, n. A villainous compound of taunogallate of iron, gum-arabic and water, chiefly used to facilitate the infection of idiocy and promote intellectual crime. The properties of ink are peculiar and contradictory: it may be used to make reputations and unmake them; to blacken them and to make them white; but it is mostly generally and acceptably employed as a mortar to bind together stones of action in rearing an edifice of fame, and as a whitewash to conceal afterward the rascal

INNOCENCE

quality of the material. There are men called journalists who have established ink baths which some people pay money to get into, others to get out of. Not infrequently it occurs that a person who has paid to get in pays twice as much to get out. Some journalists, to their lasting credit be it said, keep only the one kind of bath – a sanitarium for affluent fools, soiled doves and people in no particular kind of social health.

There is a fountain filled with ink
Drawn from a flatterer's brains,
And sinners in that pool who sink
Lose all their guilty stains.

In'ards, *n.* The stomach, heart, soul and other bowels. Many eminent investigators do not class the soul as an in'ard, but that acute observer and renowned authority, Dr Gunsaulus, is persuaded that the mysterious organ known as the spleen is nothing less than our immortal part. To the contrary, Professor Garrett P. Servis holds that man's soul is that prolongation of his spinal marrow which forms the pith of his no tail; and for demonstration of his faith points confidently to the fact that tailed animals have no souls. Concerning these two theories, it is best to suspend judgment by believing both.

Innate, *adj.* Natural, inherent – as innate ideas, that is to say, ideas that we are born with, having had them previously imparted to us. The doctrine of innate ideas is one of the most admirable faiths of philosophy, being itself an innate idea and therefore inaccessible to disproof, though Locke foolishly supposed himself to have given it 'a black eye.' Among innate ideas may be mentioned the belief in one's ability to conduct a newspaper, in the greatness of one's country, in the superiority of one's civilization, in the importance of one's personal affairs and in the interesting nature of one's diseases.

Innocence, *n.* The state or condition of a criminal whose counsel has fixed the jury.

'My client, gentlemen,' the lawyer cried,
'Is innocent as any babe unborn –
As spotless as the snows upon the side
Of giant Blanc or skyward Matterhorn.

INQUISITION

'What! *he* steal hogs – this honorable youth?
A thought so monstrous makes the angels weep!
When that vile felony was wrought, in truth,
My client was in jail for stealing sheep.'

Inquisition, n. An ecclesiastical court for the discouragement of error by mitigating the prevalence and ameliorating the comfort of the erring.

Insane, adj. Addicted to the conviction that others are insane.

Insanity, n. A glossy and gorgeous intellectual fabric, of which sanity is the seamy side. The nature of insanity is not clearly known except by those who know everything. Amongst Western nations it is commonly regarded as a disorder, but Oriental peoples consider it an inspiration. The Mohammedan venerates the same lunatic whom the Christian would put into a strait jacket or chain to a post. As the poet hath said:

Unto the Sun, with deep salaams,
The Parsee spreads his morning palms
(A beacon blazing on a height
Warms-o'er his piety by night).
The Moslem deprecates the deed,
Cuts off the head that holds the creed
Then reverently goes to grass,
Muttering thanks to Balaam's Ass
For faith and learning to refute
Idolatry so dissolute.
But should a maniac dash by,
With straws in beard and hands on high,
To him (through whom to Madmankind
The Holy Prophet speaks his mind)
Our true believer lifts his eyes
Devoutly and his prayer applies;
But next to Solyman the Great
Reveres the idiot's sacred state.

Inscription, n. Something written on another thing. Inscriptions are of many kinds, but mostly memorial, intended to commemorate the fame of some illustrious person and hand down to distant ages the record of his services and virtues. To this class of inscriptions belongs the name of John Smith,

INSPIRATION

penciled on the Washington monument. Following are examples of memorial inscriptions on tombstones: (See EPI-TAPH.)

‘In the sky my soul is found,
And my body in the ground.
By and by my body’ll rise
To my spirit in the skies,
Soaring up to Heaven’s gate.
1878.’

‘Sacred to the memory of Jeremiah Tree. Cut down May 9th, 1862, aged 27 yrs. 4 mos. and 12 ds. Indigenous.’

‘Affliction sore long time she bore,
Physicians was in vain,
Til Deth released the dear deceased
And left her a remain.
Gone to join Ananias in the regions of bliss.’

‘The clay that rests beneath this stone
As Silas Wood was widely known.
Now, lying here, I ask what good
It was to me to be S. Wood.
O man, let not ambition trouble you,
Is the advice of Silas W.’

‘Richard Haymon, of Heaven. Fell to Earth Jan. 20, 1807, and had the dust brushed off him Oct. 3, 1874.’

Insectivora, n.

‘See,’ cries the chorus of admiring preachers,
‘How Providence provides for all His creatures!’
‘His care,’ the gnat said, ‘even the insects follows:
For us He has provided wrens and swallows.’

Sempen Railey

Insolvent, adj. Destitute of property to pay just debts. Destitution of the will to pay them is not insolvency; it is commercial sagacity.

Inspiration, n. Literally, the act of breathing into, as a prophet is inspired by the Spirit, and a flute by an enemy of mankind.

INSURANCE

'Ho-ho!' said the Scribe as he brandished his quill,
'I'm full of an inspiration!'
Said the blown-up Bladder: 'I too have a fill,'
And he swelled with great elation.
Then that writer he sneered: 'My friend, your own
Is nothing but just inflation.'
And that orb replied in a mocking tone:
'And yours is but dilatation.'
So they came to blows, and the Bladder blew
With a forceful sibillation,
And that Scribe's remarks as he skyward flew
Were unfit for publication.

Insurance, n. An ingenious modern game of chance in which the player is permitted to enjoy the comfortable conviction that he is beating the man who keeps the table.

INSURANCE AGENT: My dear sir, that is a fine house – pray let me insure it.

HOUSE OWNER: With pleasure. Please make the annual premium so low that by the time when, according to the tables of your actuary, it will probably be destroyed by fire I will have paid you considerably less than the face of the policy.

INSURANCE AGENT: O dear, no – we could not afford to do that. We must fix the premium so that you will have paid more.

HOUSE OWNER: How, then, can I afford *that*?

INSURANCE AGENT: Why, your house may burn down at any time. There was Smith's house, for example, which –

HOUSE OWNER: Spare me – there were Brown's house, on the contrary, and Jones's house, and Robinson's house, which –

INSURANCE AGENT: Spare *me*!

HOUSE OWNER: Let us understand each other. You want me to pay you money on the supposition that something will occur previously to the time set by yourself for its occurrence. In other words, you expect me to bet that my house will not last so long as you say it will probably last.

INSURANCE AGENT: But if your house burns without insurance it will be a total loss.

HOUSE OWNER: Beg your pardon – by your own actuary's tables I shall probably have saved, when it burns, all the premiums I would otherwise have paid to you – amounting to more than the face of the policy they would have bought. But suppose it to burn, uninsured,

INTELLIGENT

before the time upon which your figures are based. If I could not afford that, how could you if it were insured?

INSURANCE AGENT: O, we should make ourselves whole from our luckier ventures with other clients. Virtually, they pay your loss.

HOUSE OWNER: And virtually, then, don't I help to pay their losses? Are not their houses as likely as mine to burn before they have paid you as much as you must pay them? The case stands this way: you expect to take more money from your clients than you pay to them, do you not?

INSURANCE AGENT: Certainly if we did not –

HOUSE OWNER: I would not trust you with my money. Very well, then. If it is *certain*, with reference to the whole body of your clients, that they lose money on you it is *probable*, with reference to any one of them, that *he* will. It is these individual probabilities that make the aggregate certainty.

INSURANCE AGENT: I will not deny it – but look at the figures in this pamph –

HOUSE OWNER: Heaven forbid!

INSURANCE AGENT: You spoke of saving the premiums which you would otherwise pay to me. Will you not be more likely to squander them? We offer you an incentive to thrift.

HOUSE OWNER: The willingness of A to take care of B's money is not peculiar to insurance, but as a charitable institution you command esteem. Deign to accept its expression from a Deserving Object.

Insurrection, n. An unsuccessful revolution. Disaffection's failure to substitute misrule for bad government.

Intellectual, adj. Employed on the *Bulletin*, in the department of Art, Literature and Agriculture; residing in Boston; near-sighted.

Intelligent, adj. In politics, having a vote – in journalism, taking the paper; holding the same opinion as oneself; rich; veneered by the Chautauqua Society.

Sourissa was intelligent –

She worshipped only brain

Dudeus was so swell a gent

He looked with high disdain

On intellect. He said: 'If you

Were nicely stupid I would woo.'

INTEMPERANCE

Sourissa, contumelious,
Induced him with a kick
To revolute cartwheelious
Until the man was sick.
Contemplative of his gyrate,
'Nobody axled you,' she sayd.

Intemperance, n. A monster which, attacking all, overcomes the weaklings and results in the survival of the fittest.

Intention, n. The mind's sense of the prevalence of one set of influences over another set; an effect whose cause is the imminence, immediate or remote, of the performance of the act intended by the person incurring the intention.

When figured out and accurately apprehended this will be found one of the most penetrating and far-reaching definitions in this whole dictionary. It has taken the first premium at three country fairs and is prescribed by all respectable physicians as a dead shot for worms. It increased the corn yield of Illinois one million bushels in a single season, discovered the source of the Nile and saved the day at Shiloh.

Interim, n. A period of time, considered with reference to two dates or events which it falls between; as, 'Byron died in the first half of the nineteenth century, Hugo in the second half. In the interim Adair Welcker arose.' A famous decree of Charles V of Germany, designed to reconcile the Catholic and Protestant churches and make Frank Pixley impossible.

Interlocutor, n. The barometrical center of depression at a minstrel show.

Interpreter, n. One who enables two persons of different languages to understand each other by repeating to each what it would have been to the interpreter's advantage for the other to have said.

Interregnum, n. The period during which a monarchical country is governed by a warm spot on the cushion of the throne. The experiment of letting the spot grow cold has commonly been attended by most unhappy results from the zeal of many worthy persons to make it warm again.

Interview, n. In journalism, a confessional where vulgar impudence bends an ear to the follies of vanity and ambition.

INTRODUCTION

Intimacy, *n.* A relation into which fools are providently drawn for their mutual destruction.

Two Seidlitz powders, one in blue
And one in white, together drew,
And having each a pleasant sense
Of t'other powder's excellence.
Forsook their jackets for the snug
Enjoyment of a common mug.
So close their intimacy grew
One paper would have held the two.
To confidences straight they fell,
Less anxious each to hear than tell;
Then each remorsefully confessed
To all the virtues he possessed,
Acknowledging he had them in
So high degree it was a sin.
The more they said, the more they felt
Their spirits with emotion melt,
Till tears of sentiment expressed
Their feelings. Then they effervesced!
So Nature executes her feats
Of wrath on friends and sympathetes
The good old rule who won't apply,
That you are you and I am I.

Intoxication, *n.* A spiritual condition that goeth before the next morning.

Intractable, *adj.* Stubbornly unwilling to adopt a course from which nothing can divert ourselves.

Introduction, *n.* A social ceremony invented by the devil for the gratification of his servants and the plaguing of his enemies. The introduction attains its most malevolent development in this country, being, indeed, closely related to our political system. Every American being the equal of every other American, it follows that everybody has the right to know everybody else, which implies the right to introduce without request or permission. The Declaration of Independence should have read thus:

'We hold these truths to be self-evident: that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalien-

INTRUDER

able rights; that among these are life, and the right to make that of another miserable by thrusting upon him an incalculable quantity of acquaintances; liberty, particularly the liberty to introduce persons to one another without first ascertaining if they are not already acquainted as enemies; and the pursuit of another's happiness with a running pack of strangers.'

Intruder, n. A person who should not be too hastily kicked out – he may be a reporter.

Inundation, n. A flood. The greatest inundation of which we have any account was the Noachian deluge described by Moses, Berosus and an Assyrian chronicler translated by the late Mr George Smith. Inundations are caused variously, but this one was due to a long spell of wet weather – forty days and forty nights, Moses says. So much water fell in that period that it covered every mountain on the earth, some of which – the highest being near where Noah lived – have an elevation above the sea-level of 30,000 feet. Our heaviest rains are at the rate of about six inches in twenty-four hours – a fall of two feet would strangle one who should attempt to walk abroad in it. But Noah's rain fell at the rate of 750 feet per twenty-four hours, or $31\frac{1}{2}$ feet per hour. It was quite a rain.

Invasion, n. The patriot's most approved method of attesting his love of his country.

Inventor, n. A person who makes an ingenious arrangement of wheels, levers and springs, and believes it civilization.

Irreligion, n. The principal one of the great faiths of the world.

Isthmus, n. A canal site. A cemetery for capital.

Itch, n. The patriotism of a Scotchman.

Ivory, n. A substance kindly provided by nature for making billiard balls. It is usually harvested from the mouths of elephants.

J

J is a consonant in English, but some nations use it as a vowel – than which nothing could be more absurd. Its original form, which has been but slightly modified, was that of the tail of a subdued dog, and it was not a letter but a character, standing for a Latin verb, *jacere*, ‘to throw,’ because when a stone is thrown at a dog the dog’s tail assumes that shape. This is the origin of the letter, as expounded by the renowned Dr Jocolpus Bumer, of the University of Belgrade, who established his conclusions on the subject in a work of three quarto volumes and committed suicide on being reminded that the j in the Roman alphabet had originally no curl.

Jacob’s-Ladder, *n.* A ladder which Jacob saw in a dream, reaching from earth to heaven, with angels ascending and descending. Seeing that angels have wings, the purpose of this ladder is so imperfectly apparent that many learned commentators have contended that it was not a real ladder, but only a ray of glory. One cannot help thinking it rather hard on Jacob that he should be required to dream with logical realism.

Jealous, *adj.* Unduly concerned about the preservation of that which can be lost only if not worth keeping.

Jealousy, *n.* The seamy side of love.

Jester, *n.* An officer formerly attached to a king’s household, whose business it was to amuse the court by ludicrous actions and utterances, the absurdity being attested by his motley costume. The king being attired with dignity, it took the world some centuries to discover that his own conduct and decrees were sufficiently ridiculous for the amusement not only of his court but of all mankind. The jester was commonly called a fool, but the poets and romancers have ever delighted to represent him as a singularly wise and witty person. In the circus of today the melancholy ghost of the court fool effects the dejection of humbler audiences with the same jests wherewith in

JEWS-HARP

life he gloomed the marble hall, panged the patrician sense of humor and tapped the tank of royal tears.

The widow-queen of Portugal
Had an audacious jester
Who entered the confessional
Disguised, and there confessed her.

'Father,' she said, 'thine ear bend down –
My sins are more than scarlet:
I love my fool – blaspheming clown,
And common, base-born varlet.'

'Daughter,' the mimic priest replied,
'That sin, indeed, is awful:
The church's pardon is denied
To love that is unlawful.

'But since thy stubborn heart will be
For him forever pleading,
Thou'dst better make him, by decree,
A man of birth and breeding.'

She made the fool a duke, in hope
With Heaven's taboo to palter;
Then told a priest, who told the Pope,
Who damned her from the altar!

Barel Dort

Jews-Harp, n. An unmusical instrument played by holding it fast with the teeth and trying to brush it away with the finger.

Jockey, n. A person whose business it is to ride and throw races.

Joss-Sticks, n. Small sticks burned by the Chinese in their pagan tomfoolery, in imitation of certain sacred rites of our holy religion.

Jove, n. A mythical being whom the Greeks and Romans ridiculously supposed to be the supreme ruler of the universe – unacquainted as they were with our holy religion.

Joy, n. An emotion variously excited, but in its highest degree arising from the contemplation of grief in another.

Judge, n. A person who is always interfering in disputes in which he has no personal interest. An official whose functions, as a great legal luminary recently informed a body of local law-students, very closely resemble those of God. The latter,

JUTE

however, is not afraid to punish Chris. Buckley for contempt, and the former has attained no great distinction as the hero of popular oaths.

Jurisprudence, n. The kind of prudence that keeps one inside the law.

Jury, n. A number of persons appointed by a court to assist the attorneys in preventing law from degenerating into justice.

Against all law and evidence,
The prisoner was acquitted.
The judge exclaimed: 'Is common sense
To jurors not permitted?'
The prisoner's counsel rose and bowed:
'Your Honor, why this fury?
By law the judge is not allowed
To sit upon the jury.'

Justice, n. A commodity which is a more or less adulterated condition the State sells to the citizen as a reward for his allegiance, taxes and personal service.

Jute, n. A plant grown in India, the fruit of which supplies a nutritious diet to the directors of our State prison.

K

K is a consonant that we get from the Greeks, but it can be traced away back beyond them to the Cerathians, a small commercial nation inhabiting the peninsula of Smero. In their tongue it was called *Klatch*, which means 'destroyed.' The form of the letter was originally precisely that of our H, but the erudite Dr Snedeker explains that it was altered to its present shape to commemorate the destruction of the great temple of Jarute by an earthquake, *circa* 730 B.C. This building was famous for the two lofty columns of its portico, one of which was broken in half by the catastrophe, the other remaining intact. As the earlier form of the letter is supposed to have been suggested by these pillars, so, it is thought by the great antiquary, its later was adopted as a simple and natural – not to say touching – means of keeping the calamity ever in the national memory. It is not known if the name of the letter was altered as an additional mnemonic, or if the name was always *Klatch* and the destruction one of nature's puns. As each theory seems probable enough, I see no objection to believing both – and Dr Snedeker arrayed himself on that side of the question.

Kangaroo, n. An unconventional kind of animal which in shape is farther than any other from being the square of its base. It is assisted in jumping by its tail (which makes very good soup) and when it has happened to alight on the surprised Australian it is usually observable that his skin is unbuttoned from the neck downward and he carries his bowels in his arms.

Keep, v. t.

He willed away his whole estate,
And then in death he fell asleep,
Murmuring: 'Well, at any rate,
My name unblemished I shall keep.'

KING'S EVIL

But when upon the tomb 'twas wrought
Whose was it? – for the dead keep naught.

Durang Gophel Arn

Kill, v. t. To create a vacancy without nominating a successor.

Kilt, n. A costume sometimes worn by Scotchmen in America and Americans in Scotland.

Kindness, n. A brief preface to ten volumes of exaction.

Kine, n. Cows.

If kine is the plural of cow,
And the plural of sow is swine,
Then pumpkins may hang from a vow,
And coronets rest upon brine.

King, n. A male person commonly known in America as a 'crowned head,' although he never wears a crown and has usually no head to speak of.

A king, in times long, long gone by,
Said to his lazy jester:
'If I were you and you were I
My moments merrily would fly –
No care nor grief to pester.'

'The reason, Sire, that you would thrive,'
The fool said – 'if you'll hear it –
Is that of all the fools alive
Who own you for their sovereign, I've
The most forgiving spirit.'

Oogum Bem

King's Evil, n. A malady that was formerly cured by the touch of the sovereign, but has now to be treated by the physicians. Thus 'the most pious Edward' of England used to lay his royal hand upon his ailing subjects and make them whole –

a crowd of wretched souls
That stay his cure: their malady convinces
That great essay of art; but at his touch,
Such sanctity hath Heaven given his hand.
They presently amend,

as the 'Doctor' in *Macbeth* hath it. This useful property of the royal hand could, it appears, be transmitted along with other crown properties, for according to 'Malcolm,'

KISS

'tis spoken,
To the succeeding royalty he leaves
The healing benediction.

But the gift somewhere dropped out of the line of succession: the later sovereigns of England have not been tactual healers, and the disease once honored with the name 'king's evil' now bears the humbler one of 'scrofula,' from *scrofa*, a sow. The date and author of the following epigram are known only to the author of this dictionary, but it is old enough to show that the jest about Scotland's national disorder is not a thing of yesterday.

Y^e Kynge his evill in me laye,
Wh. he of Scottlande charmed awaye.
He layde his hand on mine and sayd:
'Be gone!' Y^e ill no longer stayed.
But O y^e wofull plyght in wh.
I'm now y-pight: I have y^e itche!

The superstition that maladies can be cured by royal taction is dead, but like many a departed conviction it has left a monument of custom to keep its memory green. The practice of forming in line and shaking the President's hand had no other origin, and when that great dignitary bestows his healing salutation on

strangely visited people,
All swoln and ulcerous, pitiful to the eye,
The mere despair of surgery,

he and his patients are handing along an extinguished torch which once was kindled at the altar-fire of a faith long held by all classes of men. It is a beautiful and edifying 'survival' — one which brings the sainted past close home to our 'business and bosoms.'

Kiss, n. A word invented by the poets as a rhyme for 'bliss.' It is supposed to signify, in a general way, some kind of rite or ceremony appertaining to a good understanding; but the manner of its performance is unknown to this lexicographer.

Kleptomaniac, n. A rich thief.

KRISHNA

Knight, n.

Once a warrior gentle of birth,
Then a person of civic worth,
Now a fellow to move our mirth.
Warrior, person, and fellow - no more:
We must knight our dogs to get any lower.
Brave Knights Kennelers then shall be,
Noble Knights of The Golden Flea,
Knights of the Order of St Steboy,
Knights of St Gorge and Sir Knights Jawy.
God speed the day when this knighting fad
Shall go to the dogs and the dogs go mad.

Koran, n. A book which the Mohammedans foolishly believe to have been written by divine inspiration, but which Christians know to be a wicked imposture, contradictory to the Holy Scriptures.

Krishna, n. A form under which the pretended god Vishnu became incarnate. A very likely story indeed.

L

Labor, n. One of the processes by which A acquires property for B.

Lace, n. A delicate and costly textile fabric with which the female soul is netted like a fish.

The devil casting a seine of lace
 (With precious stones 'twas weighted)
 Drew it in to the landing place
 And its contents calculated:

All souls of women were in that sack -
 A draught miraculous, precious!
 But ere he could throw it across his back
 They'd all escaped through the meshes.

Lacteal Fluid, n. (*Reportereze*) Milk.

Lady, n. A vulgarian's name for a woman. A Lieutenant-Governor of California and Warden of the State Prison once reported the number of prisoners under his care as '931 males and 27 ladies.'

Land, n. A part of the earth's surface, considered as property. The theory that land is property subject to private ownership and control is the foundation of modern society, and is eminently worthy of the superstructure. Carried to its logical conclusion, it means that some have the right to prevent others from living; for the right to own implies the right exclusively to occupy; and in fact laws of trespass are enacted wherever property in land is recognized. It follows that if the whole area of *terra firma* is owned by A, B and C, there will be no place for D, E, F and G to be born, or, born as trespassers, to exist.

A life on the ocean wave,
 A home on the rolling deep,
 For the spark that nature gave
 I have there the right to keep.

LAST

They give me the cat-o'-nine
Whenever I go ashore,
Then ho! for the flashing brine –
I'm a natural commodore!

Dodle

Language, n. The music with which we charm the serpents guarding another's treasure.

Laocoön, n. A famous piece of antique sculpture representing a priest of that name and his two sons in the folds of two enormous serpents. The skill and diligence with which the old man and lads support the serpents and keep them up to their work have been justly regarded as one of the noblest artistic illustrations of the mastery of human intelligence over brute inertia.

Lap, n. One of the most important organs of the female system – an admirable provision of nature for the repose of infancy, bur chiefly useful in rural festivities to support plates of cold chicken and heads of adult males. The male of our species has a rudimentary lap, imperfectly developed and in no way contributing to the animal's substantial welfare.

Lapidate, v. t. To rebuke with stones. St Stephen, for example, was lapidated like a Chinaman.

Lamented St Steve,
What Christian can grieve
For the way that you came to your death?
For the monument fair
Of memorial stones
Was reared in the air
O'er your honored bones
Ere yet you'd relinquished your breath.
No doubt as your soul exhaled
You were thanked by resolution;
For the builders' design had failed
Except for *your* execution.

Last, n. A shoemaker's implement, named by a frowning Providence as opportunity to the maker of puns.

Ah, punster, would my lot were cast,
Where the cobbler is unknown,

LATITUDINARIAN

So that I might forget his last
And hear your own.

Gargo Repsky

Latitudinarian, n. In Theology, a miscreant who does his thinking at home instead of putting it out. He is regarded by the priesthood and clergy with the same aversion that a barber feels for the man who shaves himself.

Laughter, n. An interior convulsion, producing a distortion of the features and accompanied by inarticulate noises. It is infectious and, though intermittent, incurable. Liability to attacks of laughter is one of the characteristics distinguishing man from the animals – these being not only inaccessible to the provocation of his example, but impregnable to the microbes having original jurisdiction in bestowal of the disease. Whether laughter could be imparted to animals by inoculation from the human patient is a question that has not been answered by experimentation. Dr Meir Witchell holds that the infectious character of laughter is due to instantaneous fermentation of *sputa* diffused in a spray. From this peculiarity he names the disorder *Convulsio spargens*.

Laureate, adj. Crowned with leaves of the laurel. In England the Poet Laureate is an officer of the sovereign's court, acting as dancing skeleton at every royal feast and singing-mute at every royal funeral. Of all incumbents of that high office, Robert Southey had the most notable knack at drugging the Samson of public joy and cutting his hair to the quick; and he had an artistic color-sense which enabled him so to blacken a public grief as to give it the aspect of a national crime.

Laurel, n. The *laurus*, a vegetable dedicated to Apollo, and formerly defoliated to wreath the brows of victors and such poets as had influence at court. (*Vide Supra.*)

Law, n.

Once Law was sitting on the bench,
And Mercy knelt a-weeping.
'Clear out!' he cried, 'disordered wench!
Nor come before me creeping.
Upon your knees if you appear,
'Tis plain you have no standing here.'

LEAGUE

Then Justice came. His Honor cried –

‘Your status? – devil seize you!’

‘*Amica curiae*,’ she replied –

‘Friend of the court, so please you.’

‘Begone!’ he shouted – ‘there’s the door –

I never saw your face before!’

G. J.

Lawful, *adj.* Compatible with the will of a judge having jurisdiction.

Lawyer, *n.* One skilled in circumvention of the law.

Lay-Figure, *n.* The number which represents a hen’s periodical output of eggs.

Laziness, *n.* Unwarranted repose of manner in a person of low degree.

Lead, *n.* A heavy blue-gray metal much used in giving stability to light lovers – particularly to those who love not wisely but other men’s wives. Lead is also of great service as a counterpoise to an argument of such weight that it turns the scale of debate the wrong way. An interesting fact in the chemistry of international controversy is that at the point of contact of two patriotisms lead is deposited in great quantities – some say by precipitation, but that is to confuse cause and effect, for the precipitation with which one set of patriots withdraws from the contact is caused by the other set’s superior deposit of lead.

Hail holy Lead! – of human feuds the great
And universal arbiter: endowed
With penetration to pierce any cloud
Fogging the field of controversial hate,
And with a swift, inevitable, straight,
Searching precision find the unavowed
But vital point. Thy judgment, when allowed
By the surgeon, settles the debate.
O useful metal! – were it not for thee
We’d have each other by the ears alway:
But when we hear thee buzzing like a bee
We, like old Muhlenberg, ‘care not to stay.’
And when the quick have run away like pullets
Jack Satan smelts the dead to make new bullets.

League, *n.* A union of two or more parties, factions or associations for promoting some purpose, commonly nefarious.

LEARNING

Learning, n. The kind of ignorance affected by (and affecting) civilized races, as distinguished from IGNORANCE, the sort of learning incurred by savages. See NONSENSE.

Learning, n. The kind of ignorance distinguishing the studious.

Leatherhead, n. Dr Bartlett of the *Bulletin*.

Lecturer, n. One with his hand in your pocket, his tongue in your ear and his faith in your patience.

Legacy, n. A gift from one who is legging it out of the world, or has one leg in the grave. The question whether, with a due regard to derivation, the disability of a one-legged soldier can properly be called a legacy of the war has been much debated. The editor of the 'Query Column' in the *Sunday Call* is of the opinion that it can.

Legislator, n. A person who goes to the capital of his country to increase his own; one who makes laws and money.

Leisure, n. Lucid intervals in a disordered life.

THE JUDGE:

You lazy dog! all industry you shirk
As 'twere a crime – why don't you go to work?

THE TOUGH CITIZEN:

I'm always planning to, but, may it please your
Honor, I do never get the leisure.

Leonine, adj. Unlike a menagerie lion. Leonine verses are those in which a word in the middle of a line rhymes with a word at the end, as in this famous passage from Bella Peeler Silcox:

The electric light invades the dunnest deep of Hades.
Cries Pluto, 'twixt his snores: 'O tempora! O mores!'

It should be explained that Mrs Silcox does not undertake to teach the pronunciation of the Greek and Latin tongues. Leonine verses are so called in honor of a poet named Leo, whom prosodists appear to find a pleasure in believing to have been the first to discover that a rhyming couplet could be run into a single line.

Leptocephalidans, n. Authors of other dictionaries.

Lethe, n. An infernal river whose waters caused those who drank them to forget all they knew; whereas the drinker of

LEXICOGRAPHER

Spring Valley forgets nothing but the Third Commandment and the pious precepts of a sainted mother.

Lettuce, n. An herb of the genus *Lactuca*, 'Wherewith,' says that pious gastronome, Hengist Pelly, 'God has been pleased to reward the good and punish the wicked. For by his inner light the righteous man has discerned a manner of compounding for it a dressing to the appetency whereof a multitude of gustible condiments conspire, being reconciled and ameliorated with profusion of oil, the entire comestible making glad the heart of the godly and causing his face to shine. But the person of spiritual unworth is successfully tempted of the Adversary to eat lettuce with destitution of oil, mustard, egg, salt and garlic, and with a rascal bath of vinegar polluted with sugar. Wherefore the person of spiritual unworth suffers an intestinal pang of strange complexity and raises the song.'

Leveler, n. The kind of political and social reformer who is more concerned to bring others down to his plane than to lift himself to theirs.

Leviathan, n. An enormous aquatic animal mentioned by Job. Some suppose it to have been the whale, but that distinguished ichthyologer, Dr Jordan, of Stanford University, maintains with considerable heat that it was a species of gigantic Tadpole, (*Thaddeus Polandensis*) or Polliwig – *Maria pseudo-hirsuta*. For an exhaustive description and history of the Tadpole consult the famous monograph of Jane Porter, *Thaddeus of Warsaw*.

Levite, n. A descendant of Levi, from whose posterity the Lord ordained all the Jewish priests – an instance of nepotism deserving of the severest censure, as incompatible with free institutions and the principle of civil and religious equality.

Lexicographer, n. A pestilent fellow who, under the pretense of recording some particular stage in the development of a language, does what he can to arrest its growth, stiffen its flexibility and mechanize its methods, For your lexicographer, having written his dictionary, comes to be considered 'as one having authority,' whereas his function is only to make a record, not to give a law. The natural servility of the human understanding having invested him with judicial power, sur-

renders its right of reason and submits itself to a chronicle as if it were a statue. Let the dictionary (for example) mark a good word as 'obsolete' or 'obsolescent' and few men thereafter venture to use it, whatever their need of it and however desirable its restoration to favor – whereby the process of impoverishment is accelerated and speech decays. On the contrary, the bold and discerning writer who, recognizing the truth that language must grow by innovation if it grow at all, makes new words and uses the old in an unfamiliar sense, has no following and is tartly reminded that 'it isn't in the dictionary' – although down to the time of the first lexicographer (Heaven forgive him!) no author ever had used a word that *was* in the dictionary. In the golden prime and high noon of English speech; when from the lips of the great Elizabethans fell words that made their own meaning and carried it in their very sound; when a Shakespeare and a Bacon were possible, and the language now rapidly perishing at one end and slowly renewed at the other was in vigorous growth and hardy preservation – sweeter than honey and stronger than a lion – the lexicographer was a person unknown, the dictionary a creation which his Creator had not created him to create.

God said: 'Let Spirit perish into Form,'
 And lexicographers arose, a swarm!
 Thought fled and left her clothing, which they took,
 And catalogued each garment in a book.
 Now, from her leafy covert when she cries:
 'Give me my clothes and I'll return,' they rise
 And scan the list, and say without compassion:
 'Excuse us – they are mostly out of fashion.'

Sigismund Smith

Liar, n. An attorney with a roving profession. A journalist of any occupation, trade or calling. See PREACHER.

Libelous, adj. In the nature of an unprivileged excommunication.

Libertarian, n. One who is compelled by the evidence to believe in free-will, and whose will is therefore free to reject that doctrine.

Libertine, n. Literally a freedman; hence, one who is in bondage to his passions.

Liberty, n. One of Imagination's most precious possessions.

The rising People, hot and out of breath,
Roared round the palace: 'Liberty or death!'
'If death will do,' the king said, 'let me reign;
You'll have, I'm sure, no reason to complain.'

Martha Braymance

Lickspittle, n. A useful functionary, not infrequently found editing a newspaper. In his character of editor he is closely allied to the Blackmailer by the tie of occasional identity; for in truth the Lickspittle is only the Blackmailer under another aspect, though the latter is frequently found as an independent species. Lickspittling is more detestable than blackmailing, precisely as the business of a confidence man is more detestable than that of a highway robber; and the parallel maintains itself throughout, for whereas many robbers will not cheat, every sneak will plunder if he dare. To both forms of exaction the rich are peculiarly exposed.

A PICTURE

A spotless honor and a fair renown;
Two disconcerted fiends, grown sick and sicker:
Detraction throwing all his tar-sticks down
And Sycophancy scabbaring his lick.

Life, n. A spiritual pickle preserving the body from decay. We live in daily apprehension of its loss; yet when lost it is not missed. The question, 'Is life worth living?' has been much discussed; particularly by those who think it is not, many of whom have written at great length in support of their view and by careful observance of the laws of health enjoyed for long terms of years the honors of successful controversy.

'Life's not worth living, and that's the truth,'
Carelessly caroled the golden youth.
In manhood still he maintained that view
And held it more strongly the older he grew.
When kicked by a jackass at eighty-three,
'Go fetch me a surgeon at once!' cried he. *Han Soper*

LIGHTHOUSE

Lighthouse, n. A tall building on the seashore in which the government maintains a lamp and the friend of a politician.

Limb, n. The branch of a tree or the leg of an American woman.

'Twas a pair of boots that the lady bought,
And the salesman laced them tight
To a very remarkable height –
Higher, indeed, than I think he ought –
Higher than *can* be right.
For the Bible declares – but never mind:
It is hardly fit
To censure freely and fault to find
With others for sins that I'm not inclined
Myself to commit.
Each has his weakness, and though my own
Is freedom from every sin,
It still were unfair to pitch in,
Discharging the first censorious stone.
Besides, the truth compels me to say,
The boots in question were *made* that way.
As he drew the lace she made a grimace,
And blushing said to him:
'This boot, I'm sure, is too high to endure,
It hurts my – hurts my – limb.'
The salesman smiled in a manner mild,
Like an artless, undesigning child;
Then, checking himself, to his face he gave
A look as sorrowful as the grave,
Though he didn't care two figs
For her pains and throes,
As he stroked her toes,
Remarking with speech and manner just
Befitting his calling: 'Madam, I trust
That it doesn't hurt your twigs.'

B. Percival Dike

Linen, n. 'A kind of cloth the making of which, when made of hemp, entails a great waste of hemp.' *Calcraft the Hangman*

Linguist, n. A person more learned in the languages of others than wise in his own.

Literally, adv. Figuratively, as: 'The pond was literally full of fish'; 'The ground was literally alive with snakes,' etc.

Literature, n. The collective body of the writings of all mankind, excepting Hubert Howe Bancroft and Adair Welcker. Theirs are Illiterature.

Litigant, n. A person about to give up his skin for the hope of retaining his bones.

Litigation, n. A machine which you go into as a pig and come out of as a sausage.

Liver, n. A large red organ thoughtfully provided by nature to be bilious with. The sentiments and emotions which every literary anatomist now knows to haunt the heart were anciently believed to infest the liver; and even Gascoygne, speaking of the emotional side of human nature, calls it 'our hepaticall parte.' It was at one time considered the seat of life; hence its name – liver, the thing we live with. The liver is heaven's best gift to the goose; without it that bird would be unable to supply us with the Strasbourg *pâté*.

LL.D. Letters indicating the degree *Legumtionorum Doctor*, one learned in laws, gifted with legal gumption. Some suspicion is cast upon this derivation by the fact that the title was formerly *£ £.d.*, and conferred only upon gentlemen distinguished for their wealth. At the date of this writing Columbia University is considering the expediency of making another degree for clergymen, in place of the old D.D. – *Damnator Diaboli*. The new honor will be known as *Sanctorum Custus*, and written *\$\$¢*. The name of the Rev. John Satan has been suggested as a suitable recipient by a lover of consistency, who points out that Professor Harry Thurston Peck has long enjoyed the advantage of a degree.

Lock-and-Key, n. The distinguishing device of civilization and enlightenment.

Lodger, n. A less popular name for the Second Person of that delectable newspaper trinity, the Roomer, the Bedder and the Mealer.

Logic, n. The art of thinking and reasoning in strict accordance with the limitations and incapacities of the human misunderstanding. The basic of logic is the syllogism, consisting of a major and a minor premise and a conclusion – thus:

LOGOMACHY

Major Premise: Sixty men can do a piece of work sixty times as quickly as one man.

Minor Premise: One man can dig a post hole in sixty seconds; therefore –

Conclusion: Sixty men can dig a post hole in one second.

This may be called the syllogism arithmetical, in which, by combining logic and mathematics, we obtain a double certainty and are twice blessed.

Logomachy, n. A war in which the weapons are words and the wounds punctures in the swim-bladder of self-esteem – a kind of contest in which, the vanquished being unconscious of defeat, the victor is denied the reward of success.

'Tis said by divers of the scholar-men
That poor Salmasius died of Milton's pen.
Alas! we cannot know if this is true,
For reading Milton's wit we perish too.

Longanimity, n. The disposition to endure injury with meek forbearance while maturing a plan of revenge.

Longevity, n. Uncommon extension of the fear of death.

Looking-Glass, n. A vitreous plane upon which to display a fleeting show for man's disillusion given.

The King of Manchuria had a magic looking-glass, whereon whoso looked saw, not his own image, but only that of the king. A certain courtier who had long enjoyed the king's favor and was thereby enriched beyond any other subject of the realm, said to the king: 'Give me, I pray, thy wonderful mirror, so that when absent out of thine august presence I may yet do homage before thy visible shadow, prostrating myself night and morning in the glory of thy benign countenance, as which nothing has so divine splendor, O Noonday Sun of the Universe!'

Pleased with the speech, the king commanded that the mirror be conveyed to the courtier's palace; but after having gone thither without appraisal, he found it in an apartment where was naught but idle lumber. And the mirror was dimmed with dust and overlaced with cobwebs. This so angered him that he fisted it hard, shattering the glass, and was sorely hurt. Enraged all the more by this mischance, he commanded that the ungrateful courtier be thrown into prison, and that the glass be repaired and taken back to his own

LORD

palace; and this was done. But when the king looked again on the mirror he saw not his image as before, but only the figure of a crowned ass, having a bloody bandage on one of its hinder hooves – as the artificers and all who had looked upon it had before discerned but feared to report. Taught wisdom and charity, the king restored his courtier to liberty, had the mirror set into the back of the throne and reigned many years with justice and humility; and one day when he fell asleep in death while on the throne, the whole court saw in the mirror the luminous figure of an angel, which remains to this day.

Loquacity, *n.* A disorder which renders the sufferer unable to curb his tongue when you wish to talk.

Lord, *n.* In American society, an English tourist above the state of a costermonger, as, Lord 'Aberdasher, Lord Hartisan and so forth. The traveling Briton of lesser degree is addressed as 'Sir,' as, Sir 'Arry Donkiboi, of 'Amstead 'Eath. The word 'Lord' is sometimes used, also, as a title of the Supreme Being; but this is thought to be rather flattery than true reverence.

Miss Sallie Ann Splurge of her own accord,
Wedded a wandering English lord –
Wedded and took him to dwell with her 'paw',
A parent who throve by the practice of Draw.
Lord Cadde I don't hesitate here to declare
Unworthy the father-in-legal care
Of that elderly sport, notwithstanding the truth
That Cadde had renounced all the follies of youth;
For, sad to relate, he'd arrived at the stage
Of existence that's marked by the vices of age.
Among them, cupidity caused him to urge
Repeated demands on the pocket of Splurge,
Till, wrecked in his fortune, that gentleman saw
Inadequate aid in the practice of Draw,
And took, as a means of augmenting his pelf,
To the business of being a lord himself.
His neat-fitting garments he wilfully shed
And sacked himself strangely in checks instead;
Denuded his chin, but retained at each ear
A whisker that looked like a blasted career.
He painted his neck an incarnadine hue

Each morning and varnished it all that he knew.
 The moony monocular set in his eye
 Appeared to be scanning the Sweet Bye-and-Bye.
 His head was enroofed with a billycock hat,
 And his low-necked shoes were aduncous and flat.
 In speech he eschewed his American ways,
 Denying his nose to the use of his A's
 And dulling their edge till the delicate sense
 Of a babe at their temper could take no offence.
 His H's - 'twas most inexpressibly sweet,
 The patter they made as they fell at his feet!
 Re-outfitted thus, Mr Splurge without fear
 Began as Lord Splurge his recouping career.
 Alas, the Divinity shaping his end
 Entertained other views and decided to send
 His lordship in horror, despair and dismay
 From the land of the nobleman's natural prey.
 For, smit with his Old World ways, Lady Cadde
 Fell - suffering Caesar! - in love with her dad! G. J.

Lore, n. Learning - particularly that sort which is not derived from a regular course of instruction but comes of the reading of occult books, or by nature. This latter is commonly designated as folk-lore and embraces popularly myths and superstitions. In Baring-Gould's *Curious Myths of the Middle Ages* the reader will find many of these traced backward, through various peoples on converging lines, toward a common origin in remote antiquity. Among these are the fables of 'Teddy the Giant Killer,' 'The Sleeping John Sharp Williams,' 'Little Red Riding Hood and the Sugar Trust,' 'Beauty and the Brisbane,' 'The Seven Aldermen of Ephesus,' 'Rip Van Fairbanks,' and so forth. The fable which Goethe so affectingly relates under the title of 'The Erl-King' was known two thousand years ago in Greece as 'The Demos and the Infant Industry.' One of the most general and ancient of these myths is that Arabian tale of 'Ali Baba and the Forty Rockefellers.'

Loss, n. Privation of that which we had, or had not. Thus, in the latter sense, it is said of a defeated candidate that he 'lost his election'; and of that eminent man, the poet Gilder, that he

LYRE

has 'lost his mind.' It is in the former and more legitimate sense, that the word is used in the famous epitaph:

Here Huntington's ashes long have lain
Whose loss is our eternal gain,
For while he exercised all his powers
Whatever he gained, the loss was ours.

Love, n. The folly of thinking much of another before one knows anything of oneself.

Love, n. A temporary insanity curable by marriage or by removal of the patient from the influences under which he incurred the disorder. This disease, like *caries* and many other ailments, is prevalent only among civilized races living under artificial conditions; barbarous nations breathing pure air and eating simple food enjoy immunity from its ravages. It is sometimes fatal, but more frequently to the physician than to the patient.

Low-Bred, adj. 'Raised' instead of brought up.

Luminary, n. One who throws light upon a subject; as an editor by not writing about it.

Lunarian, n. An inhabitant of the moon, as distinguished from Lunatic, one whom the moon inhabits. The Lunarians have been described by Lucian, Locke and other observers, but without much agreement. For example, Bragellos avers their anatomical identity with Man, but Professor Newcomb says they are more like the hill tribes of Vermont.

Lyre, n. An ancient instrument of torture. The word is now used in a figurative sense to denote the poetic faculty, as in the following fiery lines of our great poet, Ella Wheeler Wilcox:

I sit astride Parnassus with my lyre,
And pick with care the disobedient wire.
The stupid shepherd lolling on his crook
With deaf attention scarcely deigns to look.
I bide my time, and it shall come at length,
When, with a Titan's energy and strength,
I'll grab a fistful of the strings, and O,
The world shall suffer when I let them go!

Farquharson Harris

M

Ma, n. Mother in the language of children. Contradiction of mommer.

Macaroni, n. An Italian food made in the form of a slender, hollow tube. It consists of two parts – the tubing and the hole, the latter being the part that digests.

Mace, n. A staff of office signifying authority. Its form, that of a heavy club, indicates its original purpose and use in dissuading from dissent.

Machination, n. The method employed by one's opponents in baffling one's open and honorable efforts to do the right thing.

So plain the advantages of machination
It constitutes a moral obligation,
And honest wolves who think upon't with loathing
Feel bound to don the sheep's deceptive clothing.
So prospers still the diplomatic art,
And Satan bows, with hand upon his heart. R.S.K.

Macrobian, n. One forgotten of the gods and living to a great age. History is abundantly supplied with examples, from Methuselah to Old Parr, but some notable instances of longevity are less well known. A Calabrian peasant named Coloni, born in 1753, lived so long that he had what he considered a glimpse of the dawn of universal peace. Scanavius relates that he knew an archbishop who was so old that he could remember a time when he did not deserve hanging. In 1566 a linen draper of Bristol, England, declared that he had lived five hundred years, and that in all that time he had never told a lie. There are instances of longevity (*macrobiosis*) in our own country. Senator Chauncey Depew is old enough to know better. The editor of *The American*, a newspaper in New York City, has a memory that goes back to the time when he was a rascal, but not to the fact. The President of the United States was born so

long ago that many of the friends of his youth have risen to high political and military preferment without the assistance of personal merit. The verses following were written by a macrobian:

When I was young the world was fair
 And amiable and sunny.
 A brightness was in all the air.
 In all the waters, honey.
 The jokes were fine and funny,
 The statesmen honest in their views,
 And in their lives, as well,
 And when you heard a bit of news
 'Twas true enough to tell.
 Men were not ranting, shouting, reeking,
 Nor women 'generally speaking.'

The Summer then was long indeed:
 It lasted one whole season!
 The sparkling Winter gave no heed
 When ordered by Unreason
 To bring the early peas on.
 Now, where the dickens is the sense
 In calling that a year
 Which does no more than just commence
 Before the end is near?
 When I was young the year extended
 From month to month until it ended.

I know not why the world has changed
 To something dark and dreary,
 And everything is now arranged
 To make a fellow weary.
 The Weather Man – I fear he
 Has much to do with it, for, sure,
 The air is not the same:
 It chokes you when it is impure,
 When pure it makes you lame.
 With windows closed you are asthmatic;
 Open, neuralgic or sciatic.

Well, I suppose this new régime
 Of dun degeneration

MAD

Seems eviler than it would seem
 To a better observation,
 And has for compensation
 Some blessings in a deep disguise
 Which mortal sight has failed
 To pierce, although to angels' eyes
 They're visibly unveiled.
 If Age is such a boon, good land!
 He's costumed by a master hand! *Venable Strigg*

Mad, *adj.* Affected with a high degree of intellectual independence; not conforming to standards of thought, speech and action derived by the conformants from study of themselves; at odds with the majority; in short, unusual. It is noteworthy that persons are pronounced mad by officials destitute of evidence that themselves are sane. For illustration, this present (and illustrious) lexicographer is no firmer in the faith of his own sanity than is any inmate of any madhouse in the land; yet for aught he knows to the contrary, instead of the lofty occupation that seems to him to be engaging his powers he may really be beating his hands against the window bars of an asylum and declaring himself Noah Webster, to the innocent delight of many thoughtless spectators.

Magdalene, *n.* An inhabitant of Magdala. Popularly, a woman found out. This definition of the word has the authority of ignorance, Mary of Magdala being another person than the penitent woman mentioned by St Luke. It has also the official sanction of the governments of Great Britain and the United States. In England the word is pronounced Maudlin, whence *maudlin*, adjective, unpleasantly sentimental. With their Maudlin for Magdalene, and their Bedlam for Bethlehem, the English may justly boast themselves the greatest of revisers.

Magic, *n.* The art of converting superstition into coin. There are other arts serving the same high purpose, but the discreet lexicographer does not name them.

Magistrate, *n.* A judicial officer of limited jurisdiction and unbounded incapacity.

Magnet, *n.* Something acted upon by magnetism.

Magnetism, *n.* Something acting upon a magnet.

The two definitions immediately foregoing are condensed from the works of one thousand eminent scientists, who have illuminated the subject with a great white light, to the inexpressible advancement of human knowledge.

Magnificent, *adj.* Having a grandeur or splendor superior to that to which the spectator is accustomed, as the ears of an ass, to a rabbit, or the glory of a glowworm, to a maggot.

Magnitude, *n.* Size. Magnitude being purely relative, nothing is large and nothing small. If everything in the universe were increased in bulk one thousand diameters nothing would be any larger than it was before, but if one thing remained unchanged all the others would be larger than they had been. To an understanding familiar with the relativity of magnitude and distances the spaces and masses of the astronomer would be no more impressive than those of the microscopist. For anything we know to the contrary, the visible universe may be a small part of an atom, with its component ions, floating in the life-fluid (luminiferous ether) of some animal. Possibly the wee creatures peopling the corpuscles of our own blood are overcome with the proper emotion when contemplating the unthinkable distance from one of these to another.

Maggie, *n.* A bird whose thievish disposition suggested to some one that it might be taught to talk.

Maiden, *n.* A young person of the unfair sex addicted to clewless conduct and views that madden to crime. The genus has a wide geographical distribution, being found wherever sought and deplored wherever found. The maiden is not altogether displeasing to the eye, nor (without her piano and her views) insupportable to the ear, though in respect to comeliness distinctly inferior to the rainbow, and, with regard to the part of her that is audible, beaten out of the field by the canary – which, also, is more portable.

A lovelorn maiden she sat and sang –
 This quaint, sweet song sang she:
 'It's O for a youth with a football bang
 And a muscle fair to see!
 The Captain he
 Of a team to be!

MAJESTY

On the gridiron he shall shine,
A monarch by right divine,
And never to roast on it – me!’

Opoline Jones

Majesty, n. The state and title of a king. Regarded with a just contempt by the Most Eminent Grand Masters, Grand Chancellors, Great Incohonees and Imperial Potentates of the ancient and honorable orders of republican America.

Male, n. A member of the unconsidered, or negligible sex. The male of the human race is commonly known (to the female) as Mere Man. The genus has two varieties: good providers and bad providers.

Malefactor, n. The chief factor in the progress of the human race.

Malthusian, adj. Pertaining to Malthus and his doctrines. Malthus believed in artificially limiting population, but found that it could not be done by talking. One of the most practical exponents of the Malthusian idea was Herod of Judea, though all the famous soldiers have been of the same way of thinking.

Malthusiasm, n. An animated acceptance of the doctrines of Malthus.

Mammalia, n. pl. A family of vertebrate animals whose females in a state of nature suckle their young, but when civilized and enlightened put them out to nurse, or use the bottle.

Mammon, n. The god of the world's leading religion. His chief temple is in the holy city of New York.

He swore that all other religions were gammon,
And wore out his knees in the worship of Mammon.

Jared Oopf

Man, n. An animal so lost in rapturous contemplation of what he thinks he is as to overlook what he indubitably ought to be. His chief occupation is extermination of other animals and his own species, which, however, multiplies with such insistent rapidity as to infest the whole habitable earth and Canada.

When the world was young and Man was new,
And everything was pleasant,
Distinctions Nature never drew
'Mongst king and priest and peasant.
We're not that way at present,

MATERIAL

Save here in this Republic, where
We have that old régime,
For all are kings, however bare
Their backs, howe'er extreme
Their hunger. And, indeed, each has a voice
To accept the tyrant of his party's choice.

A citizen who would not vote,
And therefore, was detested,
Was one day with a tarry coat
(With feathers backed and breasted)
By patriots invested.
'It is your duty,' cried the crowd,
'Your ballot true to cast
For the man o' your choice.' He humbly bowed,
And explained his wicked past:
'That's what I very gladly would have done,
Dear patriots, but he has never run.' *Apperton Duke*

Manes, n. The immortal parts of dead Greeks and Romans. They were in a state of dull discomfort until the bodies from which they had exhaled were buried and burned; and they seem not to have been particularly happy afterward.

Manicheism, n. The ancient Persian doctrine of an incessant warfare between Good and Evil. When Good gave up the fight the Persians joined the victorious Opposition.

Manna, n. A food miraculously given to the Israelites in the wilderness. When it was no longer supplied to them they settled down and tilled the soil, fertilizing it, as a rule, with the bodies of the original occupants.

March, n. A tide in the affairs of any army swayed by the attraction of loot.

Marriage, n. A feminine device for imposing silence, whereby one woman is made to guard the good name of a dozen more.

Marriage, n. The state or condition of a community consisting of a master, a mistress and two slaves, making in all, two.

Martyr, n. One who moves along the line of least reluctance to a desired death.

Marvellous, adj. Not understood.

Material, adj. Having an actual existence, as distinguished from an imaginary one. Important.

MAUSOLEUM

Material things I know, or feel, or see;

All else is immaterial to me.

Jamrach Holobom

Mausoleum, n. The final and funniest folly of the rich.

Mayonnaise, n. One of the sauces which serve the French in place of a state religion.

Me, pron. The objectionable case of I. The personal pronoun in English has three cases, the dominative, the objectionable and the oppressive. Each is all three.

Meander, n. To proceed sinuously and aimlessly. The word is the ancient name of a river about one hundred and fifty miles south of Troy, which turned and twisted in the effort to get out of hearing when the Greeks and Trojans boasted of their prowess.

Medal, n. A small metal disk given as a reward for virtues, attainments or services more or less authentic.

It is related of Bismarck, who had been awarded a medal for gallantly rescuing a drowning person, that, being asked the meaning of the medal, he replied: 'I save lives sometimes.' And sometimes he didn't.

Mediate, v. i. To butt in.

Medicine, n. A stone flung down the Bowery to kill a dog in Broadway.

Meekness, n. Uncommon patience in planning a revenge that is worth while.

M is for Moses,

Who slew the Egyptian.

As sweet as a rose is

The meekness of Moses.

No monument shows his

Post-mortem inscription,

But M is for Moses,

Who slew the Egyptian.

The Biographical Alphabet

Meerschauum, n. (Literally, seafoam, and by many erroneously supposed to be made of it.) A fine white clay, which for convenience in coloring it brown is made into tobacco pipes and smoked by the workmen engaged in that industry. The purpose of coloring it has not been disclosed by the manufacturers.

MIND

There was a youth (you've heard before,
This woeful tale, may be),
Who bought a meerschaum pipe and swore
That color it would be!

He shut himself from the world away,
Nor any soul he saw.
He smoked by night, he smoked by day,
As hard as he could draw.

His dog died moaning in the wrath
Of winds that blew aloof;
The weeds were in the gravel path,
The owl was on the roof.

'He's gone afar, he'll come no more,'
The neighbors sadly say.
And so they batter in the door
To take his goods away.

Dead, pipe in mouth, the youngster lay,
Nut-brown in face and limb.
'That pipe's a lovely white,' they say,
'But it has colored him!'

The moral there's small need to sing -
'Tis plain as day to you:
Don't play your game on any thing
That is a gamester too.

Martin Bulstrode

Mendacious, *adj.* Addicted to rhetoric.

Merchant, *n.* One engaged in a commercial pursuit. A commercial pursuit is one in which the thing pursued is a dollar.

Mercy, *n.* An attribute beloved of detected offenders.

Mesmerism, *n.* Hypnotism before it wore good clothes, kept a carriage and asked Incredulity to dinner.

Metropolis, *n.* A stronghold of provincialism.

Millennium, *n.* The period of a thousand years when the lid is to be screwed down, with all reformers on the under side.

Mind, *n.* A mysterious form of matter secreted by the brain. Its chief activity consists in the endeavor to ascertain its own nature, the futility of the attempt being due to the fact that it has nothing but itself to know itself with. From the Latin *mens*,

■ fact unknown to that honest shoe-seller, who, observing that his learned competitor over the way had displayed the motto '*Mens conscia recti*,' emblazoned his own shop front with the words 'Men's, women's and children's conscia recti'.

Mine, *adj.* Belonging to me if I can hold or seize it.

Minister, *n.* An agent of ■ higher power with a lower responsibility. In diplomacy an officer sent into a foreign country as the visible embodiment of his sovereign's hostility. His principal qualification is a degree of plausible inveracity next below that of an ambassador.

Minor, *adj.* Less objectionable.

Minstrel, *n.* Formerly a poet, singer or musician; now a nigger with a color less than skin deep and ■ humor more than flesh and blood can bear.

Miracle, *n.* An act or event out of the order of nature and unaccountable as beating a normal hand of four kings and an ace with four aces and a king.

Miscreant, *n.* A person of the highest degree of unworth. Etymologically, the word means unbeliever, and its present signification may be regarded as theology's noblest contribution to the development of our language.

Misdemeanor, *n.* An infraction of the law having less dignity than a felony and constituting no claim to admittance into the best criminal society.

By misdemeanours he essayed to climb

Into the aristocracy of crime.

O, woe was him! – with manner chill and grand

'Captains of industry' refused his hand,

'Kings of finance' denied him recognition

And 'railway magnates' jeered his low condition.

He robbed a bank to make himself respected.

They still rebuffed him, for he was detected.

S. V. Hanipur

Misericorde, *n.* A dagger which in mediaeval warfare was used by the foot soldier to remind an unhorsed knight that he was mortal.

Misfortune, *n.* The kind of fortune that never misses.

Miss, *n.* A title with which we brand unmarried women to

indicate that they are in the market. Miss, Missis (Mrs) and Mister (Mr) are the three most distinctly disagreeable words in the language, in sound and sense. Two are corruptions of Mistress, the other of Master. In the general abolition of social titles in this our country they miraculously escaped to plague us. If we must have them let us be consistent and give one to the unmarried man. I venture to suggest Mush, abbreviated to Mh.

Molecule, *n.* The ultimate, indivisible unit of matter. It is distinguished from the corpuscle, also the ultimate, indivisible unit of matter, by a closer resemblance to the atom, also the ultimate, indivisible unit of matter. Three great scientific theories of the structure of the universe are the molecular, the corpuscular and the atomic. A fourth affirms, with Haeckel, the condensation or precipitation of matter from ether – whose existence is proved by the condensation or precipitation. The present trend of scientific thought is toward the theory of ions. The ion differs from the molecule, the corpuscle and the atom in that it is an ion. A fifth theory is held by idiots, but it is doubtful if they know any more about the matter than the others.

Monad, *n.* The ultimate, indivisible unit of matter. (See MOLECULE.) According to Leibniz, as nearly as he seems willing to be understood, the monad has body without bulk, and mind without manifestation – Leibniz knows him by the innate power of considering. He has founded upon him a theory of the universe, which the creature bears without resentment, for the monad is a gentleman. Small as he is, the monad contains all the powers and possibilities needful to his evolution into a German philosopher of the first class – altogether a very capable little fellow. He is not to be confounded with the microbe, or bacillus; by its inability to discern him, a good microscope shows him to be of an entirely distinct species.

Monarch, *n.* A person engaged in reigning. Formerly the monarch ruled, as the derivation of the word attests, and as many subjects have had occasion to learn. In Russia and the Orient the monarch has still a considerable influence in public affairs and in the disposition of the human head, but in western

Europe political administration is mostly entrusted to his ministers, he being somewhat preoccupied with reflections relating to the status of his own head.

Monarchical Government, *n.* Government.

Monday, *n.* In Christian countries, the day after the baseball game.

Money, *n.* A blessing that is of no advantage to us excepting when we part with it. An evidence of culture and a passport to polite society. Supportable property.

Monkey, *n.* An arboreal animal which makes itself at home in genealogical trees.

Monogenist, *n.* One who worships at the shrine of his ancestral cell.

Monologue, *n.* The activity of a tongue that has no ears.

Monometallist, *n.* A financial doctrinaire in 1896; in 1904 a purveyor of 'crow' to the masses.

Monosyllabic, *adj.* Composed of words of one syllable, for literary babes who never tire of testifying their delight in the vapid compound by appropriate googogling. The words are commonly Saxon – that is to say, words of a barbarous people destitute of ideas and incapable of any but the most elementary sentiments and emotions.

The man who writes in Saxon
Is the man to use an ax on.

Judibras

Monsignor, *n.* A high ecclesiastical title, of which the Founder of our religion overlooked the advantages.

Monument, *n.* A structure intended to commemorate something which either needs no commemoration or cannot be commemorated.

The bones of Agamemnon are a show,
And ruined is his royal monument,

but Agamemnon's fame suffers no diminution in consequence. The monument custom has its *reductiones ad absurdum* in monuments 'to the unknown dead' – that is to say, monuments to perpetuate the memory of those who have left no memory.

Moral, *adj.* Conforming to local and mutable standard of right. Having the quality of general expediency.

MOSQUITO

It is sayd there be a raunge of mountaynes in the Easte, on one syde of the which certayn conducts are immorall, yet on the other syde they are holden in good esteeme; wherebye the mountayneer is much conveyenced, for it is given to him to goe downe eyther way and act as it shall suite his moode, withouten offence.

Gooke's Meditations

More, adj. The comparative degree of too much.

Morganatic, adj. Pertaining to a kind of marriage between a man of exalted rank and a woman of low degree by which the wife gets nothing but a husband, and not much of a husband. From Morgan (J. P.), a kind of finance, by a transaction with whom nobody gets anything at all.

Mormon, n. A follower of Joseph Smith, who received from an angel a revelation inscribed on brass plates and afterward revised and enlarged by his successor in the prophethood. While still an inoffensive people the Mormons were bitterly persecuted, their prophet assassinated, their homes burned and themselves driven into the desert, where they prospered, practiced polygamy and themselves took a hand in the game of persecution.

‘They say the Mormons are liars. They say that Joseph Smith did not receive from the hands of an angel the written revelation that we obey. Let them prove it!’ *Brigham Young, Prophet and Logician*

Morning, n. The end of night and dawn of dejection. The morning was discovered by a Chaldean astronomer, who, finding his observation of the stars unaccountably interrupted, diligently sought the cause and found it. After several centuries of disputation, morning was generally accepted by the scientific as a reasonable cause of the interruption and a constantly recurrent natural phenomenon.

Morrow, n. The day of good deeds and a reformed life. The beginning of happiness. (See TO-MORROW when we get to it.)

Mortality, n. The part of immortality that we know about.

Mosaic, n. A kind of inlaid work. From Moses, who, when little, was inlaid in a basket among the bulrushes.

Mosquito, n. The spore of insomnia, as distinguished from

Conscience, the bacillus of the same disease. Indigenous to New Jersey, where the marshes in which they multiply are known as meadows and the mosquitoes themselves are affirmed by the natives to be larks.

‘I am the master of all things!’ Man cried.

‘Then pray, what am I?’ the Mosquito replied.

Motion, *n.* A property, condition or state of matter. The existence and possibility of motion is denied by many philosophers, who point out that a thing cannot move where it is and cannot move where it is not. Others, with Galileo, say: ‘And yet it moves.’ It is not the province of the lexicographer to decide.

‘How charming is divine Philosophy!’

Milton

Motive, *n.* A mental wolf in moral wool.

Mouse, *n.* An animal which strews its path with fainting women.

As in Rome Christians were thrown to the lions, so centuries earlier in Otumwee, the most ancient and famous city of the world, female heretics were thrown to the mice. Jakak-Zotp, the historian, the only Otumwump whose writings have descended to us, says that these martyrs met their death with little dignity and much exertion. He even attempts to exculpate the mice (such is the malice of bigotry) by declaring that the unfortunate women perished, some from exhaustion, some of broken necks from falling over their own feet and some from lack of restoratives. The mice, he avers, enjoyed the pleasures of the chase with composure. But if ‘Roman history is nine-tenths lying,’ we can hardly expect a smaller proportion of that rhetorical figure in the annals of a people capable of so incredible cruelty to lovely woman; for a hard heart has a false tongue.

Mousquetaire, *n.* A long glove covering ■ part of the arm.

Worn in New Jersey. But ‘mousquetaire’ is a mighty poor way to spell muskeeter.

Mouth, *n.* In man, the gateway to the soul; in woman, the outlet of the heart.

Mugwump, *n.* In politics one afflicted with self-respect and addicted to the vice of independence. A term of contempt.

MYTHOLOGY

Mulatto, n. A child of two races, ashamed of both.

Mule, n. Creation's afterthought; an animal that Adam did not name.

Multitude, n. A crowd; the source of political wisdom and virtue. In a republic, the object of the statesman's adoration. 'In a multitude of counsellors there is wisdom,' saith the proverb. If many men of equal individual wisdom are wiser than any one of them, it must be that they acquire the excess of wisdom by the mere act of getting together. Whence comes it? Obviously from nowhere – as well say that a range of mountains is higher than the single mountains composing it. A multitude is as wise as its wisest member if it obey him; if not, it is no wiser than its most foolish.

Mummy, n. An ancient Egyptian, formerly in universal use among modern civilized nations as medicine, and now engaged in supplying art with an excellent pigment. He is handy, too, in museums in gratifying the vulgar curiosity that serves to distinguish man from the lower animals.

By means of the Mummy, mankind, it is said,
Attests to the gods its respect for the dead.
We plunder his tomb, be he sinner or saint,
Distil him for physic and grind him for paint,
Exhibit for money his poor, shrunken frame,
And with levity flock to the scene of the shame.
O, tell me, ye gods, for the use of my rhyme:
For respecting the dead what's the limit of time?

Scopas Brune

Mustang, n. An indocile horse of the western plains. In English society, the American wife of an English nobleman.

Myrmidon, n. A follower of Achilles – particularly when he didn't lead.

Mythology, n. The body of a primitive people's beliefs concerning its origin, early history, heroes, deities and so forth, as distinguished from the true accounts which it invents later.

N

Namby-Pamby, *adj.* Having the quality of magazine poetry.
(See FLUMMERY.)

Nectar, *n.* A drink served at banquets of the Olympian deities. The secret of its preparation is lost, but the modern Kentuckians believe that they come pretty near to a knowledge of its chief ingredient.

Juno drank a cup of nectar,
But the draught did not affect her.
Juno drank a cup of rye –
Then she bade herself good-bye.

G. J.

Negro, *n.* The *pièce de résistance* in the American political problem. Representing him by the letter *n*, the Republicans begin to build their equation thus: 'Let $n =$ the white man.' This, however appears to give an unsatisfactory solution.

Neighbor, *n.* One whom we are commanded to love as ourselves, and who does all he knows how to make us disobedient.

Nepotism, *n.* Appointing your grandfather to office for the good of the party.

Newtonian, *adj.* Pertaining to a philosophy of the universe, invented by Newton, who discovered that an apple will fall to the ground, but was unable to say why. His successors and disciples have advanced so far as to be able to say when.

Nihilist, *n.* A Russian who denies the existence of anything but Tolstoi. The leader of the school is Tolstoi.

Nirvana, *n.* In the Buddhist religion, a state of pleasurable annihilation awarded to the wise, particularly to those wise enough to understand it.

Nobleman, *n.* Nature's provision for wealthy American maids ambitious to incur social distinction and suffer high life.

Noise, *n.* A stench in the ear. Undomesticated music. The chief product and authenticating sign of civilization.

NOUMENON

Nominate, v. To designate for the heaviest political assessment.

To put forward a suitable person to incur the mudgobbing and deadcatting of the opposition.

Nominee, n. A modest gentleman shrinking from the distinction of private life and diligently seeking the honorable obscurity of public office.

Non-Combatant, n. A dead Quaker.

Nonsense, n. The objections that are urged against this excellent dictionary.

Nose, n. The extreme outpost of the face. From the circumstance that great conquerors have great noses. Getius, whose writings antedate the age of humor, calls the nose the organ of quell. It has been observed that one's nose is never so happy as when thrust into the affairs of another, from which some physiologists have drawn the inference that the nose is devoid of the sense of smell.

There's ■ man with a Nose,
And wherever he goes
The people run from him and shout:
'No cotton have we
For our ears if so be
He blow that interminous snout!'

So the lawyers applied
For injunction. 'Denied,'
Said the Judge: 'the defendant prefixion,
Whate'er it portend,
Appears to transcend
The bounds of this court's jurisdiction.'

Arpad Singiny

Notoriety, n. The fame of one's competitor for public honors. The kind of renown most accessible and acceptable to mediocrity. A Jacob's-ladder leading to the vaudeville stage, with angels ascending and descending.

Noumenon, n. That which exists as distinguished from that which merely seems to exist, the latter being a phenomenon. The noumenon is a bit difficult to locate; it can be apprehended only be a process of reasoning – which is a phenomenon. Nevertheless, the discovery and exposition of noumena

NOVEL

offer a rich field for what Lewes calls 'the endless variety and excitement of philosophic thought.' Hurrah (therefore) for the noumenon!

Novel, *n.* A short story padded. A species of composition bearing the same relation to literature that the panorama bears to art. As it is too long to be read at a sitting the impressions made by its successive parts are successively effaced, as in the panorama. Unity, totality of effect, is impossible; for besides the few pages last read all that is carried in mind is the mere plot of what has gone before. To the romance the novel is what photography is to painting. Its distinguishing principle, probability, corresponds to the literal actuality of the photograph and puts it distinctly into the category of reporting; whereas the free wing of the romancer enables him to mount to such altitudes as he may be fitted to attain; and the first three essentials of the literary art are imagination, imagination and imagination. The art of writing novels, such as it was, is long dead everywhere except in Russia, where it is new. Peace to its ashes – some of which have a large sale.

November, *n.* The eleventh twelfth of a weariness.

Nudity, *n.* That quality in art which is most painful to the prurient.

O

Oath, *n.* In law, a solemn appeal to the Deity, made binding upon the conscience by a penalty for perjury.

Oblivion, *n.* The state or condition in which the wicked cease from struggling and the dreary are at rest. Fame's eternal dumping ground. Cold storage for high hopes. A place where ambitious authors meet their works without pride and their betters without envy. A dormitory without an alarm clock.

Observatory, *n.* A place where astronomers conjecture away the guesses of their predecessors.

Obsessed, *p. p.* Vexed by an evil spirit, like the Gadarene swine and other critics. Obsession was once more common than it is now. Arasthus tells of a peasant who was occupied by a different devil for every day in the week, and on Sundays by two. They were frequently seen, always walking in his shadow, when he had one, but were finally driven away by the village notary, a holy man; but they took the peasant with them, for he vanished utterly. A devil thrown out of a woman by the Archbishop of Rheims ran through the streets, pursued by a hundred persons, until the open country was reached, where by a leap higher than a church spire he escaped into a bird. A chaplain in Cromwell's army exorcised a soldier's obsessing devil by throwing the soldier into the water, when the devil came to the surface. The soldier unfortunately, did not.

Obsolete, *adj.* No longer used by the timid. Said chiefly of words. A word which some lexicographer has marked obsolete is ever thereafter an object of dread and loathing to the fool writer, but if it is a good word and has no exact modern equivalent equally good, it is good enough for the good writer. Indeed, a writer's attitude toward 'obsolete' words is as true a measure of his literary ability as anything except the character of his work. A dictionary of obsolete and obsolescent words would not only be singularly rich in strong and sweet

OBSTINATE

parts of speech; it would add large possessions to the vocabulary of every competent writer who might not happen to be a competent reader.

Obstinate, *adj.* Inaccessible to the truth as it is manifest in the splendor and stress of our advocacy.

The popular type and exponent of obstinacy is the mule, a most intelligent animal.

Occasional, *adj.* Afflicting us with greater or less frequency. That, however, is not the sense in which the word is used in the phrase 'occasional verses,' which are verses written for an 'occasion,' such as an anniversary, a celebration or other event. True, they afflict us a little worse than other sorts of verse, but their name has no reference to irregular recurrence.

Occident, *n.* The part of the world lying west (or east) of the Orient. It is largely inhabited by Christians, a powerful sub-tribe of the Hypocrites, whose principal industries are murder and cheating, which they are pleased to call 'war' and 'commerce.' These, also, are the principal industries of the Orient.

Ocean, *n.* A body of water occupying about two-thirds of a world made for man – who has no gills.

Offensive, *adj.* Generating disagreeable emotions or sensations, as the advance of an army against its enemy.

'Were the enemy's tactics offensive?' the king asked.

'I should say so!' replied the unsuccessful general. 'The black-guard wouldn't come out of his works!'

Old, *adj.* In that stage of usefulness which is not inconsistent with general inefficiency, as an *old man*. Discredited by lapse of time and offensive to the popular taste, as an *old book*.

'Old books? The devil take them!' Goby said.

'Fresh every day must be my books and bread.'

Nature herself approves the Goby rule

And gives us every moment a fresh fool. *Harley Shum*

Oleaginous, *adj.* Oily, smooth, sleek.

Disraeli once described the manner of Bishop Wilberforce as 'unctuous, oleaginous, saponaceous.' And the good prelate was ever afterwards known as Soapy Sam. For every man

OPPOSE

there is something in the vocabulary that would stick to him like a second skin. His enemies have only to find it.

Olympian, *adj.* Relating to a mountain in Thessaly, once inhabited by gods, now a repository of yellowing newspapers, beer bottles and mutilated sardine cans, attesting the presence of the tourist and his appetite.

His name the smirking tourist scrawls
Upon Minerva's temple walls,
Where thundered once Olympian Zeus,
And marks his appetite's abuse. *Averil Joop*

Omen, *n.* A sign that something will happen if nothing happens.

Omnipresent, *adj.* Everywhere at once. That the power of omnipresence, or ubiquity, is denied to mortals was known as early as the time of Sir Gotle Roche, who in a speech in Parliament said: 'A man cannot be in two places at once unless he is a bird.'

Once, *adv.* Enough.

Opera, *n.* A play representing life in another world, whose inhabitants have no speech but song, no motions but gestures and no postures but attitudes. All acting is simulation, and the word *simulation* is from *simia*, an ape; but in opera the actor takes for his model *Simia audibilis* (or *Pithecanthropos stentor*) – the ape that howls.

The actor apes a man – at least in shape;
The opera performer apes an ape.

Opiate, *n.* An unlocked door in the prison of Identity. It leads into the jail yard.

Opportunity, *n.* A favorable occasion for grasping a disappointment.

Oppose, *v.* To assist with obstructions and objections.

How lonely he who thinks to vex
With badinage the Solemn Sex!
Of levity, Mere Man, beware;
None but the Grave deserve the Unfair.

Percy P. Orminder

OPPOSITION

Opposition, *n.* In politics the party that prevents the Government from running amuck by hamstringing it.

The King of Ghargaroo, who had been abroad to study the science of government, appointed one hundred of his fattest subjects as members of a parliament to make laws for the collection of revenue. Forty of these he named the Party of Opposition and had his Prime Minister carefully instruct them in their duty of opposing every royal measure. Nevertheless, the first one that was submitted passed unanimously. Greatly displeased, the King vetoed it, informing the Opposition that if they did that again they would pay for their obstinacy with their heads. The entire forty promptly disemboweled themselves.

'What shall we do now?' the King asked. 'Liberal institutions cannot be maintained without a party of Opposition.'

'Splendor of the universe,' replied the Prime Minister, 'it is true these dogs of darkness have no longer their credentials, but all is not lost. Leave the matter to this worm of the dust.'

So the Minister had the bodies of his Majesty's Opposition embalmed and stuffed with straw, put back into the seats of power and nailed there. Forty votes were recorded against every bill and the nation prospered. But one day a bill imposing a tax on warts was defeated – the members of the Government party had not been nailed to their seats! This so enraged the King that the Prime Minister was put to death, the parliament was dissolved with a battery of artillery, and government of the people, by the people, for the people perished from Ghargaroo.

Optimism, *n.* The doctrine, or belief, that everything is beautiful, including what is ugly, everything good, especially the bad, and everything right that is wrong. It is held with greatest tenacity by those most accustomed to the mischance of falling into adversity, and is most acceptably expounded with the grin that apes smile. Being a blind faith, it is inaccessible to the light of disproof – an intellectual disorder, yielding to no treatment but death. It is hereditary, but fortunately not contagious.

Optimist, *n.* A proponent of the doctrine that black is white.

A pessimist applied to God for relief.

'Ah, you wish me to restore your hope and cheerfulness,' said God.

OUTCOME

‘No,’ replied the petitioner, ‘I wish you to create something that would justify them.’

‘The world is all created,’ said God, ‘but you have overlooked something – the mortality of the optimist.’

Oratory, n. A conspiracy between speech and action to cheat the understanding. A tyranny tempered by stenography.

Ordinary, adj. Common; customary. In the Southwestern States of the Union this word is pronounced ornery and means ugly – a striking testimony to the prevalence of the disagreeable.

Orphan, n. A living person whom death has deprived of the power of filial ingratitude – a privation appealing with a particular eloquence to all that is sympathetic in human nature. When young the orphan is commonly sent to an asylum, where by careful cultivation of its rudimentary sense of locality it is taught to know its place. It is then instructed in the arts of dependence and servitude and eventually turned loose to prey upon the world as a boot-black or scullery maid.

Orthodox, n. An ox wearing the popular religious yoke.

Orthography, n. The science of spelling by the eye instead of the ear. Advocated with more heat than light by the outmates of every asylum for the insane. They have had to concede few things since the time of Chaucer, but are none the less hot in defence of those to be conceded hereafter.

A spelling reformer indicted
For fudge was before the court cicted.
The judge said: ‘Enough –
His candle we’ll snough,
And his sepulchre shall not be whicted.’

Ostrich, n. A large bird to which (for its sins, doubtless) nature has denied that hinder toe in which so many pious naturalists have seen a conspicuous evidence of design. The absence of a good working pair of wings is no defect, for, as has been ingeniously pointed out, the ostrich does not fly.

Otherwise, adv. No better.

Outcome, n. A particular type of disappointment. By the kind of intelligence that sees in an exception a proof of the rule the

OUTDO

wisdom of an act is judged by the outcome, the result. This is immortal nonsense; the wisdom of an act is to be judged by the light that the doer had when he performed it.

Outdo, *v. t.* To make an enemy.

Out-of-Doors, *n.* That part of one's environment upon which no government has been able to collect taxes. Chiefly useful to inspire poets.

I climbed to the top of a mountain one day
To see the sun setting in glory,
And I thought, as I looked at his vanishing ray,
Of a perfectly splendid story.

'Twas about an old man and the ass he bestrode
Till the strength of the beast was o'ertested:
Then the man would carry him miles on the road
Till Neddy was pretty well rested.

The moon rising solemnly over the crest
Of the hills to the east of my station
Displayed her broad disk to the darkening west
Like a visible new creation.

And I thought of a joke (and I laughed till I cried)
Of an idle young woman who tarried
About a church-door for a look at the bride,
Although 'twas herself that was married.

To poets all Nature is pregnant with grand
Ideas - with thought and emotion.
I pity the dunces who don't understand
The speech of earth, heaven and ocean.

Stromboli Smith

Outrage, *n.* Any disagreeable act, considered from the viewpoint of the victim of it. A denial of immunity.

Outsider, *n.* A person austere censorious of that which he is unable to do or become. In commerce and finance, a member of the Army of Provision.

Ovation, *n.* In ancient Rome, a definite, formal pageant in honor of one who had been disserviceable to the enemies of the nation. A lesser 'triumph.' In modern English the word is

OYSTER

improperly used to signify any loose and spontaneous expression of popular homage to the hero of the hour and place.

'I had an ovation!' the actor man said,
But I thought it uncommonly queer,
That people and critics by him had been led
By the ear.

The Latin lexicon makes his absurd
Assertion as plain as a peg;
In 'ovum' we find the true root of the word.
It means egg.

Dudley Spink

Overcharge, v. To ask a higher price than you can get.

Overdose, n. A fatal dose of medicine when administered by any other than a physician.

Overeat, v. To dine.

Hail, Gastronome, Apostle of Excess,
Well skilled to overeat without distress!
Thy great invention, the unfatal feast,
Shows Man's superiority to Beast.

John Boop

Overwork, n. A dangerous disorder affecting high public functionaries who want to go fishing.

Owe, v. To have (and to hold) a debt. The word formerly signified not indebtedness, but possession; it meant 'own,' and in the minds of debtors there is still a good deal of confusion between assets and liabilities.

Oyster, n. A slimy, gobby shellfish which civilization gives men the hardihood to eat without removing its entrails! The shells are sometimes given to the poor.

P

Pagan, n. A benighted person who prefers home-made deities and indigenous religious rites.

Pain, n. An uncomfortable frame of mind that may have a physical basis in something that is being done to the body, or may be purely mental, caused by the good fortune of another.

Painting, n. The art of protecting flat surfaces from the weather and exposing them to the critic.

Formerly, painting and sculpture were combined in the same work: the ancients painted their statues. The only present alliance between the two arts is that the modern painter chisels his patrons.

Palace, n. A fine and costly residence, particularly that of a great official. The residence of a high dignitary of the Christian Church is called a palace; that of the Founder of his religion was known as a field, or wayside. There is progress.

Palm, n. A species of tree having several varieties, of which the familiar 'itching palm' (*Palma hominis*) is most widely distributed and sedulously cultivated. This noble vegetable exudes a kind of invisible gum, which may be detected by applying to the bark a piece of gold or silver. The metal will adhere with remarkable tenacity. The fruit of the itching palm is so bitter and unsatisfying that a considerable percentage of it is sometimes given away in what are known as 'benefactions.'

Palmistry, n. The 947th method (according to Mimbleshaw's classification) of obtaining money by false pretences. It consists in 'reading character' in the wrinkles made by closing the hand. The pretence is not altogether false; character can really be read very accurately in this way, for the wrinkles in every hand submitted plainly spell the word 'dupe.' The imposture consists in not reading it aloud.

Pandemonium, n. Literally, the Place of All the Demons. Most

of them have escaped into politics and finance, and the place is now used as a lecture hall by the Audible Reformer. When disturbed by his voice the ancient echoes clamor appropriate responses most gratifying to his pride of distinction.

Pantaloons, *n.* A nether habiliment of the adult civilized male. The garment is tubular and unprovided with hinges at the points of flexion. Supposed to have been invented by a humorist. Called 'trousers' by the enlightened and 'pants' by the unworthy.

Pantheism, *n.* The doctrine that everything is God, in contradistinction to the doctrine that God is everything.

Pantomime, *n.* A play in which the story is told without violence to the language. The least disagreeable form of dramatic action.

Pardon, *v.* To remit a penalty and restore to a life of crime. To add to the lure of crime the temptation of ingratitude.

Parricide, *n.* A filial coup de grâce whereby one is released from the fingering torments of paternity.

Partisan, *n.* An adherent without sense.

Passport, *n.* A document treacherously inflicted upon a citizen going abroad, exposing him as an alien and pointing him out for special reprobation and outrage.

Past, *n.* That part of Eternity with some small fraction of which we have a slight and regrettable acquaintance. A moving line called the Present parts it from an imaginary period known as the Future. These two grand divisions of Eternity, of which the one is continually effacing the other, are entirely unlike. The one is dark with sorrow and disappointment, the other bright with prosperity and joy. The Past is the region of sobs, the Future is the realm of song. In the one crouches memory, clad in sackcloth and ashes, mumbling penitential prayer; in the sunshine of the other Hope flies with a free wing, beckoning to temples of success and bowers of ease. Yet the Past is the Future of yesterday, the Future is the Past of to-morrow. They are one – the knowledge and the dream.

Pastime, *n.* A device for promoting dejection. Gentle exercise for intellectual debility.

Patience, *n.* A minor form of despair, disguised as a virtue.

Patriot, *n.* One to whom the interests of a part seem superior to those of the whole. The dupe of statesmen and the tool of conquerors.

Patriotism, *n.* Combustible rubbish ready for the torch of any one ambitious to illuminate his name.

In Dr Johnson's famous dictionary patriotism is defined as the last resort of a scoundrel. With all due respect to an enlightened but inferior lexicographer I beg to submit that it is the first.

Peace, *n.* In international affairs, a period of cheating between two periods of fighting.

O, what's the loud uproar assailing
Mine ears without cease?
'Tis the voice of the hopeful, all-hailing
The horrors of peace.

Ah, Peace Universal; they woo it –
Would marry it, too.

If only they knew how to do it
'Twere easy to do.

They're working by night and by day
On their problem, like moles.

Have mercy, O Heaven, I pray,
On their meddlesome souls!

Ro Amil

Pedestrian, *n.* The variable (and audible) part of the roadway for an automobile.

Pedigree, *n.* The known part of the route from an arboreal ancestor with a swim bladder to an urban descendant with a cigarette.

Penitent, *adj.* Undergoing or awaiting punishment.

Perdition, *n.* The loss of one's soul; also the place in which it can be found.

Perfection, *n.* An imaginary state or quality distinguished from the actual by an element known as excellence, an attribute of the critic.

The editor of an English magazine having received a letter pointing out the erroneous nature of his views and style, and signed 'Perfection,' promptly wrote at the foot of the letter: 'I don't agree with you,' and mailed it to Matthew Arnold.

PHILISTINE

Pericardium, n. A sack of membrane covering a multitude of sins.

Peripatetic, adj. Walking about. Relating to the philosophy of Aristotle, who, while expounding it, moved from place to place in order to avoid his pupils' objections. A needless precaution – they knew no more of the matter than he.

Peroration, n. The explosion of an oratorical rocket. It dazzles, but to an observer having the wrong kind of nose its most conspicuous peculiarity is the smell of the several kinds of powder used in preparing it.

Perseverance, n. A lowly virtue whereby mediocrity achieves an inglorious success.

'Persevere, persevere!' cry the homilists all,
Themselves, day and night, persevering to bawl.
'Remember the fable of tortoise and hare –
The one at the goal while the other is – where?'
Why, back there in Dreamland, renewing his lease
Of life, all his muscles preserving the peace,
The goal and the rival forgotten alike,
And the long fatigue of the needless hike.
His spirit a-squat in the grass and the dew
Of the dogless Land beyond the Stew,
He sleeps, like a saint in a holy place,
A winner of all that is good in a race. Sukker Uffro

Persuasion, n. A species of hypnotism in which the oral suggestion takes the hindering form of argument or appeal. In the legislative body of the future, votes will be won, as now, by hypnotic suggestion, but there will be no darkening of counsel and impeding of the public business by debate; opposition will be stared into assent.

Pessimism, n. A philosophy forced upon the convictions of the observer by the disheartening prevalence of the optimist with his scarecrow hope and his unsightly smile.

Pettifogger, n. A competing or opposing lawyer.

Philanthropist, n. A rich (and usually bald) old gentleman who has trained himself to grin while his conscience is picking his pocket.

Philistine, n. One whose mind is the creature of its environment,

PHILOSOPHY

following the fashion in thought, feeling and sentiment. He is sometimes learned, frequently prosperous, commonly clean and always solemn.

Philosophy, n. A route of many roads leading from nowhere to nothing.

Phoenix, n. The classical prototype of the modern 'small hot bird'.

Phonograph, n. An irritating toy that restores life to dead noises.

Photograph, n. A picture painted by the sun without instruction in art. It is a little better than the work of an Apache, but not quite so good as that of a Cheyenne.

Phrenology, n. The science of picking the pocket through the scalp. It consists in locating and exploiting the organ that one is a dupe with.

Physician, n. One upon whom we set our hopes when ill and our dogs when well.

Physiognomy, n. The art of determining the character of another by the resemblances and differences between his face and our own, which is the standard of excellence.

'There is no art,' says Shakespeare, foolish man,
'To read the mind's construction in the face.'
The physiognomists his portrait scan,
And say: 'How little wisdom here we trace!
He knew his face disclosed his mind and heart,
So, in his own defence, denied our art.' *Lavatar Shunk*

Piano, n. A parlor utensil for subduing the impenitent visitor. It is operated by depressing the keys of the machine and the spirits of the audience.

Pickaninny, n. The young of the *Procyanthropos*, or *Americanus dominans*. It is small, black and charged with political fatalities.

Picture, n. A representation in two dimensions of something wearisome in three.

'Behold great Daubert's picture here on view -
Taken from Life.' If that description's true,
Grant, heavenly Powers, that I be taken too. *Jali Hane*

Pie, n. An advance agent of the reaper whose name is Indigestion.

PLAGUE

Cold pie was highly esteemed by the remains. *The Rev. Dr Mucker, in a Funeral Sermon Over a British Nobleman*

Cold pie is a detestable
American comestible.
That's why I'm done – or undone –
So far from that dear London.

From the Headstone of a British Nobleman, in Kalamazoo

Piety, n. Reverence for the Supreme Being, based upon His supposed resemblance to man.

The pig is taught by sermons and epistles
To think the God of Swine has snout and bristles.

Judibras

Pig, n. An animal (*Porcus omnivorus*) closely allied to the human race by the splendor and vivacity of its appetite, which, however, is inferior in scope, for it sticks at pig.

Pigmy, n. One of a tribe of very small men found by ancient travelers in many parts of the world, but by modern in Central Africa only. The Pigmies are so called to distinguish them from the bulkier Caucasians – who are Hogmies.

Pilgrim, n. A traveler that is taken seriously. A Pilgrim Father was one who, leaving Europe in 1620 because not permitted to sing psalms through his nose, followed it to Massachusetts, where he could personate God according to the dictates of his conscience.

Pillory, n. A mechanical device for inflicting personal distinction – prototype of the modern newspaper conducted by persons of austere virtues and blameless lives.

Piracy, n. Commerce without its folly-swaddles, just as God made it.

Pitiful, adj. The state of an enemy or opponent after an imaginary encounter with oneself.

Pity, n. A failing sense of exemption, inspired by contrast.

Plagiarism, n. A literary coincidence compounded of a discreditable priority and an honourable subsequence.

Plagiarize, v. To take the thought or style of another writer whom one has never, never read.

Plague, n. In ancient times a general punishment of the in-

nocent for admonition of their ruler, as in the familiar instance of Pharaoh the Immune. The plague as we of to-day have the happiness to know it is merely Nature's fortuitous manifestation of her purposeless objectionableness.

Plan, *v. t.* To bother about the best method of accomplishing an accidental result.

Platitude, *n.* The fundamental element and special glory of popular literature. A thought that snores in words that smoke. The wisdom of a million fools in the diction of a dullard. A fossil sentiment in artificial rock. A moral without the fable. All that is mortal of a departed truth. A demi-tasse of milk-and-morality. The Pope's-nose of a featherless peacock. A jelly-fish withering on the shore of the sea of thought. The cackle surviving the egg. A desiccated epigram.

Platonic, *adj.* Pertaining to the philosophy of Socrates. Platonic Love is a fool's name for the affection between a disability and a frost.

Plaudit, *n.* The unit of the currency in which the populace pays those who tickle and devour it.

Please, *v.* To lay the foundation for a superstructure of imposition.

Pleasure, *n.* An emotion engendered by something advantageous to one's self or disastrous to others. In the plural this word signifies those mostly artificial aids to melancholy that deepen the general gloom of existence with a particular dejection.

Pleasure, *n.* The least hateful form of dejection.

Plebeian, *n.* An ancient Roman who in the blood of his country stained nothing but his hands. Distinguished from the Patrician, who was a saturated solution.

Plebiscite, *n.* A popular vote to ascertain the will of the sovereign.

Plenipotentiary, *adj.* Having full power. A Minister Plenipotentiary is a diplomatist possessing absolute authority on condition that he never exert it.

Pleonasm, *n.* An army of words escorting a corporal of thought.

Plow, *n.* An implement that cries aloud for hands accustomed to the pen.

Pluck, n. Acknowledging that you are a coward.

Plunder, v. To take without issuing stock. To freefoot. To annex the property of another without the formality of morganization. To wrest of A from B and leave C lamenting a vanished opportunity.

He's ■ great financial wonder,
 Always deprecating plunder
 As ■ game
 With advantages accruing
 To the player for undoing
 The man who keeps the table;
 For the same
 Is frequently unable
 To prevent the player's flight,
 With his property, by night.
 But the game of financeering
 Can prevent this interfering
 With the play
 By cornering the darkness and the day.

Wauky De Woggy

Plunder, v. To take the property of another without observing the decent and customary reticences of theft. To effect a change of ownership with the candid concomitance of a brass band. To wrest the wealth of A from B and leave C lamenting a vanished opportunity.

Plural, adj. Troubles.

Plutarchy, n. Government by those who are wise in personal property and good in real estate.

Plutocracy, n. A republican form of government deriving its powers from the conceit of the governed – in thinking they govern.

Pocket, n. The cradle of motive and the grave of conscience. In woman this organ is lacking; so she acts without motive, and her conscience, denied burial, remains ever alive, confessing the sins of others.

Poem, n. Love – bliss – dove – kiss. 'Tis this peculiar sort of stuff; such miserable trash, that makes us cry out, 'Hold! Enough!' and use too oft a big, big – –.

Poetry, n. A form of expression peculiar to the Land beyond the Magazines.

Poker, n. A game said to be played with cards for some purpose to this lexicographer unknown.

Polecat, n. A small European animal that is kind enough to lend the name to the American tongue as a euphemism for that of the native skunk. Like the skunk, however, it makes music for the deaf when kicked.

Police, n. An armed force for protection and participation.

Polite, adj. Skilled in the art and practice of dissimulation.

Politeness, n. Apologizing to a man for standing in the way, when he sends a bullet through you that he intended for someone else.

Politeness, n. The most acceptable hypocrisy.

Politician, n. An eel in the fundamental mud upon which the superstructure of organized society is reared. When he wriggles he mistakes the agitation of his tail for the trembling of the edifice. As compared with the statesman, he suffers the disadvantage of being alive.

Politics, n. pl. A means of livelihood affected by the more degraded portion of our criminal classes.

Politics, n. A strife of interests masquerading as a contest of principles. The conduct of public affairs for private advantage.

Polygamy, n. Too much of a good thing.

Polygamy, n. A house of atonement, or expiatory chapel, fitted with several stools of repentance, as distinguished from monogamy, which has but one.

Pomp, n. A Gr-r-rand Marshall at a Fourth of July procession.

Ponderous, adj. British jokes.

Poor, adj. Persons who are unable to pay their taxes. For example Vanderbilt.

Populist, n. A fossil patriot of the early agricultural period, found in the old red soapstone underlying Kansas; characterized by an uncommon spread of ear, which some naturalists contend gave him the power of flight, though Professors Morse and Whitney, pursuing independent lines of thought, have ingeniously pointed out that had he possessed it he would have gone elsewhere. In the picturesque speech of his period, some

POTABLE

fragments of which have come down to us, he was known as 'The Matter with Kansas.'

Port, *n.* A place where ships taking shelter from storms are shattered by customs officers.

Portable, *adj.* The costume of a burlesque actress.

Portable, *adj.* Exposed to a mutable ownership through vicissitudes of possession.

His light estate, if neither he did make it
Nor yet its former guardian forsake it,
Is portable improper, I take it. *Worgum Slupsky*

Portion, *n.* A part – in the loose locution of the letterless unworthy. 'Part' means a fraction or piece of the whole, but 'Portion' means a share and implies an allotment. By reverent observance of this distinction great public disaster may be averted.

Portuguese, *n. pl.* A species of geese indigenous to Portugal. They are mostly without feathers and imperfectly edible, even when stuffed with garlic.

Positive, *adj.* Mistaken at the top of one's voice.

Positivism, *n.* A philosophy that denies our knowledge of the Real and affirms our ignorance of the Apparent. Its longest exponent is Comte, its broadest Mill and its thickest Spencer.

Possession, *n.* An advantage that accrues to A by denial of the rights of B to take the property of C.

Possession, *n.* The whole of the law.

Possible, *adj.* Everything to him who has patience – and money.

Posterity, *n.* A race who are going to reap the wild oats which the world is now sowing.

Posterity, *n.* An appellate court which reverses the judgment of a popular author's contemporaries, the appellant being his obscure competitor.

Postscript, *n.* The only portion of a lady's letter which you need read, if you are in a hurry.

Potable, *n.* Suitable for drinking. Water is said to be potable; indeed, some declare it our natural beverage, although even they find it palatable only when suffering from the recurrent

POVERTY

disorder known as thirst, for which it is a medicine. Upon nothing has so great and diligent ingenuity been brought to bear in all ages and in all countries, except the most uncivilized, as upon the invention of substitutes for water. To hold that this general aversion to that liquid has no basis in the preservative instinct of the race is to be unscientific – and without science we are as the snakes and toads.

Poverty, *n.* A file provided for the teeth of the rats of reform. The number of plans for its abolition equals that of the reformers who suffer from it, plus that of the philosophers who know nothing about it. Its victims are distinguished by possession of all the virtues and by their faith in leaders seeking to conduct them into a prosperity where they believe these to be unknown.

Practically, *adv.* The literary sloven's word for 'virtually.'

Pray, *v.* To ask that the laws of the universe be annulled in behalf of a single petitioner confessedly unworthy.

Pre-Adamite, *n.* One of an experimental and apparently unsatisfactory race that antedated Creation and lived under conditions not easily conceived. Melsius believed them to have inhabited 'the Void' and to have been something intermediate between fishes and birds. Little is known of them beyond the fact that they supplied Cain with a wife and theologians with a controversy.

Precedent, *n.* In law, a previous decision, rule or practice which, in the absence of a definite statute, has whatever force and authority a Judge may choose to give it, thereby greatly simplifying his task of doing as he pleases. As there are precedents for everything, he has only to ignore those that make against his interest and accentuate those in the line of his desire. Invention of the precedent elevates the trial-at-law from the low estate of a fortuitous ordeal to the noble attitude of a dirigible arbitrament.

Precipitate, *adj.* Anteprandial.

Precipitate in all, this sinner

Took action first, and then his dinner.

Judibras

Precocious, *adj.* A four-year-old who elopes with his sister's doll.

Predestination, n. The doctrine that all things occur according to programme. This doctrine should not be confused with that of foreordination, which means that all things are programmed, but does not affirm their occurrence, that being only an implication from other doctrines by which this is entailed. The difference is great enough to have deluged Christendom with ink, so say nothing of the gore. With the distinction of the two doctrines kept well in mind, and a reverent belief in both, one may hope to escape perdition if spared.

Predicament, n. The wage of consistency.

Predict, v. t. To relate an event that has not occurred, is not occurring and will not occur.

Predilection, n. The preparatory stage of disillusion.

Pre-existence, n. An unnoted factor in creation.

Preference, n. A sentiment or frame of mind, induced by the erroneous belief that one thing is better than another.

An ancient philosopher, expounding his conviction that life is no better than death, was asked by a disciple why, then, he did not die. 'Because,' he replied, 'death is no better than life.'

It is longer.

Prehistoric, adj. Belonging to an early period and a museum.

Antedating the art and practice of perpetuating falsehood.

He lived in a period prehistoric,
When all was absurd and phantasmagoric.
Born later, when Clio, celestial recorder,
Set down great events in succession and order,
He surely had seen nothing droll or fortuitous
In anything here but the lies that she threw at us.

Orpheus Bowen

Prejudice, n. A vagrant opinion without visible means of support.

Prelate, n. A church officer having a superior degree of holiness and a fat preferment. One of Heaven's aristocracy. A gentleman of God.

Preposterous, adj. The idea that murder is a crime.

Prerogative, n. A sovereign's right to do wrong.

Presbyterian, n. One who holds the conviction that the governing authorities of the Church should be called presbyters.

PREScription

Prescription, *n.* A death warrant.

Prescription, *n.* A physician's guess at what will best prolong the situation with least harm to the patient.

Present, *n.* That part of eternity dividing the domain of disappointment from the realm of hope.

Presentable, *adj.* Hideously appareled after the manner of the time and place.

In Boorioboola-Gha a man is presentable on occasions of ceremony if he have his abdomen painted a bright blue and wear a cow's tail; in New York he may, if it please him, omit the paint, but after sunset he must wear two tails made of the wool of a sheep and dyed black.

Presentiment, *n.* Consciousness of a brief immunity from something disagreeable.

Stunning events cast their shadow before. *Scampbell*

Presentiment, *n.* A foreboding that something is going to happen, when you come home at 3 A.M. and see a light in your wife's room.

Preside, *v.* To guide the action of a deliberative body to a desirable result. In Journalese, to perform upon a musical instrument; as, 'He presided at the piccolo.'

The Headliner, holding the copy in hand,
Read with a solemn face:

'The music was very uncommonly grand -

The best that was ever provided,

For our townsman Brown presided

At the organ with skill and grace.

The Headliner discontinued to read,

And, spreading the paper down

On the desk, he dashed in at the top of the screed:

'Great playing by President Brown.' *Orpheus Bowen*

Presidency, *n.* The greased pig in the field game of American politics.

President, *n.* A temporary chief, elected by the leaders of a party of political bandits, for the purpose of dividing the spoils amongst them.

President, *n.* The leading figure in a small group of men of

PRIMARY

whom – and of whom only – it is positively known that immense numbers of their countrymen did not want any of them for President.

If that's an honour surely 'tis a greater
To have been a simple and undamned spectator.
Behold in me a man of mark and note
Whom no elector e'er denied ■ vote! –
An undiscredited, unhooted gent
Who might, for all we know be President
By acclamation. Cheer, ye varlets, cheer –
I'm passing with a wide and open ear! *Jonathan Fomry*

Press, n. A mighty magnifying machine which, by the aid of 'we' and printer's ink, changes the squeak of a mouse into the roar of an editorial lion, on whose utterances the nation (presumably) hangs with bated breath.

Presumption, n. Interfering with a man who is 'temporary insaniting' his wife.

Preternatural, adj. The re-appearance of a borrowed umbrella.

Pretty, adj. fem. Kind eyes, a smiling mouth and cheeks painted by nature. (We are aware that all authorities are not agreed on this definition, but it is near enough for us. Ed. *Wasp*.)

Prevalent, adj. Emotional insanity.

Prevaricate, v. To say that 'she has expressive eyes,' when a friend asks if you think his girl is handsome.

Prevaricator, n. A liar in the caterpillar state.

Price, n. Value, plus a reasonable sum for wear and tear of conscience in demanding it.

Pride, n. Refusing to pay your tailor's bill, because he addressed you as 'Mr' instead of Esq.'

Priest, n. A gentleman who claims to own the inside track on the road to Paradise, and wants to charge toll on the same.

Priestcraft, n. A disease of which Mrs Europa has purged herself, and which Miss Columbia is likely to be laid up with, ere long.

Primary, n. A political pot, from which the fire of corruption has long since evaporated the good soup, leaving nothing but scum.

Primate, *n.* The head of a church, especially a State church supported by involuntary contributions. The Primate of England is the Archbishop of Canterbury, an amiable old gentleman, who occupies Lambeth Palace when living and Westminster Abbey when dead. He is commonly dead.

Prime, *adj.* Enough to make a cat vomit. 'Try our prime 5¢ Havana filler' and see if it isn't.

Primitive, *adj.* People who believe that 'honesty is the best policy.'

Primogeniture, *n.* A peculiar law, which gives all the grub to the chicken which first gets out of the shell.

Prince, *n.* A young gentleman who, in romance, bestows his affections on a peasant girl, and in real life, on his friends' wives.

Principal, *n.* A subject which may be made very interesting, if well handled.

Principle, *n.* A thing which too many people confound with interest.

Print, *n.* Feathers, in which many sickly ideas strut about and crow, that had better never have been hatched.

Printer, *n.* A fiend who devours copy, and is always crying out for more.

Prison, *n.* A third-class boarding house for temporary lunatics, whose friends can't afford to get them into a high-toned establishment.

Prison, *n.* A place of punishments and rewards. The poet assures us that —

'Stone walls do not a prison make,'

but a combination of the stone wall, the political parasite and the moral instructor is no garden of sweets.

Private, *n.* A military gentleman with a field-marshal's baton in his knapsack and an impediment in his hope.

Privation, *n.* Having nothing to grumble at.

Privilege, *n.* Being allowed to breathe, without bribing someone first.

Probable, *adj.* That, when we get to heaven, we shall find some men have grabbed all the best locations, as 'desert land.'

PROJECTILE

Problem, n. If fifty disgusted persons in a theatre make an 'enthusiastic success' what is a failure?

Proboscis, n. The rudimentary organ of an elephant which serves him in place of the knife-and-fork that Evolution has as yet denied him. For purposes of humor it is popularly called a trunk.

Asked how he knew that an elephant was going on a journey, the illustrious Jo. Miller cast a reproachful look upon his tormentor, and answered absently: 'When it is ajar,' and threw himself from a high promontory into the sea. Thus perished in his pride the most famous humorist of antiquity, leaving to mankind a heritage of woe! No successor worthy of the title has appeared, though Mr Edward Bok, of *The Ladies' Home Journal*, is much respected for the purity and sweetness of his personal character.

Procession, n. A concourse of confirmed idiots, who have neglected to cultivate a sense of the ridiculous.

Procrastination, n. A criminal who bodily steals an old man, whom others are always endeavoring to kill:

Procrastination is the thief of time.

Pre-Adamite Proverb

Prodigal, n. A young man, who used to go to the dogs, but now generally goes straight to the devil.

Prodigious, adj. The amount of free lunch a curbstome broker can get away with.

Prodigy, n. A new born infant that hasn't got its father's nose or eyes.

Produce, n. Punkins and hog-fat and things, that queer people are always 'raising' in some outlandish place, outside the city.

Producible, adj. Evidence as to a murderer's good moral character.

Productive, adj. A tramp's blanket.

Profanation, n. Killing time in a sanctum.

Projectile, n. A bootjack or a kiss, according to whether you're aiming at a cat or a pretty girl.

Projectile, n. The final arbiter in international disputes. Formerly these disputes were settled by physical contact of the disputants, with such simple arguments as the rudimentary logic

PROMISCUOUS

of the times could supply – the sword, the spear, and so forth. With the growth of prudence in military affairs the projectile came more and more into favor, and is now held in high esteem by the most courageous. Its capital defect is that it requires personal attendance at the point of propulsion.

Promiscuous, *adj.* San Francisco society.

Promise, *n.* This and good advice make an excellent gift, which we can all afford to give to the poor.

Promotion, *n.* Setting a politician up in life as a boot-black.

Proof, *n.* Copy half cooked.

Proof, *n.* Evidence having a shade more of plausibility than of unlikelihood. The testimony of two credible witnesses as opposed to that of only one.

Proof-Reader, *n.* A malefactor who atones for making your writing nonsense by permitting the compositor to make it unintelligible.

Proper, *adj.* Obsolete word. (See FASHIONABLE.)

Property, *n.* The distinction between a whisky-drinking tramp and a champagne-guzzling millionaire.

Property, *n.* Any material thing, having no particular value, that may be held by A against the cupidity of B. Whatever gratifies the passion for possession in one and disappoints it in all others. The object of man's brief rapacity and long indifference.

Prophecy, *n.* The art and practice of selling one's credibility for future delivery.

Prophetic, *adj.* Dreaming about the devil the night before you are married.

Propitiate, *v.* Calling ■ bull-dog 'good boy' when he has a firm hold on you from behind.

Prospect, *n.* An outlook, usually forbidding. An expectation, usually forbidden.

Blow, blow, ye spicy breezes –
O'er Ceylon blow your breath,
Where every prospect pleases,
Save only that of death.

Bishop Sheber

Prospective, *adj.* Chaos.

PUNCTUALITY

- Prospector, n.** A man who sows a crop which others reap.
- Prospectus, n.** A dish of hot lies, seasoned with a few cold facts.
- Protection, n.** A policy which keeps our poor New England manufacturers from ruin, and saves their employees from the sad necessity of making homes for themselves.
- Proverbial, adj.** 329.
- Providence, n.** A Personage whose arrangements, if we believe only half of what we hear, could be improved on by almost anybody.
- Providential, adj.** Unexpectedly and conspicuously beneficial to the person so describing it.
- Provincial, adj.** Peculiar.
- Provocation, n.** Telling a man his father was a politician.
- Proximity, n.** The latest style of waltzing.
- Prude, n.** A bawd hiding behind the back of her demeanor.
- Prudent, adj.** A man who believes ten per cent of what he hears, a quarter of what he reads, and half of what he sees.
- Pruriency, n.** (See POLICE GAZETTE.)
- Prussia, n.** A country which raises sausages, beer, and cannon fodder.
- Public, n.** The negligible factor in problems of legislation.
- Public, n. pl.** An undefined number of private persons.
- Publish, v.** In literary affairs, to become the fundamental element in a cone of critics.
- Puck, n.** A species of *Wasp*, that flourishes east of the mountains.
- Pudding, n.** A form of nutriment which is 'very fillin' at the price.'
- Pulpit, n.** An elevated box, into which the person gets, for fear that people would not otherwise notice his superiority over his congregation.
- Pun, n.** A form of wit, to which wise men stoop and fools aspire.
- Punch, n.** A stimulant, which warms the system or the temper, according as it is taken in the stomach or on the nose.
- Punctilious, adj.** Forcing a man to take his boots off, before he occupies the same bed with you.
- Punctuality, n.** A virtue which seems to be abnormally developed in creditors.

PUNISHMENT

Punishment, n. A weapon which Justice has almost forgotten how to use.

Puppy, n. A little beast that is plentiful on Kearny Street, Saturday afternoons.

Pure, adj. Scab from a diseased calf.

Purgatory, n. An uncomfortable sort of calaboose, where souls are locked up until some of their relatives bail them out.

Purification, n. A process that we hope to be beyond smelling range of, when it is applied to American politics.

Puritan, n. A pious gentleman, who believed in letting all people do as – he – liked.

Purpose, v. A word which we do not consider is improved by being rendered *propose*.

Push, n. One of the two things mainly conducive to success, especially in politics. The other is Pull.

Puzzle, n. The meshes of the law.

Pyrotechnics, n. The safeguard of Republicanism.

Pyrrhonism, n. An ancient philosophy, named for its inventor. It consisted of an absolute disbelief in everything but Pyrrhonism. Its modern professors have added that.

Q

- Quack**, *n.* A murderer without a license.
- Quaff**, *v.* Emptying the 'sparkling wine' down your throat.
When it's only whiskey it's called swallowing.
- Quaker**, *n.* A second person singular.
- Qualification**, *n.* Being a cousin of the President's tailor.
- Quantity**, *n.* A good substitute for quality, when you are hungry.
- Quarter**, *n.* A planet which will soon be eclipsed by the nickel.
- Queen**, *n.* A woman by whom the realm is ruled when there is a king, and through whom it is ruled when there is not.
- Queer**, *adj.* The reason young men prefer other fellow's sisters to their own.
- Quenchable**, *adj.* A bum's ambition.
- Quill**, *n.* An implement of torture yielded by a goose and commonly wielded by an ass. This use of the quill is now obsolete, but its modern equivalent, the steel pen, is wielded by the same everlasting Presence.
- Quiver**, *n.* A portable sheath in which the ancient statesman and the aboriginal lawyer carried their lighter arguments.

He extracted from his quiver,
Did this controversial Roman,
An argument well fitted
To the question as submitted,
Then addressed it to the liver,
Of the unpersuaded foeman. *Oglum P. Boomp*

- Quixotic**, *adj.* Absurdly chivalric, like Don Quixote. An insight into the beauty and excellence of this incomparable adjective is unhappily denied to him who has the misfortune to know that the gentleman's name is pronounced Ke-ho-tay.

When ignorance from out our lives can banish
Philology, 'tis folly to know Spanish. *Juan Smith*

QUORUM

Quorum, *n.* A sufficient number of members of a deliberative body to have their own way and their own way of having it. In the United States Senate a quorum consists of the chairman of the Committee on Finance and a messenger from the White House; in the House of Representatives, of the Speaker and the devil.

Quotation, *n.* The act of repeating erroneously the words of another. The words erroneously repeated.

Intent on making his quotation truer,
He sought the page infallible of Brewer,
Then made a solemn vow that he would be
Condemned eternally. Ah, me, ah, me!

Stumpo Gaker

Quotient, *n.* A number showing how many times a sum of money belonging to one person is contained in the pocket of another – usually about as many times as it can be got there.

R

Rabble, *n.* In a republic, those who exercise a supreme authority tempered by fraudulent elections. The rabble is like the sacred Simurgh, of Arabian fable – omnipotent on condition that it do nothing. (The word is Aristocratese, and has no exact equivalent in our tongue, but means, as nearly as may be, ‘soaring swine.’)

Rack, *n.* An argumentative implement formerly much used in persuading devotees of a false faith to embrace the living truth. As a call to the unconverted the rack never had any particular efficacy, and is now held in light popular esteem.

Radicalism, *n.* The conservatism of to-morrow injected into the affairs of to-day.

Radium, *n.* A mineral that gives off heat and stimulates the organ that a scientist is a fool with.

Railroad, *n.* The ‘power behind the throne.’

Railroad, *n.* The chief of many mechanical devices enabling us to get away from where we are to where we are no better off. For this purpose the railroad is held in highest favor by the optimist, for it permits him to make the transit with great expedition.

Ramshackle, *adj.* Pertaining to a certain order of architecture, otherwise known as the Normal American. Most of the public buildings of the United States are of the Ramshackle order, though some of our earlier architects preferred the Ionic. Recent additions to the White House in Washington are Theo-Doric, the ecclesiastic order of the Dorians. They are exceedingly fine and cost one hundred dollars a brick.

Ranch, *n.* An undressed farm.

Rank, *n.* Relative elevation in the scale of human worth.

He held at court a rank so high
That other noblemen asked why.
‘Because,’ ’twas answered, ‘others lack
His skill to scratch the royal back.’ *Aramis Jukes*

Ransom, n. The purchase of that which neither belongs to the seller, nor can belong to the buyer. The most unprofitable of investments.

Rapacity, n. Providence without industry. The thrift of power.

Rarebit, n. A Welsh rabbit, in the speech of the humorless, who point out that it is not a rabbit. To whom it may be solemnly explained that the comestible known as toad-in-a-hole is really not a toad, and that *riz-de-veau à la financière* is not the smile of a calf prepared after the recipe of a she banker.

Rascal, n. A fool considered under another aspect.

Rascality, n. Stupidity militant. The activity of a clouded intellect.

Rash, adj. Insensible to the value of our advice.

'Now lay your bet with mine, nor let
These gamblers take your cash.'

'Nay, this child makes no bet.' 'Great snakes!
How can you be so rash?'

Bootle P. Gish

Rational, adj. Devoid of all delusions save those of observation, experience and reflection.

Rattlesnake, n. Our prostrate brother, *Homo ventrambulans*.

Razor, n. An instrument used by the Caucasian to enhance his beauty, by the Mongolian to make a guy of himself, and by the Afro-American to affirm his worth.

Reach, n. The radius of action of the human hand. The area within which it is possible (and customary) to gratify directly the propensity to provide.

This is a truth, as old as the hills,
That life and experience teach:
The poor man suffers that keenest of ills,
An impediment in his reach.

G. J.

Reading, n. The general body of what one reads. In our country it consists, as a rule, of Indiana novels, short stories in 'dialect' and humor in slang.

We know by one's reading
His learning and breeding;

RECREATION

By what draws his laughter
We know his Hereafter.
Read nothing, laugh never –
The Sphinx was less clever! *Jupiter Muke*

Real, *adj.* A woman's tongue. This is the only part we can swear to.

Realism, *n.* The art of depicting nature as it is seen by toads. The charm suffusing a landscape painted by a mole, or a story written by a measuring-worm.

Reality, *n.* The dream of a mad philosopher. That which would remain in the cupel if one should assay a phantom. The nucleus of a vacuum.

Really, *adv.* Apparently.

Rear, *n.* In American military matters, that exposed part of the army that is nearest to Congress.

Reason, *v. i.* To weigh probabilities in the scales of desire.

Reason, *n.* Propensitate of prejudice.

Reasonable, *adj.* Accessible to the infection of our own opinions. Hospitable to persuasion, dissuasion and evasion.

Rebel, *n.* A proponent of a new misrule who has failed to establish it.

Reception, *n.* Fireworks, flags and foolish talk.

Reciprocate, *v.* Writing of a man's 'talented pen,' when he has been mentioning your 'spirited imagination.'

Reckless, *adj.* Asking a San Francisco girl to take ice cream.

Recollect, *v.* To recall with additions something not previously known.

Recommendation, *n.* Not being troubled with a conscience.

Recompense, *n.* Ingratitude.

Reconciliation, *n.* A suspension of hostilities. An armed truce for the purpose of digging up the dead.

Reconsider, *v.* To seek a justification for a decision already made.

Recount, *n.* In American politics, another throw of the dice, accorded to the player against whom they are loaded.

Recreation, *n.* Stoning Chinamen.

Recreation, *n.* A particular kind of dejection to relieve a general fatigue.

RECRUIT

Recruit, n. A person distinguishable from a civilian by his uniform and from a soldier by his gait.

Fresh from the farm or factory or street,
His marching, in pursuit or in retreat,
Were an impressive martial spectacle
Except for two impediments – his feet.

Thompson Johnson

Rector, n. In the Church of England, the Third Person of the parochial Trinity, the Curate and the Vicar being the other two.

Redemption, n. Deliverance of sinners from the penalty of their sin, through their murder of the deity against whom they sinned. The doctrine of Redemption is the fundamental mystery of our holy religion, and whoso believeth in it shall not perish, but have everlasting life in which to try to understand it.

We must awake Man's spirit from its sin,
And take some special measure for redeeming it;
Though hard indeed the task to get it in
Among the angels any way but teaming it,
Or purify it otherwise than steaming it.
I'm awkward at Redemption – a beginner:
My method is to crucify the sinner.

Golgo Brone

Redress, n. Reparation without satisfaction.

Among the Anglo-Saxons a subject conceiving himself wronged by the king was permitted, on proving his injury, to beat a brazen image of the royal offender with a switch that was afterwards applied to his own naked back. The latter rite was performed by the public hangman, and it assured moderation in the plaintiff's choice of a switch.

Red-Skin, n. A North American Indian, whose skin is not red – at least not on the outside.

Redundant, adj. Superfluous; needless; *de trop*.

The Sultan said: 'There's evidence abundant
To prove this unbelieving dog redundant.'
To whom the Grand Vizier, with mien impressive,
Replied: 'His head, at least, appears excessive.'

Habeeb Suleiman

Mr Debs is a redundant citizen.

Theodore Roosevelt

Referendum, n. A law for submission of proposed legislation to a popular vote to learn the nonsensus of public opinion.

Refinement, n. Drinking whiskey out of a champagne glass.

Reflection, n. An action of the mind whereby we obtain a clearer view of our relation to the things of yesterday and are able to avoid the perils that we shall not again encounter.

Reform, n. A campaign transparency, which is laid aside as soon as it has served its purpose.

Reform, n. A thing that mostly satisfies reformers opposed to reformation.

Refreshing, adj. Meeting a man who believes all he reads in the papers.

Refrigerator, n. A fashionable church.

Refuge, n. Anything assuring protection to one in peril. Moses and Joshua provided six cities of refuge – Bezer, Golan, Ramoth, Kadesh, Shekem and Hebron – to which one who had taken life inadvertently could flee when hunted by relatives of the deceased. This admirable expedient supplied him with wholesome exercise and enabled them to enjoy the pleasures of the chase; whereby the soul of the dead man was appropriately honored by observances akin to the funeral games of early Greece.

Refusal, n. Denial of something desired; as an elderly maiden's hand in marriage, to a rich and handsome suitor; a valuable franchise to a rich corporation, by an alderman; absolution to an impenitent king, by a priest, and so forth. Refusals are graded in a descending scale of finality thus: the refusal absolute, the refusal conditional, the refusal tentative and the refusal feminine. The last is called by some casuists the refusal assentive.

Regalia, n. Distinguishing insignia, jewels and costume of such ancient and honorable orders as Knights of Adam; Visionaries of Delectable Bosh; the Ancient Order of Modern Troglodytes; the League of Holy Humbug; the Golden Phalanx of Phalangiers; the Genteel Society of Expurgated Hoodlums; the Mystic Alliance of Gorgeous Regalians; Knights and Ladies of the Yellow Dog; the Oriental Order of Sons of the West; the Blatherhood of Insufferable Stuff; Warriors of the

Long Bow; Guardians of the Great Horn Spoon; the Band of Brutes; the Impenitent Order of Wife-Beaters; the Sublime Legion of Flamboyant Conspicuous; Worshipers at the Electroplated Shrine; Shining Inaccessibles; Fee-Faw-Fummers of the Inimitable Grip; Janissaries of the Broad-Blown Peacock; Plumed Increscencies of the Magic Temple; the Grand Cabal of Able-Bodied Sedentarians; Associated Deities of the Butter Trade; the Garden of Galoots; the Affectionate Fraternity of Men Similarly Warted; the Flashing Astonishers; Ladies of Horror; Coöperative Association for Breaking into the Spotlight; Dukes of Eden; Disciples Militant of the Hidden Faith; Knights-Champions of the Domestic Dog; the Holy Gregarians; the Resolute Optimists; the Ancient Sodality of Inhospitable Hogs; Associated Sovereigns of Mendacity; Dukes-Guardian of the Mystic Cesspool; the Society for Prevention of Prevalence; Kings of Drink; Polite Federation of Gents-Consequential; the Mysterious Order of the Undecipherable Scroll; Uniformed Rank of Lousy Cats; Monarchs of Worth and Hunger; Sons of the South Star, Prelates of the Tub-and-Sword.

Regret, n. The sediment in the cup of life.

Relations, n. pl. People that you call on, or that call on you, according to whether they are rich or poor.

Relaxation, n. Figuring up to-morrow's profits, after you have finished working out today's losses.

Relief, n. Waking up early on a cold morning to find that it's Sunday.

Religion, n. A goodly tree, in which all the foul birds of the air have made their nests.

Religion, n. A daughter of Hope and Fear, explaining to Ignorance the nature of the Unknowable.

'What is your religion, my son?' inquired the Archbishop of Rheims.

'Pardon, monseigneur,' replied Rochebriant; 'I am ashamed of it.'

'Then why do you not become an atheist?'

'Impossible! I should be ashamed of atheism.'

'In that case, monsieur, you should join the Protestants.'

Reliquary, n. A receptacle for such sacred objects as pieces of the true cross, short-ribs of saints, the ears of Balaam's ass, the lung of the cock that called Peter to repentance and so forth. Reliquaries are commonly of metal, and provided with a lock to prevent the contents from coming out and performing miracles at unseasonable times. A feather from the wing of the Angel of the Annunciation once escaped during a sermon in Saint Peter's and so tickled the noses of the congregation that they woke and sneezed with great vehemence three times each. It is related in the 'Gesta Sanctorum' that a sacristan in the Canterbury cathedral surprised the head of Saint Dennis in the library. Reprimanded by its stern custodian, it explained that it was seeking a body of doctrine. This unseemly levity so enraged the diocesan that the offender was publicly anathematized, thrown into the Stour and replaced by another head of Saint Dennis, brought from Rome.

Remarkable, adj. The manner in which that fool Jones gets on, when we, who are so much more talented, are left out in the cold.

Reminiscence, n. The chief luxury of the unfortunate.

Remote, adj. The day when merit will be in more demand than money.

Removable, adj. An official who hasn't influence at headquarters.

Remunerative, adj. Stealing goods at wholesale and selling them at retail.

Renown, n. A degree of distinction between notoriety and fame – a little more supportable than the one and a little more intolerable than the other. Sometimes it is conferred by an unfriendly and inconsiderate hand.

I touched the harp in every key,
 But found no heeding ear;
 And then Ithuriel touched me
 With a revealing spear.
 Not all my genius, great as 'tis,
 Could urge me out of night.
 I felt the faint appulse of his,
 And leapt into the light!

W. J. Candleton

Rent, *n.* An outrage, imposed by blood-sucking vampires on virtuous sons of toil.

Reparation, *n.* Satisfaction that is made for a wrong and deducted from the satisfaction felt in committing it.

Repartee, *n.* Prudent insult in retort. Practiced by gentlemen with a constitutional aversion to violence, but a strong disposition to offend. In a war of words, the tactics of the North American Indian.

Repeater, *n.* A man who is a host to himself.

Repentance, *n.* A sentiment which rarely troubles people until they begin to suffer.

Repentance, *n.* The faithful attendant and follower of Punishment. It is usually manifest in a degree of reformation that is not inconsistent with continuity of sin.

Desirous to avoid the pains of Hell,
You will repent and join the Church, Parnell?
How needless! – Nick will keep you off the coals
And add you to the woes of other souls. *Jomater Abemy*

Replica, *n.* A reproduction of a work of art, by the artist that made the original. It is so called to distinguish it from a 'copy,' which is made by another artist. When the two are made with equal skill the replica is the more valuable, for it is supposed to be more beautiful than it looks.

Reporter, *n.* A young man who always doth write.

Reporter, *n.* A writer who guesses his way to the truth and dispels it with a tempest of words.

'More dear than all my bosom knows, O thou
Whose "lips are sealed" and will not disavow!
So sang the blithe reporter-man as grew
Beneath his hand the leg-long 'interview.' *Barson Maith*

Repose, *v. i.* To cease from troubling.

Representative, *n.* A gentleman who looks after the interests of his constituents – when they don't conflict with his own.

Representative, *n.* In national politics, a member of the Lower House in this world, and without discernible hope of promotion in the next.

Reprint, n. Stuffing that is used very plentifully to season local journalistic dishes.

Reprobate, n. A venerable old gent who 'would if he could.'

Reprobation, n. In theology, the state of a luckless mortal prenatally damned. The doctrine of reprobation was taught by Calvin, whose joy in it was somewhat marred by the sad sincerity of his conviction that although some are foredoomed to perdition, others are predestined to salvation.

Reproof, n. With some persons is effective when administered by the tongue; others only understand the toe.

Reptile, n. A thing who lives on a woman's shame.

Republic, n. A form of government in which equal justice is administered to all who can afford to pay for it.

Republic, n. A nation in which, the thing governing and the thing governed being the same, there is only a permitted authority to enforce an optional obedience. In a republic the foundation of public order is the ever lessening habit of submission inherited from ancestors who, being truly governed, submitted because they had to. There are as many kinds of republics as there are gradations between the despotism whence they came and the anarchy whither they lead.

Republican, n. A man who takes for granted everything that Grant did.

Repudiation, n. What theft is called, when the thieves are States.

Repulsive, adj. An old woman trying to euchre time.

Requiem, n. A mass for the dead which the minor poets assure us the winds sing o'er the graves of their favorites. Sometimes, by way of providing a varied entertainment, they sing a dirge.

Requisite, adj. Cheek.

Reservation, n. A place where wicked Indians are taught the Christian virtues.

Resident, adj. Unable to leave.

Resign, v. A good thing to do when you are going to be kicked out.

Resign, v. t. To renounce an honor for an advantage. To renounce an advantage for a greater advantage.

RESOLUTE

'Twas rumored Leonard Wood had signed
A true renunciation
Of title, rank and every kind
Of military station —
Each honorable station.

By his example fired — inclined
To noble emulation,
The country humbly was resigned
To Leonard's resignation —
His Christian resignation.

Politian Greame

Resolute, *adj.* Obstinate in a course that we approve.

Resources, *n. pl.* The chief production of California, next to her climate.

Respectability, *n.* The offspring of a *liaison* between a bald head and a bank account.

Respectable, *adj.* Term used to designate some people who live outside the Pacific Coast.

Respirator, *n.* An apparatus fitted over the nose and mouth of an inhabitant of London, whereby to filter the visible universe in its passage to the lungs.

Respite, *n.* A suspension of hostilities against a sentenced assassin, to enable the Executive to determine whether the murder may not have been done by the prosecuting attorney.
Any break in the continuity of a disagreeable expectation.

Altgeld upon his incandescent bed
Lay, an attendant demon at his head.

'O cruel cook, pray grant me some relief —
Some respite from the roast, however brief.

'Remember how on earth I pardoned all
Your friends in Illinois when held in thrall.'

'Unhappy soul! for that alone you squirm
O'er fire unquenched, a never-dying worm.

'Yet, for I pity your uneasy state,
Your doom I'll mollify and pains abate.

'Naught, for a season, shall your comfort mar,
Not even the memory of who you are.'

RESTITUTOR

Throughout eternal space dread silence fell;
Heaven trembled as Compassion entered Hell.

'As long, sweet demon, let my respite be
As governing down here, I'd respite thee.'

'As long, poor soul, as any of the pack
You thrust from jail consumed in getting back.'

A genial chill affected Altgeld's hide
While they were turning him on t'other side.

Joel Spate Woop

Resplendent, *adj.* Like a simple American citizen beduiking himself in his lodge, or affirming his consequence in the Scheme of Things as an elemental unit of a parade.

The Knights of Dominion were so resplendent in their velvet-and-gold that their masters would hardly have known them.

'Chronicles of the Classes'

Respond, *v. i.* To make answer or disclose otherwise a consciousness of having inspired an interest in what Herbert Spencer calls 'external coexistences,' as Satan 'squat like a toad' at the ear of Eve, responded to the touch of the angel's spear. To respond in damages is to contribute to the maintenance of the plaintiff's attorney and, incidentally, to the gratification of the plaintiff.

Responsibility, *n.* A detachable burden easily shifted to the shoulders of God, Fate, Fortune, Luck or one's neighbor. In the days of astrology it was customary to unload it upon a star.

Alas, things ain't what we should see
If Eve had let that apple be;
And many a feller which had ought
To set with monarchses of thought,
Or play some rosy little game
With battle-chaps on fields of fame,
Is downed by his unlucky star,
And hollers: 'Peanuts! - here you are!'

'The Sturdy Beggar'

Restitution, *n.* The founding or endowing of universities and public libraries by gift or bequest.

Restitutor, *n.* Benefactor; philanthropist.

RETALIATION

Retaliation, n. The natural rock upon which is reared the Temple of Law.

Retribution, n. A rain of fire-and-brimstone that falls alike upon the just and such of the unjust as have not procured shelter by evicting them.

In the lines following, addressed to an Emperor in exile by Father Gassalasca Jape, the reverend poet appears to hint his sense of the imprudence of turning about to face Retribution when it is taking exercise:

What, what! Dom Pedro, you desire to go
Back to Brazil to end your days in quiet?
Why, what assurance have you 'twould be so?
'Tis not so long since you were in a riot,
And your dear subjects showed a will to fly at
Your throat and shake you like a rat. You know
That empires are ungrateful; are you certain
Republics are less handy to get hurt in?

Reveille, n. A signal to sleeping soldiers to dream of battle-fields no more, but to get up and have their blue noses counted. In the American army it is ingeniously called 'rev-e-lee,' and to that pronunciation our countrymen have pledged their lives, their misfortunes and their sacred dishonor.

Revelation, n. Discovering late in life that you are a fool.

Revelation, n. A famous book in which St John the Divine concealed all that he knew. The revealing is done by the commentators, who know nothing.

Revenge, n. Sending your girl's love letters to your rival after he has married her.

Reverence, n. The spiritual attitude of a man to a god and a dog to a man.

Reversible, adj. A political platform.

Review, v. t.

To set your wisdom (holding not a doubt of it,
Although in truth there's neither bone nor skin to it)
At work upon a book, and so read out of it
The qualities that you have first read into it.

Revolution, n. A bursting of the boilers which usually takes place when the safety valve of public discussion is closed.

Revolution, n. In politics, an abrupt change in the form of misgovernment. Specifically, in American history, the substitution of the rule of an Administration for that of a Ministry, whereby the welfare and happiness of the people were advanced a full half-inch. Revolutions are usually accompanied by a considerable effusion of blood, but are accounted worth it – this appraisalment being made by beneficiaries whose blood had not the mischance to be shed. The French revolution is of incalculable value to the Socialist of to-day; when he pulls the string actuating its bones its gestures are inexpressibly terrifying to gory tyrants suspected of fomenting law and order.

Revolver, n. An argument used by temporary maniacs.

Rhadomancer, n. One who uses a divining-rod in prospecting for precious metals in the pocket of a fool.

Rhubarb, n. Vegetable essence of stomach ache.

Ribaldry, n. Censorious language by another concerning oneself.

Ribroaster, n. Censorious language by oneself concerning another. The word is of classical refinement, and is even said to have been used in a fable by Georgius Coadjutor, one of the most fastidious writers of the fifteenth century – commonly, indeed, regarded as the founder of the Fastidiotic School.

Rice, n. The Mongolian substitute for corned beef.

Rice-Water, n. A mystic beverage secretly used by our most popular novelists and poets to regulate the imagination and narcotize the conscience. It is said to be rich in both obtundite and lethargine, and is brewed in a midnight fog by a fat witch of the Dismal Swamp.

Rich, adj. Holding in trust and subject to an accounting the property of the indolent, the incompetent, the unthrifty, the envious and the luckless. That is the view that prevails in the underworld, where the Brotherhood of Man finds its most logical development and candid advocacy. To denizens of the midworld the word means good and wise.

Riches, n.

A gift from Heaven signifying, 'This is my beloved son, in whom I am well pleased.'

John D. Rockefeller

The reward of toil and virtue.

J. P. Morgan

The savings of many in the hands of one.

Eugene Debs

RIDDLE

To these excellent definitions the inspired lexicographer feels that he can add nothing of value.

Riddle, n. Who elects our rulers?

Ridicule, n. Words designed to show that the person of whom they are uttered is devoid of the dignity of character distinguishing him who utters them. It may be graphic, mimetic or merely rident. Shaftesbury is quoted as having pronounced it the test of truth – a ridiculous assertion, for many a solemn fallacy has undergone centuries of ridicule with no abatement of its popular acceptance. What, for example, has been more valorously derided than the doctrine of Infant Respectability?

Right, n. A cipher which is of no value unless the numeral Might is placed in front of it.

Right, n. Legitimate authority to be, to do or to have; as the right to be a king, the right to do one's neighbor, the right to have measles, and the like. The first of these rights was once universally believed to be derived directly from the will of God; and this is still sometimes affirmed *in partibus infidelium* outside the enlightened realms of Democracy; as the well known lines of Sir Abednego Bink, following:

By what right, then, do royal rulers rule?

Whose is the sanction of their state and pow'r?

He surely were as stubborn as a mule

Who, God unwilling, could maintain an hour

His uninvited session on the throne, or air

His pride securely in the Presidential chair.

Whatever is is so by Right Divine;

Whate'er occurs, God wills it so. Good land!

It were a wondrous thing if His design

A fool could baffle or a rogue withstand!

If so, then God, I say (intending no offence)

Is guilty of contributory negligence.

Righteousness, n. A sturdy virtue that was once found among the Pantidoodles inhabiting the lower part of the peninsula of Oque. Some feeble attempts were made by returned missionaries to introduce it into several European countries, but it appears to have been imperfectly expounded. An example of

this faulty exposition is found in the only extant sermon of the pious Bishop Rowley, a characteristic passage from which is here given:

'Now righteousness consisteth not merely in a holy state of mind, nor yet in performance of religious rites and obedience to the letter of the law. It is not enough that one be pious and just: one must see to it that others also are in the same state; and to this end compulsion is a proper means. Forasmuch as my injustice may work ill to another, so by his injustice may evil be wrought upon still another, the which it is as manifestly my duty to estop as to forestall mine own tort. Wherefore if I would be righteous I am bound to restrain my neighbor, by force if needful, in all those injurious enterprises from which, through a better disposition and by the help of Heaven, I do myself refrain.'

Rime, *n.* Agreeing sounds in the terminals of verse, mostly bad. The verses themselves, as distinguished from prose, mostly dull. Usually (and wickedly) spelled 'rhyme.'

Rimer, *n.* A poet regarded with indifference or disesteem.

The rimer quenches his unheeded fires,
The sound surceases and the sense expires.
Then the domestic dog, to east and west,
Expounds the passions burning in his breast.
The rising moon o'er that enchanted land
Pauses to hear and yearns to understand.

Mowbray Myles

Riot, *n.* A farce, which in Europe becomes a drama.

Riot, *n.* A popular entertainment given to the military by innocent bystanders.

R. I. P. A careless abbreviation of *requiescat in pace*, attesting an indolent goodwill to the dead. According to the learned Dr Drigge, however, the letters originally meant nothing more than *reductus in pulvis*.

Rite, *n.* A religious or semi-religious ceremony fixed by law, precept or custom, with the essential oil of sincerity carefully squeezed out of it.

Ritualism, *n.* A Dutch Garden of God where He may walk in rectilinear freedom, keeping off the grass.

Road, n. A strip of land along which one may pass from where it is too tiresome to be to where it is futile to go.

All roads, howsoe'er they diverge, lead to Rome,
Whence, thank the good Lord, at least one leads back home.

Borey the Bald

Robber, n. Vulgar name for one who is successful in obtaining the property of others.

Robber, n. A candid man of affairs.

It is related of Voltaire that one night he and some traveling companions lodged at a wayside inn. The surroundings were suggestive, and after supper they agreed to tell robber stories in turn. When Voltaire's turn came he said: 'Once there was a Farmer-General of the Revenues.' Saying nothing more, he was encouraged to continue. 'That,' he said, 'is the story.'

Rogue, n. A species of vermin which is always plentiful where there is a good crop of fools, on which plant it feeds.

Romance, n. An article for which there is no demand as it is not quoted in the market.

Romance, n. Fiction that owes no allegiance to the God of Things as They Are. In the novel the writer's thought is tethered to probability, as a domestic horse to the hitching-post, but in romance it ranges at will over the entire region of the imagination – free lawless, immune to bit and rein. Your novelist is a poor creature, as Carlyle might say – a mere reporter. He may invent his characters and plot, but he must not imagine anything taking place that might not occur, albeit his entire narrative is candidly a lie. Why he imposes this hard condition on himself, and 'drags at each remove a lengthening chain' of his own forging he can explain in ten thick volumes without illuminating by so much as a candle's ray the black profound of his own ignorance of the matter. There are great novels, for great writers have 'laid waste their powers' to write them, but it remains true that far and away the most fascinating fiction that we have is 'The Thousand and One Nights.'

Roomy, adj. Hades.

Rope, n. An obsolescent appliance for reminding assassins that they too are mortal. It is put about the neck and remains in

place one's whole life long. It has been largely superseded by a more complex electrical device worn upon another part of the person; and this is rapidly giving place to an apparatus known as the preachment.

Rose, n. Same thing as a skunk.

A Rose by any other name would smell as sweet. *Moses*

Rostrum, n. In Latin, the beak of a bird or the prow of a ship.

In America, a place from which a candidate for office energetically expounds the wisdom, virtue and power of the rabble.

Rot, n. Sand-lot oratory.

Rouge, n. A mark of modesty.

The blushing cheek speaks modest mind. *Harrington*

Roundhead, n. A member of the Parliamentary party in the English civil war – so called from his habit of wearing his hair short, whereas his enemy, the Cavalier, wore his long. There were other points of difference between them, but the fashion in hair was the fundamental cause of quarrel. The Cavaliers were royalists because the king, an indolent fellow, found it more convenient to let his hair grow than to wash his neck.

[This the Roundheads, who were mostly barbers and soap-boilers, deemed an injury to trade, and the royal neck was therefore the object of their particular indignation. Descendants of the belligerents now wear their hair all alike, but the fires of animosity enkindled in that ancient strife smoulder to this day beneath the snows of British civility.

Rubbish, n. Worthless matter, such as the religions, philosophies, literatures, arts and sciences of the tribes infesting the regions lying due south from Boreaplas.

Rude, adj. Reminding a lady of the good times you had forty years ago.

Ruin, n. What our millionaires are coming to if they have to pay taxes.

Ruin, v. To destroy. Specifically, to destroy a maid's belief in the virtue of maids.

Rum, n. Temperance word for all drinks except tea and water.

RUM

Rum, *n.* Generically, fiery liquors that produce madness in total abstainers.

Rumor, *n.* A liar.

Rumor, *n.* A favorite weapon of the assassins of character.

Sharp, irresistible by mail or shield,
By guard unparried as by flight unstayed,
O serviceable Rumor, let me wield
Against my enemy no other blade.
His be the terror of a foe unseen,
His the inutile hand upon the hilt,
And mine the deadly tongue, long, slender, keen,
Hinting a rumor of some ancient guilt.
So shall I slay the wretch without a blow,
Spare me to celebrate his overthrow,
And nurse my valor for another foe. *Joel Buxter*

Rural, *adj.* Mud, hogs, and badly cooked food.

Russian, *n.* A person with a Caucasian body and a Mongolian soul. A Tartar Emetic.

Rusty, *adj.* The Sword of Justice.

Rye, *n.* Whiskey in the shell.

S

Sabbath, n. An unknown quantity in San Francisco social life.

Sabbath, n. A weekly festival having its origin in the fact that God made the world in six days and was arrested on the seventh. Among the Jews observance of the day was enforced by a Commandment of which this is the Christian version: 'Remember the seventh day to make thy neighbor keep it wholly.' To the Creator it seemed fit and expedient that the Sabbath should be the last day of the week, but the Early Fathers of the Church held other views. So great is the sanctity of the day that even where the Lord holds a doubtful and precarious jurisdiction over those who go down to (and down into) the sea it is reverently recognized, as is manifest in the following deep-water version of the Fourth Commandment:

Six days shalt thou labor and do all thou art able,
And on the seventh holystone the deck and scrape the cable.

Decks are no longer holystoned, but the cable still supplies the captain with opportunity to attest a pious respect for the divine ordinance.

Sacerdotalist, n. One who holds the belief that a clergyman is a priest. Denial of this momentous doctrine is the hardest challenge that is now flung into the teeth of the Episcopalian church by the Neo-Dictionarians.

Sachem, n. A big Indian of the Tammany tribe who makes Presidents. (See John Kelly.)

Sacrament, n. A solemn religious ceremony to which several degrees of authority and significance are attached. Rome has seven sacraments, but the Protestant churches, being less prosperous, feel that they can afford only two, and these of inferior sanctity. Some of the smaller sects have no sacraments at all – for which mean economy they will indubitably be damned.

SACRED

Sacred, adj. Dedicated to some religious purpose; having a divine character; inspiring solemn thoughts or emotions; as, the Dalai Lama of Thibet; the Moogum of M'bwango; the temple of Apes in Ceylon; the Cow in India; the Crocodile, the Cat and the Onion of ancient Egypt; the Mufti of Moosh; the hair of the dog that bit Noah, etc.

All things are either sacred or profane.
The former to ecclesiasts bring gain;
The latter to the devil appertain. *Dumbo Omohundro*

Sad, adj. The efforts of musical debutantes.

I'm saddest when I sing. *Toodles*

Safe, adj. To bet that the Kalloch jury will disagree.

Safety-Clutch, n. A mechanical device acting automatically to prevent the fall of an elevator, or cage, in case of an accident to the hoisting apparatus.

Once I seen a human ruin
In a elevator-well,
And his members was bestrewin'
All the place where he had fell.

And I says, apostrophisin'
That uncommon woful wreck;
'Your position's so surprisin'
That I tremble for your neck!'

Then that ruin, smilin' sadly
And impressive, up and spoke:
'Well, I wouldn't tremble badly,
For it's been a fortnight broke.'

Then, for further comprehension
Of his attitude, he begs
I will focus my attention
On his various arms and legs -

How they all are contumacious;
Where they each, respective, lie;
How one trotter proves ungracious,
T'other one an *alibi*.

SAINT

These particulars is mentioned
For to show his dismal state,
Which I wasn't first intentioned
To specifical relate.

None is worser to be dreaded
That I ever have heard tell
Than the gent's who there was spreaded
In that elevator-well.

Now this tale is allegoric –
It is figurative all,
For the well is metaphoric
And the feller didn't fall.

I opine it isn't moral
For a writer-man to cheat,
And despise to wear a laurel
As was gotten by deceit.

For 'tis Politics intended
By the elevator, mind,
It will boost a person splendid
If his talent is the kind.

Col. Bryan had the talent
(For the busted man is him)
And it shot him up right gallant
Till his head begun to swim.

Then the rope it broke above him
And he painful come to earth
Where there's nobody to love him
For his detrimented worth.

Though he's livin' none would know him,
Or at leastwise not as such.

Moral of this woful poem:

Frequent oil your safety-clutch.

Porfer Poog

Saint, n. A dead sinner revised and edited.

The Duchess of Orleans relates that the irreverent old Calumniator, Marshal Villeroi, who in his youth had known St Francis de Sales, said, on hearing him called saint: 'I am delighted to hear that Monsieur de Sales is a saint. He was fond of saying indelicate things,

SALACITY

and used to cheat at cards. In other respects he was a perfect gentleman, though a fool.'

Salacity, *n.* A certain literary quality frequently observed in popular novels, especially in those written by women and young girls who give it another name and think that in introducing it they are occupying a neglected field of letters and reaping an overlooked harvest. If they have the misfortune to live long enough they are tormented with a desire to burn their sheaves.

Salamander, *n.* Originally a reptile inhabiting fire; later, anthropomorphous immortal, but still a pyrophile. Salamanders are now believed to be extinct, the last one of which we have an account having been seen in Carcassonne by the Abbe Belloc, who exorcised it with a bucket of holy water.

Salubrious, *adj.* The condition of a man who throws physic to the dogs.

Sand, *n.* Something that writers of anonymous letters to newspapers do not possess.

Sandlotter, *n.* A vertebrate mammal holding the political views of Denis Kearney, a notorious demagogue of San Francisco, whose audiences gathered in the open spaces (sandlots) of the town. True to the traditions of his species, this leader of the proletariat was finally bought off by his law-and-order enemies, living prosperously silent and dying impenitently rich. But before his treason he imposed upon California a constitution that was a confection of sin in a diction of solecisms. The similarity between the words 'sandlotter' and 'sansculotte' is problematically significant, but indubitably suggestive.

Sanity, *n.* A state of mind which immediately precedes and follows murder.

Sarcophagus, *n.* Among the Greeks a coffin which being made of a certain kind of carnivorous stone, had the peculiar property of devouring the body placed in it. The sarcophagus known to modern obsequiographers is commonly a product of the carpenter's art.

Sardine, *n.* A small and very palatable fish, to which many unpalatable persons hesitate to compare themselves.

I'm no Sardine.

The Roaring Gimlet

Satan, n. One of the Creator's lamentable mistakes, repented in sashcloth and axes. Being instated as an archangel, Satan made himself multifariously objectionable and was finally expelled from Heaven. Halfway in his descent he paused, bent his head in thought a moment and at last went back. 'There is one favor that I should like to ask,' said he.

'Name it.'

'Man, I understand, is about to be created. He will need laws.'

'What, wretch! you his appointed adversary, charged from the dawn of eternity with hatred of his soul – you ask for the right to make his laws?'

'Pardon; what I have to ask is that he be permitted to make them himself.'

It was so ordered.

Satiety, n. The feeling that one has for the plate after he has eaten its contents, madam.

Satire, n. See WASP.

Satire, n. An obsolete kind of literary composition in which the vices and follies of the author's enemies were expounded with imperfect tenderness. In this country satire never had more than a sickly and uncertain existence, for the soul of it is wit, wherein we are dolefully deficient, the humor that we mistake for it, like all humor, being tolerant and sympathetic. Moreover, although Americans are 'endowed by their Creator' with abundant vice and folly, it is not generally known that these are reprehensible qualities, wherefore the satirist is popularly regarded as a sour-spirited knave, and his every victim's outcry for codefendants evokes a national assent.

Hail Satire! be thy praises ever sung
In the dead language of a mummy's tongue,
For thou thyself art dead, and damned as well –
Thy spirit (usefully employed) in Hell.
Had it been such as consecrates the Bible
Thou hadst not perished by the law of libel.

Barney Stims

Satyr, n. One of the few characters of the Grecian mythology accorded recognition in the Hebrew. (Leviticus, xvii, 7.) The

SAUCE

satyr was at first a member of the dissolute community acknowledging a loose allegiance to Dionysius, but underwent many transformations and improvements. Not infrequently he is confounded with the faun, a later and decenter creation of the Romans, who was less like a man and more like a goat.

Sauce, *n.* The one infallible sign of civilization and enlightenment. A people with no sauces has one thousand vices; a people with one sauce has only nine hundred and ninety-nine. For every sauce invented and accepted a vice is renounced and forgiven.

Saw, *n.* A trite popular saying, or proverb. (Figurative and colloquial.) So called because it makes its way into a wooden head. Following are examples of old saws fitted with new teeth.

A penny saved is a penny to squander.

A man is known by the company that he organizes.

A bad workman quarrels with the man who calls him that.

A bird in the hand is worth what it will bring.

Better late than before anybody has invited you.

Example is better than following it.

Half a loaf is better than a whole one if there is much else.

Think twice before you speak to a friend in need.

What is worth doing is worth the trouble of asking somebody to do it.

Least said is soonest disavowed.

He laughs best who laughs least.

Speak of the Devil and he will hear about it.

Of two evils choose to be the least.

Strike while your employer has a big contract.

Where there's a will there's a won't.

Scarabaeus, *n.* The sacred beetle of the ancient Egyptians, allied to our familiar 'tumble-bug.' It was supposed to symbolize immortality, the fact that God knew why giving it its peculiar sanctity. Its habit of incubating its eggs in a ball of

ordure may also have commended it to the favor of the priesthood, and may some day assure it an equal reverence among ourselves. True, the American beetle is an inferior beetle, but the American priest is an inferior priest.

Scarabee, n. The same as scarabaeus.

He fell by his own hand
 Beneath the great oak tree.
 He'd traveled in a foreign land.
 He tried to make her understand
 The dance that's called the Saraband,
 But he called it Scarabee.
 He had called it so through an afternoon,
 And she, the light of his harem if so might be,
 Had smiled and said naught. O the body was fair to see,
 All frosted there in the shine o' the moon -
 Dead for a Scarabee
 And a recollection that came too late.
 O Fate!
 They buried him where he lay,
 He sleeps awaiting the Day,
 In state,
 And two Possible Puns, moon-eyed and wan,
 Gloom over the grave and then move on.
 Dead for a Scarabee! *Fernando Tapple*

Scarification, n. A form of penance practiced by the mediaeval pious. The rite was performed, sometimes with a knife, sometimes with a hot iron, but always, says Arsenius Asceticus, acceptably if the penitent spared himself no pain nor harmless disfigurement. Scarification, with other crude penances, has now been superseded by benefaction. The founding of a library or endowment of a university is said to yield to the penitent a sharper and more lasting pain than is conferred by the knife or iron, and is therefore a surer means of grace. There are, however, two grave objections to it as a penitential method: the good that it does and the taint of justice.

Scepter, n. A king's staff of office, the sign and symbol of his authority. It was originally a mace with which the sovereign admonished his jester and vetoed ministerial measures by breaking the bones of their proponents.

Scimitar, n. A curved sword of exceeding keenness, in the conduct of which certain Orientals attain a surprising proficiency, as the incident here related will serve to show. The account is translated from the Japanese of Shusi Itama, a famous writer of the thirteenth century.

When the great Gichi-Kuktai was Mikado he condemned to decapitation Jijiji Ri, a high officer of the Court. Soon after the hour appointed for performance of the rite what was his Majesty's surprise to see calmly approaching the throne the man who should have been at that time ten minutes dead!

'Seventeen hundred impossible dragons!' shouted the enraged monarch. 'Did I not sentence you to stand in the market-place and have your head struck off by the public executioner at three o'clock? And it is not now 3:10?'

'Son of a thousand illustrious deities,' answered the condemned minister, 'all that you say is so true that the truth is a lie in comparison. But your heavenly Majesty's sunny and vitalizing wishes have been pestilently disregarded. With joy I ran and placed my unworthy body in the market-place. The executioner appeared with his bare scimitar, ostentatiously whirled it in air, and then, tapping me lightly upon the neck, strode away, pelted by the populace, with whom I was ever a favorite. I am come to pray for justice upon his own dishonorable and treasonous head.'

'To what regiment of executioners does the black-boweled caitiff belong?' asked the Mikado.

'To the gallant Ninety-eight Hundred and Thirty-seventh - I know the man. His name is Sakko-Samshi.'

'Let him be brought before me,' said the Mikado to an attendant and a half-hour later the culprit stood in the Presence.

'Thou bastard son of a three-legged hunchback without thumbs!' roared the sovereign - 'why didst thou but lightly tap the neck that it should have been thy pleasure to sever?'

'Lord of Cranes and Cherry Blooms,' replied the executioner, unmoved, 'command him to blow his nose with his fingers.'

Being commanded, Jijiji Ri laid hold of his nose and trumpeted like an elephant, all expecting to see the severed head flung violently from him. Nothing occurred: the performance prospered peacefully to the close, without incident.

All eyes were now turned on the executioner, who had grown as white as the snows on the summit of Fujiyama. His legs trembled and his breath came in gasps of terror.

'Several kinds of spike-tailed brass lions!' he cried; 'I am a ruined and disgraced swordsman! I struck the villain feebly because in flourishing the scimitar I had accidentally passed it through my own neck! Father of the Moon, I resign my office.'

So saying he grasped his top-knot, lifted off his head, and advancing to the throne laid it humbly at the Mikado's feet.

Scrap-Book, *n.* A book that is commonly edited by a fool. Many persons of some small distinction compile scrap-books containing whatever they happen to read about themselves or employ others to collect. One of these egotists was addressed in the lines following, by Agamemnon Melancthon Peters:

Dear Frank, that scrap-book where you boast
You keep a record true
Of every kind of peppered roast
That's made of you;

Wherein you paste the printed gibes
That revel round your name,
Thinking the laughter of the scribes
Attests your fame;

Where all the pictures you arrange
That comic pencils trace –
Your funny figure and your strange
Semitic face –

Pray lend it me. Wit I have not,
Nor art, but there I'll list
The daily drubbings you'd have got
Had God a fist.

Scribbler, *n.* A professional writer whose views are antagonistic to one's own.

Scripture, *n.* Obsolete in the pulpit – succumbed to by politics.

Scriptures, *n.* The sacred books of our holy religion, as distinguished from the false and profane writings on which all other faiths are based.

Scruple, *n.* A word that is falling into disuse as expressing an idea that no longer exists.

Seal, *n.* A mark impressed upon certain kinds of documents to attest their authenticity and authority. Sometimes it is stamped upon wax, and attached to the paper, sometimes into the

paper itself. Sealing, in this sense, is a survival of an ancient custom of inscribing important papers with cabalistic words or signs to give them a magical efficacy independent of the authority that they represent. In the British museum are preserved many ancient papers, mostly of a sacerdotal character, validated by necromantic pentagrams and other devices, frequently initial letters of words to conjure with; and in many instances these are attached in the same way that seals are appended now. As nearly every reasonless and apparently meaningless custom, rite or observance of modern times had origin in some remote utility, it is pleasing to note an example of ancient nonsense evolving in the process of ages into something really useful. Our word 'sincere' is derived from *sine cero*, without wax, but the learned are not in agreement as to whether this refers to the absence of the cabalistic signs, or to that of the wax with which letters were formerly closed from public scrutiny. Either view of the matter will serve one in immediate need of an hypothesis. The initials L. S., commonly appended to signatures of legal documents, mean *locum sigillis*, the place of the seal, although the seal is no longer used – an admirable example of conservatism distinguishing Man from the beasts that perish. The words *locum sigillis* are humbly suggested as a suitable motto for the Pribilof Islands whenever they shall take their place as a sovereign State of the American Union.

Seine, n. A kind of net for effecting an involuntary change of environment. For fish it is made strong and coarse, but women are more easily taken with a singularly delicate fabric weighted with small, cut stones.

The devil casting a seine of lace,
 (With precious stones 'twas weighted)
 Drew it into the landing place
 And its contents calculated.

All souls of women were in that sack –
 A draft miraculous, precious!
 But ere he could throw it across his back
 They'd all escaped through the meshes.

Baruch de Loppis

Self, n. The most important person in the universe. (See *Us*.)

Self-Esteem, n. An erroneous appraisalment.

Self-Evident, adj. Evident to one's self and to nobody else.

Selfish, adj. Devoid of consideration for the selfishness of others.

Senate, n. A body of elderly gentlemen charged with high duties and misdemeanors.

Senator, n. The fortunate bidder in an auction of votes.

Sentiment, n. A sickly half-brother of Thought.

Separate, v. To find bottom in Court after floating in an illusive sea of wedded bliss and blisters.

Sequesterate, v. A legal term for robbing the under dog in the fight.

Serial, n. A literary work, usually a story that is not true, creeping through several issues of a newspaper or magazine. Frequently appended to each instalment is a 'synopsis of preceding chapters' for those who have not read them, but direr need is a synopsis of succeeding chapters for those who do not intend to read *them*. A synopsis of the entire work would be still better.

The late James F. Bowman was writing a serial tale for a weekly paper in collaboration with a genius whose name has not come down to us. They wrote, not jointly but alternately, Bowman supplying the instalment for one week, his friend for the next, and so on, world without end, they hoped. Unfortunately they quarreled, and one Monday morning when Bowman read the paper to prepare himself for his task, he found his work cut out for him in a way to surprise and pain him. His collaborator had embarked every character of the narrative on a ship and sunk them all in the deepest part of the Atlantic.

Sermon, n. Ground and lofty tumbling in the pulpit. (See TALMAGE.) Occasionally used to define a religious discourse.

Sesame, n. Commonly found in the phrase 'Open Sesame.' Coin.

Severalty, n. Separateness, as, lands in severalty, *i.e.*, lands held individually, not in joint ownership. Certain tribes of Indians are believed now to be sufficiently civilized to have in severalty

SEVERE

the lands that they have hitherto held as tribal organizations, and could not sell to the Whites for waxen beads and potato whiskey.

Lo! the poor Indian whose unsuited mind
Saw death before, hell and the grave behind;
Whom thrifty settlers ne'er besought to stay -
His small belongings their appointed prey;
Whom Dispossession, with alluring wile,
Persuaded elsewhere every little while!
His fire unquenched and his undying worm
By 'land in severalty' (charming term!)
Are cooled and killed, respectively, at last,
And he to his new holding anchored fast!

Severe, adj. The strictures of an envious ancient upon the follies of youth.

Shadow, n. What is left of Justice in San Francisco.

Shady, adj. The transactions of the R. R. Commissioners.

A — Shady business, sir.

Brown

Shaft, n. A cylindrical emptiness, which swallows much and vomits little. (See VIRGINIA CITY.)

Sham, n. The professions of politicians, the science of doctors, the knowledge of reviewers, the religion of sensational preachers, and in a word, the world.

All the world's a Sham.

Wasp's Sage

Shame, n. That men whose talents are worth nothing in the open market should be paid eight dollars a day for confusing legislation in Sacramento.

Shamrock, n. A trefoil which is more potent in politics than 'the sword of Bunker Hill.'

Shave, v. To buy a teacher's warrant at 95 cents on the dollar.

Sheriff, n. In America the chief executive officer of a county, whose most characteristic duties, in some of the Western and Southern States, are the catching and hanging of rogues.

John Elmer Pettibone Cajee
(I write of him with little glee)
Was just as bad as he could be.

SHERIFF

'Twas frequently remarked: 'I swon!
The sun has never looked upon
So bad a man as Neighbor John.'

A sinner through and through, he had
This added fault: it made him mad
To know another man was bad.

In such a case he thought it right
To rise at any hour of night
And quench that wicked person's light.

Despite the town's entreaties, he
Would hale him to the nearest tree
And leave him swinging wide and free.

Or sometimes, if the humor came,
A luckless wight's reluctant frame
Was given to the cheerful flame.

While it was turning nice and brown,
All unconcerned John met the frown
Of that austere and righteous town.

'How sad,' his neighbors said, 'that he
So scornful of the law should be –
An anar c, h, i, s, t.'

(That is the way that they preferred
To utter the abhorrent word,
So strong the aversion that it stirred.)

'Resolved,' they said, continuing,
'That Badman John must cease this thing
Of having his unlawful fling.

'Now, by these sacred relics' – here
Each man had out a souvenir
Got at a lynching yesteryear –

'By these we swear he shall forsake
His ways, nor cause our hearts to ache
By sins of rope and torch and stake.

'We'll tie his red right hand until
He'll have small freedom to fulfill
The mandates of his lawless will.'

SHODDY

So, in convention then and there,
They named him Sheriff. The affair
Was opened, it is said, with prayer.

J. Milton Sloluck

Shoddy, n. (*vulgar*) A term that expresses the status of a large part of our society, and furnishes a weakly page of matter to many of our time-serving dailies.

Siren, n. One of several musical prodigies famous for a vain attempt to dissuade Odysseus from a life on the ocean wave. Figuratively, any lady of splendid promise, dissembled purpose and disappointing performance.

Slang, n. The grunt of the human hog (*Pignoramus intolerabilis*) with an audible memory. The speech of one who utters with his tongue what he thinks with his ear, and feels the pride of a creator in accomplishing the feat of a parrot. A means (under Providence) of setting up as a wit without a capital of sense.

Smithereen, n. A fragment, a decomponent part, a remain. The word is used variously, but in the following verses on a noted female reformer who opposed bicycle-riding by women because it 'led them to the devil' it is seen at its best:

The wheels go round without a sound –
The maidens hold high revel;
In sinful mood, insanely gay,
True spinsters spin adown the way
From duty to the devil!
They laugh, they sing, and – ting-a-ling!
Their bells go all the morning;
Their lanterns bright bestar the night
Pedestrians a-warning.
With lifted hands Miss Charlotte stands,
Good-Lording and O-mying,
Her rheumatism forgotten quite,
Her fat with anger frying.
She blocks the path that leads to wrath,
Jack Satan's power defying.
The wheels go round without a sound
The lights burn red and blue and green.

SOUL

What's this that's found upon the ground?

Poor Charlotte Smith's a smithareen!

John William Yope

Sophistry, *n.* The controversial method of an opponent, distinguished from one's own by superior insincerity and fooling. This method is that of the later Sophists, a Grecian sect of philosophers who began by teaching wisdom, prudence, science, art and, in brief, whatever men ought to know, but lost themselves in a maze of quibbles and a fog of words.

His bad opponent's 'facts' he sweeps away,
And drags his sophistry to light of day;
Then swears they're pushed to madness who resort
To falsehood of so desperate a sort.
Not so; like sods upon a dead man's breast,
He lies most lightly who the least is pressed.

Polydore Smith

Sorcery, *n.* The ancient prototype and forerunner of political influence. It was, however, deemed less respectable and sometimes was punished by torture and death. Augustine Nicholas relates that a poor peasant who had been accused of sorcery was put to the torture to compel a confession. After enduring a few gentle agonies the suffering simpleton admitted his guilt, but naively asked his tormentors if it were not possible to be a sorcerer without knowing it.

Soul, *n.* A spiritual entity concerning which there hath been brave disputation. Plato held that those souls which in a previous state of existence (antedating Athens) had obtained the clearest glimpses of eternal truth entered into the bodies of persons who became philosophers. Plato was himself a philosopher. The souls that had least contemplated divine truth animated the bodies of usurpers and despots. Dionysius I, who had threatened to decapitate the broad-browed philosopher, was a usurper and despot. Plato, doubtless, was not the first to construct a system of philosophy that could be quoted against his enemies; certainly he was not the last.

'Concerning the nature of the soul,' saith the renowned author of *Diversiones Sanctorum*, 'there hath been hardly more argument than that of its place in the body. Mine own belief is that the soul hath her

seat in the abdomen – in which faith we may discern and interpret a truth hitherto unintelligible, namely that the glutton is of all men most devout. He is said in the Scripture to “make a god of his belly” – why, then, should he not be pious, having ever his Deity with him to freshen his faith? Who so well as he can know the might and majesty that he shrines? Truly and soberly, the soul and the stomach are one Divine Entity; and such was the belief of Promasius, who nevertheless erred in denying it immortality. He had observed that its visible and material substance failed and decayed with the rest of the body after death, but of its immaterial essence he knew nothing. This is what we call the Appetite, and it survives the wreck and reek of mortality, to be rewarded or punished in another world, according to what it hath demanded in the flesh. The Appetite whose coarse clamoring was for the unwholesome viands of the general market and the public refectory shall be cast into eternal famine, whilst that which firmly though civilly insisted on ortolans, caviare, terrapin, anchovies, *pâtés de foie gras* and all such Christian comestibles shall flesh its spiritual tooth in the souls of them forever and ever, and wreak its divine thirst upon the immortal parts of the rarest and richest wines ever quaffed here below. Such is my religious faith, though I grieve to confess that neither His Holiness the Pope nor His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury (whom I equally and profoundly revere) will assent to its dissemination.’

Spooker, n. A writer whose imagination concerns itself with supernatural phenomena, especially the doings of spooks. One of the most illustrious spookers of our time is Mr William D. Howells, who introduces a well-credentialed reader to as respectable and mannerly a company of spooks as one could wish to meet. To the terror that invests the chairman of a district school board, the Howells ghost adds something of the mystery enveloping a farmer from another township.

Story, n. A narrative, commonly untrue. The truth of the stories here following has, however, not been successfully impeached.

One evening Mr Rudolph Block, of New York, found himself seated at dinner alongside Mr Percival Pollard, the distinguished critic.

‘Mr Pollard,’ said he, ‘my book, *The Biography of a Dead Cow*, is published anonymously, but you can hardly be ignorant of its authorship. Yet in reviewing it you speak of it as the work of the Idiot of the Century. Do you think that fair criticism?’

'I am very sorry, sir,' replied the critic amiably, 'but it did not occur to me that you really might not wish the public to know who wrote it.'

Mr W. C. Morrow, who used to live in San Jose, California, was addicted to writing ghost stories which made the reader feel as if a stream of lizards, fresh from the ice, were streaking it up his back and hiding in his hair. San Jose was at that time believed to be haunted by the visible spirit of a noted bandit named Vasquez, who had been hanged there. The town was not very well lighted, and it is putting it mildly to say that San Jose was reluctant to be out o' nights. One particularly dark night two gentlemen were abroad in the loneliest spot within the city limits, talking loudly to keep up their courage, when they came upon Mr J. J. Owen, a well-known journalist.

'Why, Owen,' said one, 'what brings you here on such a night as this? You told me that this is one of Vasquez' favorite haunts! And you are a believer. Aren't you afraid to be out?'

'My dear fellow,' the journalist replied with a drear autumnal cadence in his speech, like the moan of a leaf-laden wind, 'I am afraid to be in. I have one of Will Morrow's stories in my pocket and I don't dare to go where there is light enough to read it.'

Rear-Admiral Schley and Representative Charles F. Joy were standing near the Peace Monument, in Washington, discussing the question, Is success a failure? Mr Joy suddenly broke off in the middle of an eloquent sentence, exclaiming: 'Hello! I've heard that band before. Santlemann's, I think.'

'I don't hear any band,' said Schley.

'Come to think, I don't either,' said Joy; 'but I see General Miles coming down the avenue, and that pageant always affects me in the same way as a brass band. One has to scrutinize one's impressions pretty closely, or one will mistake their origin.'

While the Admiral was digesting this hasty meal of philosophy General Miles passed in review, a spectacle of impressive dignity. When the tail of the seeming procession had passed and the two observers had recovered from the transient blindness caused by its effulgence -

'He seems to be enjoying himself,' said the Admiral.

'There is nothing,' assented Joy, thoughtfully, 'that he enjoys one-half so well.'

The illustrious statesman, Champ Clark, once lived about a mile from the village of Jebigue, in Missouri. One day he rode into town

on a favorite mule, and, hitching the beast on the sunny side of a street, in front of a saloon, he went inside in his character of teetotaler, to appraise the barkeeper that wine is a mocker. It was a dreadfully hot day. Pretty soon a neighbor came in and seeing Clark, said:

‘Champ, it is not right to leave that mule out there in the sun. He’ll roast, sure! – he was smoking as I passed him.’

‘O, he’s all right,’ said Clark, lightly; ‘he’s an inveterate smoker.’

The neighbor took a lemonade, but shook his head and repeated that it was not right.

He was a conspirator. There had been a fire the night before: a stable just around the corner had burned and a number of horses had put on their immortality, among them a young colt, which was roasted to a rich nut-brown. Some of the boys had turned Mr Clark’s mule loose and substituted the mortal part of the colt. Presently another man entered the saloon.

‘For mercy’s sake!’ he said, taking it with sugar, ‘do remove that mule, barkeeper: it smells.’

‘Yes,’ interposed Clark, ‘that animal has the best nose in Missouri. But if he doesn’t mind, you shouldn’t.’

In the course of human events Mr Clark went out, and there, apparently, lay the incinerated and shrunken remains of his charger. The boys did not have any fun out of Mr Clark, who looked at the body and, with the noncommittal expression to which he owes so much of his political preferment, went away. But walking home late that night he saw his mule standing silent and solemn by the wayside in the misty moonlight. Mentioning the name of Helen Blazes with uncommon emphasis, Mr Clark took the back track as hard as ever he could hook it, and passed the night in town.

General H. H. Wotherspoon, president of the Army War College, has a pet rib-nosed baboon, an animal of uncommon intelligence but imperfectly beautiful. Returning to his apartment one evening, the General was surprised and pained to find Adam (for so the creature is named, the general being a Darwinian) sitting up for him and wearing its master’s best uniform coat, epaulettes and all.

‘You confounded remote ancestor!’ thundered the great strategist, ‘what do you mean by being out of bed after taps? – and with my coat on!’

Adam rose and with a reproachful look got down on all fours in the manner of his kind and, scuffling across the room to a table, returned with a visiting card: General Barry had called and, judging by an empty champagne bottle and several cigar-stumps,

had been hospitably entertained while waiting. The general apologized to his faithful progenitor and retired. The next day he met General Barry, who said:

'Spoon, old man, when leaving you last evening I forgot to ask you about those excellent cigars. Where do you get them?'

General Wotherspoon did not deign to reply, but walked away.

'Pardon me, please,' said Barry, moving after him; 'I was joking of course. Why, I knew it was not you before I had been in the room fifteen minutes.'

Success, *n.* The one unpardonable sin against one's fellows. In literature, and particularly in poetry, the elements of success are exceedingly simple, and are admirably set forth in the following lines by the reverend Father Gassalasca Jape, entitled, for some mysterious reason, 'John A. Joyce.'

The bard who would prosper must carry a book,
Do his thinking in prose and wear
A crimson cravat, a far-away look
And a head of hexameter hair.
Be thin in your thought and your body'll be fat;
If you wear your hair long you needn't your hat.

Suffrage, *n.* Expression of opinion by means of a ballot. The right of suffrage (which is held to be both a privilege and a duty) means, as commonly interpreted, the right to vote for the man of another man's choice, and is highly prized. Refusal to do so has the bad name of 'incivism.' The incivilian, however, cannot be properly arraigned for his crime, for there is no legitimate accuser. If the accuser is himself guilty he has no standing in the court of opinion; if not, he profits by the crime, for A's abstention from voting gives greater weight to the vote of B. By female suffrage is meant the right of a woman to vote as some man tells her to. It is based on female responsibility, which is somewhat limited. The woman most eager to jump out of her petticoat to assert her rights is first to jump back into it when threatened with a switching for misusing them.

Sycophant, *n.* One who approaches Greatness on his belly so that he may not be commanded to turn and be kicked. He is sometimes an editor.

SYLLOGISM

As the lean leech, its victim found, is pleased
To fix itself upon a part diseased
Till, its black hide distended with bad blood,
It drops to die of surfeit in the mud,
So the base sycophant with joy describes
His neighbor's weak spot and his mouth applies,
Gorges and prospers like the leech, although,
Unlike that reptile, he will not let go.
Gelasma, if it paid you to devote
Your talent to the service of a goat,
Showing by forceful logic that its beard
Is more than Aaron's fit to be revered;
If to the task of honoring its smell
Profit had prompted you, and love as well,
The world would benefit at last by you
And wealthy malefactors weep anew –
Your favor for a moment's space denied
And to the nobler object turned aside.
Is't not enough that thrifty millionaires
Who loot in freight and spoliage in fares,
Or, cursed with consciences that bid them fly
To safer villainies of darker dye,
Forswearing robbery and fain, instead,
To steal (they call it 'cornering') our bread
May see you groveling their boots to lick
And begging for the favor of a kick?
Still must you follow to the bitter end
Your sycophantic disposition's trend,
And in your eagerness to please the rich
Hunt hungry sinners to their final ditch?
In Morgan's praise you smite the sounding wire,
And sing hosannas to great Havemeyer!
What's Satan done that him you should eschew?
He too is reeking rich – deducting *you*.

Syllogism, *n.* A logical formula consisting of a major and a minor assumption and an inconsequent. (See LOGIC.)

Sylph, *n.* An immaterial but visible being that inhabited the air when the air was an element and before it was fatally polluted by factory smoke, sewer gas and similar products of civilization. Sylphs were allied to gnomes, nymphs and salamanders,

SYMBOLIC

which dwelt, respectively, in earth, water and fire, all now insalubrious. Sylphs, like fowls of the air, were male and female, to no purpose, apparently, for if they had progeny they must have nested in inaccessible places, none of the chicks having ever been seen.

Symbol, *n.* Something that is supposed to typify or stand for something else. Many symbols are mere 'survivals' – things which having no longer any utility continue to exist because we have inherited the tendency to make them; as funereal urns carved on memorial monuments. They were once real urns holding the ashes of the dead. We cannot stop making them, but we can give them a name that conceals our helplessness.

Symbolic, *adj.* Pertaining to symbols and the use and interpretation of symbols.

They say tis conscience feels compunction;
I hold that that's the stomach's function,
For of the sinner I have noted
That when he's sinned he's somewhat bloated,
Or ill some other ghastly fashion
Within that bowel of compassion.
True, I believe the only sinner
Is he that eats a shabby dinner.
You know how Adam with good reason,
For eating apples out of season,
Was 'cursed.' But that is all symbolic:
The truth is, Adam had the colic.

G.J.

T

T, The twentieth letter of the English alphabet, was by the Greeks absurdly called *tau*. In the alphabet whence ours comes it had the form of the rude corkscrew of the period, and when it stood alone (which was more than the Phoenicians could always do) signified *tallegal*, translated by the learned Dr Brownrigg, 'tanglefoot.'

Table d'hôte, *n.* A caterer's thrifty concession to the universal passion for irresponsibility.

Old Paunchinello, freshly wed,
Took Madame P. to table,
And there deliriously fed
As fast as he was able.

'I dote upon good grub,' he cried,
Intent upon his throatage.
'Ah, yes,' said the neglected bride,
'You're in your *table d'hôte*.'

Associated Poets

Tail, *n.* The part of an animal's spine that has transcended its natural limitations to set up an independent existence in a world of its own. Excepting in his foetal state, Man is without a tail, a privation of which he attests an hereditary and uneasy consciousness by the coat-skirt of the male and the train of the female, and by a marked tendency to ornament that part of his attire where the tail should be, and indubitably once was. This tendency is most observable in the female of the species, in whom the ancestral sense is strong and persistent. The tailed men described by Lord Monboddo are now generally regarded as a product of an imagination unusually susceptible to influences in the golden age of our pithecan past.

Take, *v. t.* To acquire, frequently by force but preferably by stealth.

Talk, v. t. To commit an indiscretion without temptation, from an impulse without purpose.

Tariff, n. A scale of taxes on imports, designed to protect the domestic producer against the greed of his consumer.

The Enemy of Human Souls
Sat grieving at the cost of coals;
For Hell had been annexed of late,
And was a sovereign Southern State.

'It were no more than right,' said he,
'That I should get my fuel free.
The duty, neither just nor wise,
Compels me to economize –
Whereby my broilers, every one,
Are execrably underdone.
What would they have? – although I yearn
To do them nicely to a turn,
I can't afford an honest heat.
This tariff makes even devils cheat!
I'm ruined, and my humble trade
All rascals may at will invade:
Beneath my nose the public press
Outdoes me in sulphureousness;
The bar ingeniously applies
To my undoing my own lies;
My medicines the doctors use
(Albeit vainly) to refuse
To me my fair and rightful prey
And keep their own in shape to pay;
The preachers by example teach
What, scorning to perform, I preach;
And statesmen, aping me, all make
More promises than they can break.
Against such competition I
Lift up a disregarded cry.
Since all ignore my just complaint.
By Hokey-Pokey! I'll turn saint!
Now, the Republicans, who all
Are saints, began at once to bawl
Against *his* competition; so
There was a devil of a go!

TECHNICALITY

They locked horns with him, tête-à-tête
In acrimonious debate,
Till Democrats, forlorn and lone,
Had hopes of coming by their own.
That evil to avert, in haste
The two belligerents embraced;
But since 'twere wicked to relax
A tittle of the Sacred Tax,
'Twas finally agreed to grant
The bold Insurgent-protestant
A bounty on each soul that fell
Into his ineffectual Hell.

Edan Smith

Technicality, n. In an English court a man named Home was tried for slander in having accused a neighbor of murder. His exact words were: 'Sir Thomas Holt hath taken a cleaver and stricken his cook upon the head, so that one side of the head fell upon one shoulder and the other side upon the other shoulder.' The defendant was acquitted by instruction of the court, the learned judges holding that the words did not charge murder, for they did not affirm the death of the cook, that being only an inference.

Tedium, n. Ennui, the state or condition of one that is bored. Many fanciful derivations of the word have been affirmed, but so high an authority as Father Jape says that it comes from a very obvious source – the first words of the ancient Latin *Te Deum Laudamus*. In this apparently natural derivation there is something that saddens.

Teetotaler, n. One who abstains from strong drink, sometimes totally, sometimes tolerably totally.

Telephone, n. An invention of the devil which abrogates some of the advantages of making a disagreeable person keep his distance.

Telescope, n. A device having a relation to the eye similar to that of the telephone to the ear, enabling distant objects to plague us with a multitude of needless details. Luckily it is unprovided with a bell summoning us to the sacrifice.

Tenacity, n. A certain quality of the human hand in its relation to the coin of the realm. It attains its highest development in

TIGHTS

the hand of authority and is considered a serviceable equipment for a career in politics. The following illustrative lines were written of a Californian gentleman in high political preferment, who has passed to his accounting.

Of such tenacity his grip
That nothing from his hand can slip.
Well-battered eels you may o'erwhelm
In tubs of liquid slippery-elm
In vain – from his detaining pinch
They cannot struggle half an inch!
'Tis lucky that he so is planned
That breath he draws not with his hand,
For if he did, so great his greed
He'd draw his last with eager speed.
Nay, that were well, you say. Not so
He'd draw but never let it go!

Theosophy, n. An ancient faith having all the certitude of religion and all the mystery of science. The modern Theosophist holds, with the Buddhist, that we live an incalculable number of times on this earth, in as many several bodies, because one life is not long enough for our complete spiritual development; that is, a single lifetime does not suffice for us to become as wise and good as we choose to wish to become. To be absolutely wise and good – that is perfection; and the Theosophist is so keen-sighted as to have observed that everything desirous of improvement eventually attains perfection. Less competent observers are disposed to except cats, which seem neither wiser nor better than they were last year. The greatest and fattest of recent Theosophists was the late Madame Blavatsky, who had no cat.

Tights, n. An habiliment of the stage designed to reinforce the general acclamation of the press agent with a particular publicity. Public attention was once somewhat diverted from this garment to Miss Lillian Russell's refusal to wear it, and many were the conjectures as to her motive, the guess of Miss Pauline Hall showing a high order of ingenuity and sustained reflection. It was Miss Hall's belief that nature had not en-

dowed Miss Russell with beautiful legs. This theory was impossible of acceptance by the male understanding, but the conception of a faulty female leg was of so prodigious originality as to rank among the most brilliant feats of philosophical speculation! It is strange that in all the controversy regarding Miss Russell's aversion to tights no one seems to have thought to ascribe it to what was known among the ancients as 'modesty.' The nature of that sentiment is now imperfectly understood, and possibly incapable of exposition with the vocabulary that remains to us. The study of lost arts has, however, been recently revived and some of the arts themselves recovered. This is an epoch of *renaissances*, and there is ground for hope that the primitive 'blush' may be dragged from its hiding-place amongst the tombs of antiquity and hissed on to the stage.

Tomb, n. The House of Indifference. Tombs are now by common consent invested with a certain sanctity, but when they have been long tenanted it is considered no sin to break them open and rifle them, the famous Egyptologist, Dr Huggyns, explaining that a tomb may be innocently 'glened' as soon as its occupant is done 'smellynge,' the soul being then all exhaled. This reasonable view is now generally accepted by archaeologists, whereby the noble science of Curiosity has been greatly dignified.

Tope, v. To tipple, booze, swill, soak, guzzle, lush, bib, or swig. In the individual, toping is regarded with disesteem, but toping nations are in the forefront of civilization and power. When pitted against the hard-drinking Christians the abstemious Mahometans go down like grass before the scythe. In India one hundred thousand beef-eating and brandy-and-soda guzzling Britons hold in subjection two hundred and fifty million vegetarian abstainers of the same Aryan race. With what an easy grace the whisky-loving American pushed the temperate Spaniard out of his possessions! From the time when the Berserkers ravaged all the coasts of western Europe and lay drunk in every conquered port it has been the same way: everywhere the nations that drink too much are observed to fight rather well and not too righteously. Wherefore the

TORTOISE

estimable old ladies who abolished the canteen from the American army may justly boast of having materially augmented the nation's military power.

Tortoise, n. A creature thoughtfully created to supply occasion for the following lines by the illustrious Ambat Delaso:

TO MY PET TORTOISE

My friend, you are not graceful – not at all;
Your gait's between a stagger and a sprawl.

Nor are you beautiful: your head's a snake's
To look at, and I do not doubt it aches.

As to your feet, they'd make an angel weep.
'Tis true you take them in whene'er you sleep.

No, you're not pretty, but you have, I own,
A certain firmness – mostly you're backbone.

Firmness and strength (you have a giant's thews)
Are virtues that the great know how to use –

I wish that they did not; yet, on the whole.
You lack – excuse my mentioning it – Soul.

So, to be candid, unreserved and true,
I'd rather you were I than I were you.

Perhaps, however, in a time to be,
When Man's extinct, a better world may see

Your progeny in power and control,
Due to the genesis and growth of Soul.

So I salute you as a reptile grand
Predestined to regenerate the land.

Father of Possibilities, O deign
To accept the homage of a dying reign!

In the far region of the unforeknown
I dream a tortoise upon every throne.

I see an Emperor his head withdraw
Into his carapace for fear of Law;

A King who carries something else than fat,
Howe'er acceptably he carries that;

TREE

A President not strenuously bent
 On punishment of audible dissent –
 Who never shot (it were a vain attack)
 An armed or unarmed tortoise in the back;
 Subjects and citizens that feel no need
 To make the March of Mind a wild stampede;
 All progress slow, contemplative, sedate,
 And 'Take your time' the word, in Church and State.
 O Tortoise, 'tis a happy, happy dream,
 My glorious testudinous régime!
 I wish in Eden you'd brought this about
 By slouching in and chasing Adam out.

Tree, n. A tall vegetable intended by nature to serve as a penal apparatus, though through a miscarriage of justice most trees bear only a negligible fruit, or none at all. When naturally fruited, the tree is a beneficent agency of civilization and an important factor in public morals. In the stern West and the sensitive South its fruit (white and black respectively) though not eaten, is agreeable to the public taste and, though not exported, profitable to the general welfare. That the legitimate relation of the tree to justice was no discovery of Judge Lynch (who, indeed, conceded it no primary over the lamp-post and the bridge-girder) is made plain by the following passage from Morryster, who antedated him by two centuries:

While in y^t londe I was carryed to see y^e Ghogo tree, whereof I had hearde moch talk; but sayynge y^t I saw naught remarkabyll in it, y^e hed manne of y^e villayge where it grewe made answer as followeth:

'Y^e tree is not nowe in fruite, but in his seasonne you shall see dependynge fr. his braunches all soch as have affroynted y^e King his Majesty.'

And I was further tolde y^t y^e worde 'Ghogo' sygnifyeth in y^e tong y^e same as 'rapscal' in our owne. *Travells in y^e Easte*

Trial, n. A formal inquiry designed to prove and put upon record the blameless characters of judges, advocates and jurors. In order to effect this purpose it is necessary to supply a contrast in the person of one who is called the defendant, the

prisoner, or the accused. If the contrast is made sufficiently clear this person is made to undergo such an affliction as will give the virtuous gentlemen a comfortable sense of their immunity, added to that of their worth. In our day the accused is usually a human being, or a socialist, but in medieval times, animals, fishes, reptiles and insects were brought to trial. A beast that had taken human life, or practiced sorcery, was duly arrested, tried and, if condemned, put to death by the public executioner. Insects ravaging grain fields, orchards or vineyards were cited to appeal by counsel before a civil tribunal. and after testimony, argument and condemnation, if they continued *in contumaciam* the matter was taken to a high ecclesiastical court, where they were solemnly excommunicated and anathematized. In a street of Toledo, some pigs that had wickedly run between the viceroy's legs, upsetting him, were arrested on a warrant, tried and punished. In Naples an ass was condemned to be burned at the stake, but the sentence appears not to have been executed. D'Addosio relates from the court records many trials of pigs, bulls, horses, cocks, dogs, goats, etc., greatly, it is believed, to the betterment of their conduct and morals. In 1451 a suit was brought against the leeches infesting some ponds about Berne, and the Bishop of Lausanne, instructed by the faculty of Heidelberg University, directed that some of 'the aquatic worms' be brought before the local magistracy. This was done and the leeches, both present and absent, were ordered to leave the places that they had infested within three days on pain of incurring 'the malediction of God.' In the voluminous records of this *cause célèbre* nothing is found to show whether the offenders braved the punishment or departed forthwith out of that inhospitable jurisdiction.

Trichinosis, n. The pig's reply to proponents of porcophagy.

Moses Mendelssohn having fallen ill sent for a Christian physician, who at once diagnosed the philosopher's disorder as trichinosis, but tactfully gave it another name. 'You need an immediate change of diet,' he said; 'you must eat six ounces of pork every other day.'

'Pork?' shrieked the patient - 'pork? Nothing shall induce me to touch it!'

TRINITY

'Do you mean that?' the doctor gravely asked.

'I swear it!'

'Good! - then I will undertake to cure you.'

Trinity, *n.* In the multiplex theism of certain Christian churches, three entirely distinct deities consistent with only one. Subordinate deities of the polytheistic faith, such as devils and angels, are not dowered with the power of combination, and must urge individually their claims to adoration and propitiation. The Trinity is one of the most sublime mysteries of our holy religion. In rejecting it because it is incomprehensible, Unitarians betray their inadequate sense of theological fundamentals. In religion we believe only what we do not understand, except in the instance of an intelligible doctrine that contradicts an incomprehensible one. In that case we believe the former as a part of the latter.

Troglodyte, *n.* Specifically, a cave-dweller of the paleolithic period, after the Tree and before the Flat. A famous community of troglodytes dwelt with David in the Cave of Adul-lam. The colony consisted of 'every one that was in distress, and every one that was in debt, and every one that was discontented' - in brief all the Socialists of Judah.

Truce, *n.* Friendship.

Truth, *n.* An ingenious compound of desirability and appearance. Discovery of truth is the sole purpose of philosophy, which is the most ancient occupation of the human mind and has a fair prospect of existing with increasing activity to the end of time.

Truthful, *adj.* Dumb and illiterate.

Trust, *n.* In American politics, a large corporation composed in greater part of thrifty working men, widows of small means, orphans in the care of guardians and the courts, with many similar malefactors and public enemies.

Turkey, *n.* A large bird whose flesh when eaten on certain religious anniversaries has the peculiar property of attesting piety and gratitude. Incidentally, it is pretty good eating.

Twice, *adv.* Once too often.

Type, *n.* Pestilent bits of metal suspected of destroying civili-

TZETZE

zation and enlightenment, despite their obvious agency in this incomparable dictionary.

Tzetze (or Tsetse) Fly, n. An African insect (*Glossina morsitans*) whose bite is commonly regarded as nature's most efficacious remedy for insomnia, though some patients prefer that of the American novelist (*Mendax interminabilis.*)

U

Ubiquity, *n.* The gift or power of being in all places at one time, but not in all places at all times, which is omnipresence, an attribute of God and the lumniferous ether only. This important distinction between ubiquity and omnipresence was not clear to the mediaeval Church and there was much bloodshed about it. Certain Lutherans, who affirmed the presence everywhere of Christ's body were known as Ubiquitarians. For this error they were doubtless damned, for Christ's body is present only in the eucharist, though that sacrament may be performed in more than one place simultaneously. In recent times ubiquity has not always been understood – not even by Sir Boyle Roche, for example, who held that a man cannot be in two places at once unless he is a bird.

Ugliness, *n.* A gift of the gods to certain women, entailing virtue without humility.

Ultimatum, *n.* In diplomacy, a last demand before resorting to concessions.

Having received an ultimatum from Austria, the Turkish Ministry met to consider it.

'O servant of the Prophet,' said the Sheik of the Imperial Chibouk to the Mamoosh of the Invincible Army, 'how many unconquerable soldiers have we in arms?'

'Upholder of the Faith,' that dignitary replied after examining his memoranda, 'they are in numbers as the leaves of the forest!'

'And how many impenetrable battleships strike terror to the hearts of all Christian swine?' he asked the Imaum of the Ever Victorious Navy.

'Uncle of the Full Moon,' was the reply, 'deign to know that they are as the waves of the ocean, the sands of the desert and the stars of Heaven!'

For eight hours the broad brow of the Sheik of the Imperial Chibouk was corrugated with evidences of deep thought: he was calculating the chances of war. Then, 'Sons of angels,' he said,

URBANITY

'the die is cast! I shall suggest to the Ulema of the Imperial Ear that he advise inaction. In the name of Allah, the council is adjourned.'

Un-American, *adj.* Wicked, intolerable, heathenish.

Unction, *n.* An oiling or greasing. The rite of extreme unction consists in touching with oil consecrated by a bishop several parts of the body of one engaged in dying. Marbury relates that after the rite had been administered to a certain wicked English nobleman it was discovered that the oil had not been properly consecrated and no other could be obtained. When informed of this the sick man said in anger: 'Then I'll be damned if I die!'

'My son,' said the priest, 'that is what we fear.'

Understanding, *n.* A cerebral secretion that enables one having it to know a house from a horse by the roof of the house. Its nature and laws have been exhaustively expounded by Locke, who rode a house, and Kant, who lived in a horse.

His understanding was so keen
That all things which he'd felt, heard, seen,
He could interpret without fail
If he was in or out of jail.
He wrote at Inspiration's call
Deep disquisitions on them all,
Then, pent at last in an asylum,
Performed the service to compile 'em.
So great a writer, all men swore,
They never had not read before. *Jorrocks Wormley*

Unitarian, *n.* One who denies the divinity of a Trinitarian.

Universalist, *n.* One who forgoes the advantage of a Hell for persons of another faith.

Urbanity, *n.* The kind of civility that urban observers ascribe to dwellers in all cities but New York. Its commonest expression is heard in the words, 'I beg your pardon,' and it is not inconsistent with disregard of the rights of others.

The owner of a powder mill
Was musing on a distant hill -
Something his mind foreboded -
When from the cloudless sky there fell

USAGE

A deviled human kidney! Well,
The man's mill had exploded.
His hat he lifted from his head;
'I beg your pardon, sir,' he said;
'I didn't know 'twas loaded.'

Swatkin

Usage, *n.* The First Person of the literary Trinity, the Second and Third being Custom and Conventionality. Imbued with a decent reverence for this Holy Triad an industrious writer may hope to produce books that will live as long as the fashion.

Uxoriousness, *n.* A perverted affection that has strayed to one's own wife.

V

Valor, n. A soldierly compound of vanity, duty and the gambler's hope.

'Why have you halted?' roared the commander of a division at Chickamauga, who had ordered a charge; 'move forward, sir, at once.'

'General,' said the commander of the delinquent brigade, 'I am persuaded that any further display of valor by my troops will bring them into collision with the enemy.'

Vanity, n. The tribute of a fool to the worth of the nearest ass.

They say that hens do cackle loudest when
 There's nothing vital in the eggs they've laid;
 And there are hens, professing to have made
 A study of mankind, who say that men
 Whose business 'tis to drive the tongue or pen
 Make the most clamorous fanfaronade
 O'er their most worthless work; and I'm afraid
 They're not entirely different from the hen.
 Lo! the drum-major in his coat of gold,
 His blazing breeches and high-towering cap -
 Imperiously pompous, grandly bold,
 Grim, resolute, an awe-inspiring chap!
 Who'd think this gorgeous creature's only virtue
 Is that in battle he will never hurt you?

Hannibal Hunsiker

Virtues, n. pl. Certain abstentions.

Vituperation, n. Satire, as understood by dunces and all such as suffer from an impediment in their wit.

Vote, n. The instrument and symbol of a freeman's power to make a fool of himself and a wreck of his country.

W

W (double U) has, of all the letters in our alphabet, the only cumbrous name, the names of the others being monosyllabic. This advantage of the Roman alphabet over the Grecian is the more valued after audibly spelling out some simple Greek word, like επιχοριαμβικός. Still it is now thought by the learned that other agencies than the differences of the two alphabets may have been concerned in the decline of 'the glory that was Greece' and the rise of 'the grandeur that was Rome.' There can be no doubt, however, that by simplifying the name of W (calling it 'wow,' for example) our civilization could be, if not promoted, at least better endured.

Wall Street, n. A symbol of sin for every devil to rebuke. That Wall Street is a den of thieves is a belief that serves every unsuccessful thief in place of a hope in Heaven. Even the great and good Andrew Carnegie has made his profession of faith in the matter.

Carnegie the dauntless has uttered his call
To battle: 'The brokers are parasites all!'
Carnegie, Carnegie, you'll never prevail;
Keep the wind of your slogan to belly your sail,
Go back to your isle of perpetual brume,
Silence your pibroch, doff tartan and plume:
Ben Lomond is calling his son from the fray --
Fly, fly from the region of Wall Street away!
While still you're possessed of a single baubee
(I wish it were pledged to endowment of me)
'Twere wise to retreat from the wars of finance
Lest its value decline ere your credit advance.
For a man 'twixt a king of finance and the sea,
Carnegie, Carnegie, your tongue is too free!

Anonymus Bink

War, n. A by-product of the arts of peace. The most menacing political condition is a period of international amity. The

WEATHER

student of history who has not been taught to expect the unexpected may justly boast himself inaccessible to the light. 'In time of peace prepare for war' has a deeper meaning than is commonly discerned; it means, not merely that all things earthly have an end – that change is the one immutable and eternal law – but that the soil of peace is thickly sown with seeds of war and singularly suited to their germination and growth. It was when Kubla Khan had decreed his 'stately pleasure dome' – when, that is to say, there were peace and fat feasting in Xanadu – that he

heard from far
Ancestral voices prophesying war.

One of the greatest of poets, Coleridge was one of the wisest of men, and it was not for nothing that he read us this parable. Let us have a little less of 'hands across the sea,' and a little more of that elemental distrust that is the security of nations. War loves to come like a thief in the night; professions of eternal amity provide the night.

Washingtonian, n. A Potomac tribesman who exchanged the privilege of governing himself for the advantage of good government. In justice to him it should be said that he did not want to.

They took away his vote and gave instead
The right, when he had earned, to *eat* his bread.
In vain – he clamors for his 'boss,' poor soul,
To come again and part him from his roll.

Offenbach Stutz

Weaknesses, n. pl. Certain primal powers of Tyrant Woman wherewith she holds dominion over the male of her species, binding him to the service of her will and paralyzing his rebellious energies.

Weather, n. The climate of an hour. A permanent topic of conversation among persons whom it does not interest, but who have inherited the tendency to chatter about it from naked arboreal ancestors whom it keenly concerned. The setting up of official weather bureaus and their maintenance in mendacity

WEDDING

prove that even governments are accessible to suasion by the rude forefathers of the jungle.

Once I dipt into the future far as human eye could see,
And I saw the Chief Forecaster, dead as any one can be --
Dead and damned and shut in Hades as a liar from his birth,
With a record of unreason seldom paralleled on earth.
While I looked he reared him solemnly, that incandescent youth,
From the coals that he'd preferred to the advantages of truth.
He cast his eyes about him and above him; then he wrote
On a slab of thin asbestos what I venture here to quote --
For I read it in the rose-light of the everlasting glow:
'Cloudy; variable winds, with local showers; cooler; snow.'
Halcyon Jones

Wedding, n. A ceremony at which two persons undertake to become one, one undertakes to become nothing, and nothing undertakes to become supportable.

Werewolf, n. A wolf that was once, or is sometimes, a man. All werewolves are of evil disposition, having assumed a bestial form to gratify a bestial appetite, but some, transformed by sorcery, are as humane as is consistent with an acquired taste for human flesh.

Some Bavarian peasants having caught a wolf one evening, tied it to a post by the tail and went to bed. The next morning nothing was there! Greatly perplexed, they consulted the local priest, who told them that their captive was undoubtedly a werewolf and had resumed its human form during the night. 'The next time that you take a wolf,' the good man said, 'see that you chain it by the leg, and in the morning you will find a Lutheran.'

Whangdepootenawah, n. In the Ojibwa tongue, disaster; an unexpected affliction that strikes hard.

Should you ask me whence this laughter,
Whence this audible big-smiling,
With its labial extension,
With its maxillar distortion
And its diaphragmic rhythmus
Like the billowing of ocean,
Like the shaking of a carpet,

WHEAT

I should answer, I should tell you:
From the great deeps of the spirit,
From the unplummeted abysmus
Of the soul this laughter welles
As the fountain, the gug-guggle,
Like the river from the cañon,
To entoken and give warning
That my present mood is sunny.
Should you ask me further question -
Why the great deeps of the spirit,
Why the unplummeted abysmus
Of the soul extrudes this laughter,
This all audible big-smiling,
I should answer, I should tell you
With a white heart, tumpitumpy,
With a true tongue, honest Injun:
William Bryan, he has Caught It,
Caught the Whangdepootenawah!

Is't the sandhill crane, the shankank,
Standing in the marsh, the kneedeep,
Standing silent in the kneedeep
With his wing-tips crossed behind him
And his neck close-reefed before him,
With his bill, his william, buried
In the down upon his bosom,
With his head retracted inly,
While his shoulders overlook it?
Does the sandhill crane, the shankank,
Shiver grayly in the north wind,
Wishing he had died when little,
As the sparrow, the chipchip, does?
No 'tis not the Shankank standing,
Standing in the gray and dismal
Marsh, the gray and dismal kneedeep.
No, 'tis peerless William Bryan
Realizing that he's Caught It,
Caught the Whangdepootenawah!

Wheat, n. A cereal from which a tolerably good whisky can with some difficulty be made, and which is used also for bread. The French are said to eat more bread *per capita* of population than

any other people, which is natural, for only they know how to make the stuff palatable.

White, *adj.* and *n.* Black.

Widow, *n.* A pathetic figure that the Christian world has agreed to take humorously, although Christ's tenderness towards widows was one of the most marked features of his character.

Wine, *n.* Fermented grape-juice known to the Women's Christian Union as 'liquor,' sometimes as 'rum.' Wine, madam, is God's next best gift to man.

Wit, *n.* The salt with which the American humorist spoils his intellectual cookery by leaving it out.

Witch, *n.* (1) An ugly and repulsive old woman, in a wicked league with the devil. (2) A beautiful and attractive young woman, in wickedness a league beyond the devil.

Witticism, *n.* A sharp and clever remark, usually quoted and seldom noted; what the Philistine is pleased to call a 'joke.'

Woman, *n.* An animal usually living in the vicinity of Man, and having a rudimentary susceptibility to domestication. It is credited by many of the elder zoölogists with a certain vestigial docility acquired in a former state of seclusion, but naturalists of the postusananthony period, having no knowledge of the seclusion, deny the virtue and declare that such as creation's dawn beheld, it roareth now. The species is the most widely distributed of all beasts of prey, infesting all habitable parts of the globe, from Greenland's spicy mountains to India's moral strand. The popular name (wolfman) is incorrect, for the creature is of the cat kind. The woman is lithe and graceful in its movements, especially the American variety (*Felis pugnans*), is omnivorous and can be taught not to talk. *Balthasar Pober*

Worms'-Meat, *n.* The finished product of which we are the raw material. The contents of the Taj Mahal, the Tombeau Napoleon and the Grantarium. Worm's-meat is usually outlasted by the structure that houses it, but 'this too must pass away.' Probably the silliest work in which a human being can engage is construction of a tomb for himself. The solemn purpose cannot dignify, but only accentuates by contrast the foreknown futility.

WRATH

Ambitious fool! so mad to be a show!
How profitless the labor you bestow
 Upon a dwelling whose magnificence
The tenant neither can admire nor know.

Build deep, build high, build massive as you can,
The wanton grass-roots will defeat the plan
 By shouldering asunder all the stones
In what to you would be a moment's span.

Time to the dead so all unreckoned flies
That when your marble all is dust, arise,
 If wakened, stretch your limbs and yawn –
You'll think you scarcely can have closed your eyes.

What though of all man's works your tomb alone
Should stand till Time himself be overthrown?
 Would it advantage you to dwell therein
Forever as a stain upon a stone?

Joel Huck

Worship, n. Homo Creator's testimony to the sound construction and fine finish of Deus Creatus. A popular form of abjection, having an element of pride.

Wrath, n. Anger of a superior quality and degree, appropriate to exalted characters and momentous occasions; as, 'the wrath of God,' 'the day of wrath,' etc. Amongst the ancients the wrath of kings was deemed sacred, for it could usually command the agency of some god for its fit manifestation, as could also that of a priest. The Greeks before Troy were so harried by Apollo that they jumped out of the frying-pan of the wrath of Chryses into the fire of the wrath of Achilles, though Agamemnon, the sole offender, was neither fried nor roasted. A similar noted immunity was that of David when he incurred the wrath of Yahveh by numbering his people, seventy thousand of whom paid the penalty with their lives. God is now Love, and a director of the census performs his work without apprehension of disaster.

X

X in our alphabet being a needless letter has an added invincibility to the attacks of the spelling reformers, and like them, will doubtless last as long as the language. X is the sacred symbol of ten dollars, and in such words as Xmas, Xn, etc., stands for Christ, not, as is popularly supposed, because it represents a cross, but because the corresponding letter in the Greek alphabet is the initial of his name — *χριστός*. If it represented a cross it would stand for St Andrew, who ‘testified’ upon one of that shape. In the algebra of psychology *x* stands for Woman’s mind. Words beginning with X are Grecian and will not be defined in this standard English dictionary.

Y

Yankee, n. In Europe, an American. In the Northern States of our Union, a New Englander. In the Southern States the word is unknown. (See DAMYANK.)

Year, n. A period of three hundred and sixty-five disappointments.

Yesterday, n. The infancy of youth, the youth of manhood, the entire past of age.

But yesterday I should have thought me blest
 To stand high-pinnacled upon the peak
 Of middle life and look adown the bleak
 And unfamiliar foreslope to the West,
 Where solemn shadows all the land invest
 And stilly voices, half-remembered, speak
 Unfinished prophecy, and witch-fires freak
 The haunted twilight of the Dark of Rest.
 Yea, yesterday my soul was all aflame
 To stay the shadow on the dial's face
 At manhood's noonmark! Now, in God His Name
 I chide aloud the little interspace
 Disparting me from Certitude, and fain
 Would know the dream and vision ne'er again.

Baruch Arnegriff

It is said that in his last illness the poet Arnegriff was attended at different times by seven doctors.

Yoke, n. An implement, madam, to whose Latin name, *jugum*, we owe one of the most illuminating words in our language – a word that defines the matrimonial situation with precision, point and poignancy. A thousand apologies for withholding it.

Youth, n. The Period of Possibility, when Archimedes finds a fulcrum, Cassandra has a following and seven cities compete for the honor of endowing a living Homer.

Youth is the true Saturnian Reign, the Golden Age on earth

YOUTH

again, when figs are grown on thistles, and pigs betailed with whistles and, wearing silken bristles, live ever in clover, and cows fly over, delivering milk at every door, and Justice never is heard to snore, and every assassin is made a ghost and, howling, is cast into Baltimost!

Polydore Smith

Z

Zany, n. A popular character in old Italian plays, who imitated with ludicrous incompetence the *buffone*, or clown, and was therefore the ape of an ape; for the clown himself imitated the serious characters of the play. The zany was progenitor to the specialist in humor, as we to-day have the unhappiness to know him. In the zany we see an example of creation; in the humorist, of transmission. Another excellent specimen of the modern zany is the curate, who apes the rector, who apes the bishop, who apes the archbishop, who apes the devil.

Zanzibari, n. An inhabitant of the Sultanate of Zanzibar, off the eastern coast of Africa. The Zanzibaris, a warlike people, are best known in this country through a threatening diplomatic incident that occurred a few years ago. The American consul at the capital occupied a dwelling that faced the sea, with a sandy beach between. Greatly to the scandal of this official's family, and against repeated remonstrances of the official himself, the people of the city persisted in using the beach for bathing. One day a woman came down to the edge of the water and was stooping to remove her attire (a pair of sandals) when the consul, incensed beyond restraint, fired a charge of bird-shot into the most conspicuous part of her person. Unfortunately for the existing *entente cordiale* between two great nations, she was the Sultana.

Zeal, n. A certain nervous disorder afflicting the young and inexperienced. A passion that goeth before a sprawl.

When Zeal sought Gratitude for his reward

He went away exclaiming: 'O my Lord!'

'What do you want?' the Lord asked, bending down.

'An ointment for my cracked and bleeding crown.'

Jum Coople

Zenith, n. A point in the heavens directly overhead to a standing man or a growing cabbage. A man in bed or a cabbage in the

pot is not considered as having a zenith, though from this view of the matter there was once a considerable dissent among the learned, some holding that the posture of the body was immaterial. These were called Horizontalists, their opponents, Verticalists. The Horizontalist heresy was finally extinguished by Xanobus, the philosopher-king of Abara, a zealous Verticalist. Entering an assembly of philosophers who were debating the matter, he cast a severed human head at the feet of his opponents and asked them to determine its zenith, explaining that its body was hanging by the heels outside. Observing that it was the head of their leader, the Horizontalists hastened to profess themselves converted to whatever opinion the Crown might be pleased to hold, and Horizontalism took its place among *fides defuncti*.

Zeus, n. The chief of Grecian gods, adored by the Romans as Jupiter and by the modern Americans as God, Gold, Mob and Dog. Some explorers who have touched upon the shores of America, and one who professes to have penetrated a considerable distance into the interior, have thought that these four names stand for as many distinct deities, but in his monumental work on Surviving Faiths, Frumpp insists that the natives are monotheists, each having no other god than himself, whom he worships under many sacred names.

Zigzag, v. t. To move forward uncertainly, from side to side, as one carrying the white man's burden. (From *zed*, *z*, and *jag*, an Icelandic word of unknown meaning.)

He zedjagged so uncomen wyde
Thet non coude pas on eyder syde;
So, to com saufly thruh, I been
Constreynet for to doodge betwene.

Munwele

Zoölogy, n. The science and history of the animal kingdom, including its king, the House Fly (*Musca maledicta*). The father of Zoölogy was Aristotle, as is universally conceded, but the name of its mother has not come down to us. Two of the science's most illustrious expounders were Buffon and Oliver Goldsmith, from both of whom we learn (*L'Histoire générale des animaux* and *A History of Animated Nature*) that the domestic cow sheds its horns every two years.



MORE ABOUT PENGUINS

Penguinews, which appears every month, contains details of all the new books issued by Penguins as they are published. From time to time it is supplemented by *Penguins in Print*, which is a complete list of all available books published by Penguins. (There are well over three thousand of these.)

A specimen copy of *Penguinews* will be sent to you free on request, and you can become a subscriber for the price of the postage. For a year's issues (including the complete lists) please send 30p if you live in the United Kingdom, or 60p if you live elsewhere. Just write to Dept EP, Penguin Books Ltd, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, enclosing a cheque or postal order, and your name will be added to the mailing list.

Note: *Penguinews* and *Penguins in Print* are not available in the U.S.A. or Canada

THE JOYS OF YIDDISH

LEO ROSTEN

Mordant Syntax

'smart he isn't'

Sarcasm Through Innocuous Diction

'He only tried to shoot himself'

Contempt Via Affirmation

'My son-in-law he wants to be'

Leo Rosten creator of the immortal H*Y*M*A*N*-K*A*P*L*A*N has crammed this book with the vernacular, ritual, customs and jokes from the ghettos. If you want to get the full weight of expressions like Chuspah, Goy, Nebbish, Mish-Mosh, Schmozzle, Shikker, in what *Stage & Television Today* has called 'the ideal bedside book for the international show-biz buff', try Rosten for size, and lighten your life evermore!

Not for sale in the U.S.A. or Canada

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF PRIVATE EYE

EDITED BY RICHARD INGRAMS

The first issue of *Private Eye* was published in October 1961. There weren't many people then who thought it would last more than a few months. In fact it has lasted for ten years, surmounting the vagaries of fashion, defying the boycott of advertisers and the big distributors and dodging with enviable agility a veritable barrage of writs.

This biography of a periodical describes how *Private Eye* came into being. Richard Ingram's introduction portrays the unlikely editorial collaboration of himself, William Rushton, Christopher Booker, Paul Foot, Peter Cook, Claud Cockburn and many other well-known pseuds of Greek Street.

The selection from its first ten years includes cartoons, the Colour Section, Lunchtime O'Booze, Glenda Slag, Knacker of the Yard, Baillie Vass, 'The Last Days of Macmilian', Mrs Wilson's Diary, the Profumo Affair, the Hal Woolf story, Barry McKenzie, Grocer Heath, the Turds and the news no other paper would print – on heart transplants, Ronan Point, Biafra, Porton *et al.*

Penguin Modern Classics



Ambrose Bierce

The Enlarged Devil's Dictionary

Edited by E. J. Hopkins

The Enlarged Devil's Dictionary by Ambrose Bierce contains 1,851 words and definitions. Addressed to 'enlightened souls who prefer dry wines to sweet, sense to sentiment, wit to humor . . .', it is a crucible of vintage invective and malice.

Bierce was a prolific journalist and story-writer for over forty years. His scorching satirical attacks and unerring nose for hypocrisy made him the literary delight and dreaded scourge of the Pacific Coast. Nowhere is his terse, sardonic irony and gift for verse parody better shown than in this most diverting of all dictionaries.

The cover, designed by Germano Facetti, shows a detail from 'Surprise in the House of Masks' by James Ensor, in the Royal Museum of Fine Arts, Antwerp (Bisonte)

For copyright reasons this edition is not for sale in the U.S.A. or Canada

United Kingdom 50p
Australia \$1.70
New Zealand \$1.70
South Africa R1.20

**FICTION/
LITERATURE**

ISBN 0 14
00.3335 1